

UNCENSORED
SOCIAL
CURRENCY

BY

A.O.K.

L.S.O.*

$\sqrt{\text{People}}$	$\sqrt{\text{Junk History}}$	$\sqrt{\text{Unique}}$	$\sqrt{\text{Read Preface}}$
$\sqrt{\text{Uncensored}}$	$\sqrt{\text{Social}}$	$\sqrt{\text{Currency}}$	Another form of Money to Share
$\sqrt{\text{Math Tricks}}$	$\sqrt{\text{Obilgated to Serve Formula}}$	Crazy Stuff	Richard Petty's fight?
No Clones or Computers Allowed; A.O.K. defined	$\sqrt{\text{Happiness Formula}}$ Included without extra charge no monthly service fee.	Treasure Clues Secret Location	John Travolta's ceiling damage he doesn't even know about?
Period 1937 to 2011	Spelling Errors Poor Syntax by Design	Grass Roots	Richard Petty's Birthday Party
Simple to Read	John Denver, Barbra Streisand Grand Opening Ocean Center	Four Tops Lauderdale	Clue: Key West Blue Drink
Treasure Hidden	Happiness without a smile to avoid pending government tax.	Sprite plus Orange	Blue Raspberry, Orange Juice
Jeeps 1989, 1993, 2002	People Who Save Lake Erie? Jones & Henry; FPS Engineers	Cutting Lake Ice	With Gold Bar ounce size ice
Secret Meeting Place Clues: Big Splash	Election from Hell; Florida 2000 Letters from Joe Lieberman Reviewed Election Journal	Rare Pauline Gore Letter	Richard M. Nixon wrote to Author: Rare poster of time
Author claims to be Stupid; How to avoid being stupid.	Southern Richard Hightower is being held hostage in Blissfield, Michigan give him a bag of boiled peanuts NOW!!!!	Find/Lost in America Lenny F. T.S.U.?	University sold for \$6,000,000, then renamed after donor.
UF's Ed Chester is National Treasure	Dedicated to the people of the year 2100; we apologize for the government we provided you to experience America.	Sweeten Florida Plan with mission	Happy Life in America selling huckleberries 6 cents a quart
Mike Lafferty a Orlando Newspaper Columnist cuts up Author years before this uncensored book.	Not for Government Agents, Clones or Computer Checking Hauling a telephone pole in a 1957 Chevy convertible; Now put yourself in Gear to be happy.	Susan I love you more than words can ever show; in the year 2100 they will enjoy your smile on board the Gory.	Lesson Plan of Michigan School Teacher Travel and More; Margaret Alice Leighton would have given grade "A" for this Unique Travel Guide: 200 Match Covers

*Lazy Sneaky Overview

Uncensored Social Currency by A.O.K.

(Dedicated to the People of the New America of the year 2100)

Table of Contents

PREFACE	<i>WE PRAY THIS HELPS PROTECT THE AMERICAN CARPET</i>
CHAPTER 1 ◀	AMERICANS ONLY KNOW
CHAPTER 2 ◀	GREAT NATION WITH GREAT PEOPLE
CHAPTER 3 ◀	AMERICANS HAVE FREEDOM AND A FREEDOM TESTED FLAG
CHAPTER 4 ◀	ENJOY AND LAUGH OUT LOUD!!!!!!!!!!!!
CHAPTER 5 ◀	LETTERS FROM RICHARD M. NIXON, PAULINE GORE, JOE LIEBERMAN
CHAPTER 6 ◀	OUR SECRET MEETING PLACE
CHAPTER 7 ◀	OBLIGATED TO SERVE FORMULA
CHAPTER 8 ◀	FIRST EFFORT TO WRITE A BOOK STARTED ON AUGUST 5, 1968
CHAPTER 9 ◀	LIFE IS A BUNDLE OF LADDERS
CHAPTER 10 ◀	MY FIRST SPEECH AS A POLITICAL “LEADER” IN BRITTON, MICHIGAN
CHAPTER 11 ◀	MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS OF NO IMPORTANCE BUT REQUIRED READING
CHAPTER 12 ◀	RIGHT HAND TO LEFT HAND (UNFAIR FLORIDA GOVERNMENT)
CHAPTER 13 ◀	FLORIDA HAD ITS BEGINNING ON MARCH 3, 1845 SWEETEN FLORIDA PLAN
CHAPTER 14 ◀	SUMMER 1968 AT BEURY’S GROVE LAKE (REMEMBERING 18 GIRLS)
CHAPTER 15 ◀	NOVEMBER 2004 (SPIRIT OF AMERICA)
CHAPTER 16 ◀	LESSON PLAN OF A MICHIGAN SCHOOL TEACHER TRAVEL AND MORE
CHAPTER 17 ◀	MOM’S LIVING WORDS (GUARANTEED TO MAKE YOU HAPPY)
CHAPTER 18 ◀	OPINIONS OF ONE INDIVIDUAL (POSSIBLY THE LAST SPOKEN FREEDOM)
CHAPTER 19 ◀	OUR REFRIGERATOR TALKS (TO YOU IN THE YEAR 2100)

- CHAPTER 20 ◀ COLLECTION OF WORTHLESS WORDS BY A STUPID AUTHOR**
- CHAPTER 21 ◀ HOW TO LIVE ON A PENSION (INTERNET IN 2011)**
- CHAPTER 22 ◀ MICHAEL JORDAN AND MARCUS JORDAN**
- CHAPTER 23 ◀ OH, MY GOD THIS IS SO BAD IT IS FUNNY**
- CHAPTER 24 ◀ REMEMBERING DAYTONA BEACH'S GOOD AND BAD EVENTS**
- CHAPTER 25 ◀ WAITING FOR YOUR APOLOGY UNTIL HELL FREEZES OVER**
- CHAPTER 26 ◀ TREASURE MAP CLUES**
- CHAPTER 27 ◀ AMAZING: WHAT IS HAPPENING TO BUSINESSES?**
- CHAPTER 28 ◀ UNBEATEN AND UNSCORED UPON: CASS TOWNSHIP 1957 FOOTBALL**
- CHAPTER 29 ◀ REMEMBERING MOVIES I NEVER VIEWED!!!!**
- CHAPTER 30 ◀ REMEMBERING "FAMOUS PEOPLE"**
- CHAPTER 31 ◀ PUT YOURSELF IN GEAR TO BE HAPPY IN THE YEAR 2100!**
- CHAPTER 32 DO MESS WITH TEXAS**
- CHAPTER 33 TECUMSEH THE GREATEST LITTLE TOWN**

CHAPTERS 34-55 IF NOT HEREIN PRINTED ARE ONLY AVAILABLE AT OUR WEBSITES
WHOCARESHALLOFFAME.COM; ONBALLOT.COM
OURWATERSOURCE.COM; USAGOSHOP.COM
CSDSOLUTIONSLLC.COM; FORD EXELBY MARKETING

BENCHMARK TOWNS OF AMERICA:

TECUMSEH, MICHIGAN (BEST FRIENDLY TOWN IN AMERICA)
BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN (BEST SMELL IN THE MORNING)
ANGOLA, INDIANA (SHE ALWAYS LOOKS EAST FOR NEW FRIENDS)
WILLARD, OHIO (GREAT RESERVOIR SERVING GREAT PEOPLE)
HOLGATE, OHIO (BEST ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION BY THE PEOPLE)
NORTH CANTON, OHIO (BEST FRIENDS ALWAYS WELCOMED)
MINERSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA (ENGINE NO. 113 NEVER MOVES)
PORT ORANGE, FLORIDA (WORST GOVERNMENT IN AMERICA)

(Mayor Allen Green: I am still waiting your code enforcement staff to apology for taking my fun freedom away.)
 (Charlie Crist at FOR THE PEOPLE Attorney should have a court fine City of Port Orange \$90.00 a day back to 1/18/01 AND HAVE ALL MONEY THEN DONATED BACK TO THE CITY OR INVESTED FOR FUTURE SO SUSAN'S WISH IS ACHIEVED). It is my Last Wish that by the year 2100 the PEOPLE should finally correct the intersection of Taylor and Taylor Branch Road. Port Orange, Florida so the goal of my loving wife Susan has finally been achieved BY 2100.)

Table of Contents Only For Super Consumers

Chapter	Secret Words To The New Americans of 2100
34	Scrambled Stories That Only Washington, D.C. Policemen Should be forced to Read Before Going On To The Streets To Harass Tourists
35	Important Notes For Book August 1, 2011
36	An Interesting Day
37	ABC News: Apollo 11: Untold Stories of the Moon Race
38	Run on Stories As IF We were Sitting In Aunt Helen's Kitchen On A Sunday Discussing the Past As We Played Cards
39	Are You Sick Of This Book Written For The People Of 2100?
40	True Story That Is Not In The History Books
41	Read Sitting Down Your Blood May Boil Then You Will Be Happy:
42	Strange Opinions found on the internet
43	Doomsday On A Twenty Dollar Bill?
44	Wrong Puzzle Pieces:
45	United Spider Code (USC) For Super Consumers
46	Crime-Fighting Facial Recognition Technology Stirs Controversy
47	Hey: It's Over The Bad Guys And Agents Covered All The Facts
48	Notes That May Be Just Words
49	Mercury Dime Key Dates- Mercury Keys List
50	Lasting Memory To The People Of The Year 2100
51	After You Retire You Better Have at Least Two Friends
52	Henry Hub and The Super Consumer By Year 2035
53	Important Notice Regarding Issuance of Paper Stock Certificates
54	Every Family Needs At Least One Republican
55	Whocareshalloffame.com (56, 57, 58, 59 OLD FRIENDS ARE LIKE OLD FURNITURE)

PREFACE

Uncensored Social Currency

by

A.O.K.

(Dedicated to the People of the New America of the year 2100)

Once upon a time there was a Great Nation with GREAT PEOPLE, and they lived happily in a vast wilderness on the American Carpet and this book gives real life stories of their happiness and their learning moments. This book was written in a very haphazard manner over a 70 year period but it is NOT a historical record. Portions of this unique presentation of USC will serve the people of the year 2100 that wonder what life was a 100 years earlier; without actually having to research volumes of historic records to experience the pioneer days of the American Carpet. This is a real life look at how American's lived from 1937 to 2011 and there are **included stories of famous people that only can be found in this record.** We are expecting that some famous person noted in this book will attempt to purchase all volumes and stamp out any electronic copy to prevent people in the year 2100 from learning about the unexpected experiences of "American Citizens" who actually remained happy with little money even when money seemed to be the only way to happiness. Currency whether

gold, silver or copies of this book will all be in high demand in 2100 so make your life Happy and memorize these USC stories and use these stories as social currency. This simple to read book, *Uncensored Social Currency* will make your life Successful and Happy. Now relax and give peace a chance in your brain by enjoying America's Social Currency. Read when you need relief in the year 2100 or whenever the government version of how to live seems a poor approach to success and happiness; you don't need piles of money; you need interesting friends; provided here are your talking points that may help you secure friends if there are such people in the future. If you are so lucky to discover a true friend possibly you could discuss this book so both of you are happy. This book was written by "caring common people" back in the year 2011 who are wondering how you and your family will be happy when government and the total American wilderness is all within the eyes of controlling agents and clones; **may this benchmark of happiness help you get through your working day in the year 2100.** The primary writer of this document claims to be STUPID, but you in the year 2100 will be the final judge of that title; **I am today in the year 2011 working to transfer to you the ingredients to help you be happy in the years beyond 2100;** happiness may have to be hidden from your government in the year 2100 because smiles will be taxed to pay off the national debt we delivered to you, but there is absolutely NO

reason for you to be stupid because herein are ideas that could be further developed or expanded by you to provide you a source of currency. You are hereby authorized to reuse any portion of this document to make your life happy. *This book **Uncensored Social Currency** is hereby placed in the public domain* and shall never be “copy” “righted” but if a college administrator needs to charge for a discussion course or you want to charge for your advancement of this document to improve your life in the year 2100 you have all the permission and authorization required. (Remember to be cautious of your government); this USC should be mandatory reading for all college students before they select a career path. This book is intended as your guide to making your life happy despite government controls. You will be concerned with meeting your daily challenges of 2100; back in 2011 we are fearing your unhappiness as we believe the future America will evolve because **we have failed you**; (We expect that your life will be totally without happiness or purpose and that is why we composed this book of happiness and learning moments a hundred years prior to your time.) Be advised of the potential risk you may have if this book becomes a concern to your government in the year 2100. Your government may attempt to discount this document by informing you that the Author was called the following by a columnist of the Orlando newspaper back in 2006 when the Author was a political

candidate for State Representative but that was BEFORE this book was published: “...either diabolically clever,

**hopelessly naive,
charmingly quixotic
or
deliberately flippant.**

If you have an internet connection of historical statements read the total article:

http://blogs.orlandosentinel.com/news_politics/2006/10/more_dembinsky.html

The Author of this book was a political candidate for Mayor (Port Orange) (2003); candidate for State Representative (Florida) (2004); candidate for Mayor 2005; gubernatorial candidate in 2006 and received votes in all 67 counties of Florida; candidate for State Senate in 2008 and received 51,000 votes without campaigning, against a very honorable incumbent with 30 years of governmental service. In 1974, the Author was elected to the town council of the Village of Britton, Michigan; the author has received personal letters from Richard M. Nixon, President; Joe Lieberman U.S. Senator and candidate for Vice President in the election of hell in the year 2000; the Author in 2000 worked informally in the Gore/Lieberman Presidential campaign; the Author observed what could have been election tampering at a polling place the night before the famous 2000 Florida election; the Author prepared a journal of the election events and the journal was sent to Senator Joe Lieberman after the election of 2000 with photos; Honorable Senator Lieberman reviewed same and returned the journal to the Author; the journal was like a “war journal” in the words of Joe Lieberman (letters of included); also for historical purposes find personal letters from Richard Nixon; other historic documents and photos are available for review or will be placed on the internet in effort that some historical searcher will find the story of the wagon train that passed through Britton, Michigan in the year 1976 that was from the State of Oregon back to Pennsylvania as part of the Bicentennial; finally, the readers are going to be given enough information to be happy in the year 2100 including such simple things as to how much the people of Monroe, Michigan apparently loved General Custer’s horse to give the horse a center of town honor. General Custer in the 1800’s was at Custer’s Last Stand with the Indians. Enjoy!

WARNING TO READERS PRIOR TO THE YEAR 2100

Don't judge this book by its cover or by scanning a few words because a lot of information is provided to be transmitted to the American people of the year 2100; so at first the narrative will appear as the slow rambling of who cares hall of fame stuff but YOU will eventually understand the purpose and historical nature of this document and may also enjoy this presentation of USC. You should be happy reading this book; but if not you may be at risk of being happy when you finally find time to understand USC. Don't expect a well written book but do expect entertainment with unique words and experiences essential to be preserved for those in the year 2100. I hereby guarantee that there will be a significant number of spelling errors and poor syntax in this book. The American people of the year 2100 will need to understand how their life in 2100 was negatively impacted by our mistakes in the preceding years. The American people of 2100 in the opinion of the Author will be at a great risk for having this USC book or electronic file; so chill this book is not for YOU those uncaring Americans prior to the year 2100. **REPEAT I HAVE MADE NO EFFORT TO MAKE THIS BOOK A LITERARY WORK OF ART SO DON'T BUY IT IF YOU ONLY WANT TO BE CRITICAL; JUST LEARN FROM SOMEONE STUPID AND BE ENTERTAINED ALONG THE WAY. EASY! RELAX! JUST CONSIDER THIS AS A FRIENDLY CHAT WITH A FRIEND.** If you need to vent your displeasure call me or possibly you can find my DNA so you can complain to a distant relative. While I would enjoy embellishing these stories directly to you I do not yet have a way of recording these words so a more complete trip of time to the year 2100 can occur. I will work to the last day of my life to find a lasting format that somehow transmits these words to future Americans of the year 2100. In fact, it will be placed in several languages to hope the government computers don't understand these important words. ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF THESE STORIES WILL BE FOUND AT WHOCARESHALLOFFAME.COM; ONBALLOT.COM; USAGOSHOP.COM; OURWATERSOURCE.COM OR OTHER SECRET LOCATIONS.

ENJOY UNCENSORED SOCIAL CURRENCY in the year 2100!

I wish I could be there in the year 2100 to see how you turn this book into profit or currency of happiness; THAT IS MY OBJECTIVE OF JUNE 1, 2011.

CHAPTER 1

AMERICANS ONLY KNOW

(This book is dedicated to the Real Americans of the future year 2100)

With the assistance of future readers this book of USC principles will be updated and protected from government corrections, modifications and penalties; please advance this book with your updates on the pages provided and hide copies of same. Extreme care must be used to prevent American Clones of future generations to gain control of this working happiness document; we in the year 2011 fear that happiness will be taxed by governments of the future so learn to hide your happiness as if you were about to win a poker game with your Royal Flush; begin now by not smiling for a minute but inside let your heart remember USC Chapter 1 and only at night in a lead lined room should you move your face to show your smile; in fact before you realize it the government will be monitoring your facial movements and you may have to smile while doing a head stand to confuse the machines operated by government clones; communication of USC will require careful reading of this book to find the keys that will allow use of this information to make your life beyond 2100 truly happy without government taxation or control. Copies of this book are hidden on the internet and within caves and walls of mapped locations only Real Americans can find. Never give this book to clones or government agents because your family could be placed near the red light cameras during a malfunction of the light control system. Even now in the year 2011 cars have heavily tinted glass, license plates with mud or scratched surface appearance and the use of all electronic devices such as phones, computers and copy machines are being monitored and a database of facial expressions is being developed to give government total control of all human actions. There is a potential risk that an uncaring clone of humans will be active by the year 2100. (BC now shall be understood as having a secondary meaning "Before Clones")(Even others (1984) suggested that governments will be working against its people and we in the year 2011 find Wars are more important to government than the health of its citizens: Medicare and Emergency Protecting services even now are becoming at Risk all in favor of balancing government budgets even though the government leaders are giving billions to oil companies, mid-eastern countries and programs creating the new videos of moon landings that may or may not have occurred; by the year 2100 someone will determine the steps the United States of America may or may not be creating; you and only you will finally be able to use this book and hidden documents to determine future actions in your way of life. Peace be with YOU and your family! Enjoy!!

Future readers must advance this book to the next century with updates so please accept our sincere thanks for your efforts especially since you will be at grave risk; this book contains hidden in its Uncensored Social Currency the seeds for your happiness beyond the year 2100.

USC BEGINS JUNE 1, 2011 AT 1AM -3 (CODE 1)

Americans Only Know (A.O.K.)(Code 2) the meaning of Uncensored Social Currency if you are NOT a REAL American do not waste your time reading this book or attempt to learn its hidden meaning and the location of future treasure maps of the whocareshalloffame.com.

In 1960 we started writing this book in a rural farming area of Pennsylvania (Code3) but never expected the findings and documents to be so unique or challenging to government. For this reason you the reader of these priceless words from 1960 to 2011 must realize that the words were written by different people or repeated only for the USC value. Don't attempt to be over critical of the words or poor syntax simply enjoy as if the person is informing you of what it was like in 1968, 1976 or 2001. While political comments are surely to be included don't attempt to place the writer in a box as conservative or liberal or independent just enjoy the funny events or the political comments without taking your usual political side because you will lose the beauty of this time capsule of information collected for future space travelers. Portions of the political words have already been captured by the electronic division of the Library of Congress so future citizens of these lands (The New America) with all its history has become the country with the **most outstanding people of the World** who can finally enjoy life on the American Carpet. Let's give thanks to the American Indians for preserving these American lands; then consider the religion of the founding people and their English language; the spirit of peoples from all points of the earth together makes this Carpet of America. We the citizens of America in the year 2011 also thank those millions of citizens and military men and women that have given us the freedom to write anything at any time. While the America Carpet sometimes needs cleaning and repairs nothing in this book is against the America existing on this day June 1, 2011; our hope is that future generations beyond 2100 will take care not to damage the America Carpet; it always will be a welcome to those people that help keep the original America Carpet firmly on the land of America and the new people MUST remove their shoes of other lands or the fabric of America's Carpet will be damaged and those of us that want to protect the existing America Carpet as it was established and maintained for over 200 years. Ever since September 2001 citizens of America are even more determined to protect the America Carpet; so if you are a new citizen realize that if we put a fence on the border it was intended to protect the America Carpet; those culture and historic ideals of your former country must as quickly as possible be cleaned or the new shoes you attempt to wear on the American Carpet will be found to be likely damaging to the America Carpet. While your language at birth may be acceptable for most communications there will be sectors of the American Carpet that will

require your most speedy cleaning of your more natural language before you can fully appreciate and enjoy the American Carpet.

For this reason the readers of these words best be careful not to select words that may appear out of context or not the correct spelling, this is not a lesson of how to be critical of others who are not skilled in the writing of books or for that matter have much exposure to the City life and surely have background of living where you could express yourself freely. (Only a few hours from the Liberty Bell)

Before I go off on a tangent I need to fully educate you to the term Uncensored Social Currency USC, the basic principle of USC is the free expression of your beliefs without a damn to what others want you to believe. The foundation of Uncensored Social Currency is that it remains living words that you may hear again in the future, you have no idea if they are true, but generally believe the USC statement could be true but then you don't have all the facts; so let the person exercise a unique USC moment.

Copies of this document will be hidden in the most beautiful valley of Pennsylvania and in the City of Tecumseh, Michigan plus electronic copies will be hidden on the internet and there will be more supporting documents to be continuously placed out for public review even if our Federal or State government wants to bury the truth from future generations.

The government should never be allowed to challenge these opinions by preventing the New Americans from considering an alternative view on the past or future. Freedom can only be found if the absolute meaning of Freedom allows opinions to be expressed without critical governmental intervention.

We begin in 1969 with my grandfather questioning the landing and walking on the moon by the United States of America and as Thomas had to place his hand on the injuries of Jesus YOU should question future and past events particularly when the government claims something that may be untrue. It is your duty as an American to challenge the government below the surface so as not to expose yourself to the government pressures to be like others and tow the line for the government brainwashing institute. If in the future the government attempts to whitewash facts only the actual revisit of the moon by none military citizens say from China or Chile from a remote spot on earth determine there is time tested evidence Americans walked on the moon; okay you can start to believe it; remember the government is capable of planting evidence to cover past lies so be careful. Generally most people agree men walked on the moon but only proof by independent citizens from remote parts of the earth that the US government cannot get towill the opinion of my grandfather be overturned.

In the future an American that is traveling to other planets with little hope to return to earth should be secretly given a copy of this book in its electronic form so government computers do

not delete critical comments about the past especially about whether or not in the 1960's when we only had a slide ruler to calculate our route home (difficult in poor lighting) will the true history of walking on the moon finally be exposed. The astronaut brave enough to travel beyond earth and the moon should take one look back at history and the moon and state his best judgment on the matter of men on the moon and either confirm or challenge the government position. By exposing the government as you travel to another world you will finally be able to rest knowing you fixed the historical debate of USC.

Whatever group of people or aliens from a better place determines about the Moon Landings it should be handled by the 1984 type historic rewrite team to cover all the lies; You should be careful to not be critical of those citizens forced to go along; as I type this I remember a Citizen questioning an astronaut, but the citizen did not have adequate "clearance" to get an answer so he got a fist instead. **Do not harm citizens just to correct history; no individual should be harmed by the truth.**

As a Civil Engineer trained in the mathematics needed to land on the moon or at least the equations to escape earth remains the most troubling evidence; the slide ruler used in poor lighting to save Apollo 13. (Review this in the future should the government not turn over all evidence of what happened on the moon.) Yes, I generally believe we now could visit the moon but why then is the space program so determined not to return to the moon to prove that man can do so. Something smells bad. All launch pads of the moon missions have been removed. The last shuttle mission is only 60 days away. The old folks will be dying off before the truth of JFK, OJ and the moon are exposed. The chickens of the lone star state should be required to come clean or the lone star state should be sold to the Chinese to pay off the full national debt. Yes, even Alaska has more honest people than the City of Dallas. The umbrella guy on the hill shot first at Kennedy the other details of how the secret service allowed Kennedy to even be in Dallas is amazing. Remember the time of day when Kennedy was killed and attempt to remember who in their right mind would have an umbrella up as the President's motorcade passed by. Obviously the person had something in the umbrella and I have a magazine at the time showing the mechanism of a gun in an umbrella. (Magazine article will be reprinted upon request at your computer only upon your non-traceable request.) The news outlets did not even give any forward notice the President had a need to be in Dallas on November 22, 1962. Why would such a trip be organized except to gun down the only catholic that will ever be President? This was a religion hit on the President and the military complex of getting out of Vietnam or how soft the President was in Cuba. (Yes, Kennedy was soft on pushing the Soviets out of Cuba.) Never blame Castro because he is honest (Still alive in 2011), if he killed Kennedy we would have learned the truth from the Cuban people.

Oh, finally, George W. Bush knew something was going to happen in Washington DC on September 11, 2001 and that is why he knew it would be good to be in Florida, Both the JFK visit and the George W. Bush 9/11/2001 visit to Florida are very likely telling us Americans that something smells. Now be careful of the Federal Government, we need it but just like a baby in bath water keep your eyes on the President even review the body language. (Look at How President "W" looked when he first got confirmation of the attack of 9 - 11) If he goes left be careful that could mean that Obama really is going Right. The so called Obama health care is evidence the President can be used by industries or high and powerful rich people. Obama a wonderful President did win the game of health care but the America people will be on the frozen ground bleeding before the health care industry will help one person. The Obama health care cannot be done away with because the drug and health industry need Obama to blame for poor health care in America. Expensive Drugs are a sign that it is all for the money. Watch any organization from Texas as related to the oil industry or a new energy conversion coal to gas in Schuylkill County Pennsylvania. The people of Pennsylvania must buy the controlling interest of this rip off of the coal industry from Texas. The Lone Star state is the problem. **Sell the Lone Star State by the year 2050.** We don't need Texas it is a dry dirty oily rag of a State. If the adjacent States are afraid of the North now just wait until 2100. People cannot tolerate the high cost of oil being controlled by the G.W. Bush oil buddies. The plan to have home schooled children or under paid public school teachers is likely a plan to hope enough people need a job that even Mexico looks better than continued critical talking of teachers that are attempting to give students minds that are open to opinions different then the Federal or State government. Final note on September 11, 2001, I have a major newspaper article that had a photo of B.L. and the narrative is stating (90 days before 9/11) that the Bush Administration was going to ignore B.L. If you were B.L. you would have been steaming mad; so I have the opinion the News Article likely read by B.L. may have caused the bad guys to get more determined to hit. All is well now June 1, 2011, no further problem with B.L....thanks to the Navy Seals and the overall USA team.

This book should be made mandatory reading by citizens of American that are placed on an outer space travel event. Those of us that believe the challenger accident could have been avoided if the President at the time would not have put a school teacher on board just to give the impression that space is an educational event when we know it was just a plan that failed to make the President look good. I have copies of handout booklets in the whocareshalloffame.com library that will remain as evidence that something more than o rings caused the accident. Political pressure to launch on a very cold day is the true cause of the Challenger accident. It was so cold I did not even go out of the Public Works complex building in Daytona Beach, and even before the Challenger exploded, the climb to the orbit was in trouble. I said it seems to be losing speed...then behind the palm tree the explosion happened. The cloud of Challenger was in the full sky over Daytona Beach for hours. There was no wind to

move the cloud. The temperature caused the end explosion but something was wrong with the weight or engines booster rockets long before the explosion. This means the design of the Challenger had several problems not just the o rings.

To eliminate to the greatest extent possible the unhappiness of the future you must read and study these words and take action to prevent the government agents from making us all unhappy. Just look we have an equal number of unhappy Democrats as we have the unhappy Republicans. Before going off on a political event I need to fully explain principles of being happy in the future. Stop watching the news is the best advice I can give you; who cares if Egypt loves the brotherhood; obviously 7000 years of a great country and empire will not be changed much by a few dead protesters or a few exiled leaders; both groups are unhappy even now that the 30 year leader is off the stage. Hey he has \$75,000,000,000 for his retirement. This publication will be continuously updated and information will be available at one of the following websites but you may need the secret code to read the updates. To keep off the Federal government I will give the keys to the update on the following websites: onballot.com; USAgoshop.com; whocareshalloffame.com or ourwatersource.com and it will be a combination equal to the number of counties divided by the number of counties times letters in Ford's home State. This is easy so don't worry about the combination until the year 2100 when I predict happiness will be taxed by the Federal government. What else will be remaining to pay off the national debt and it will be \$50,000,000,000,000 by that time. Don't worry this book is essential for the year 2100. **Be happy you have one of the most important books needed for the year 2100.** Each copy of this book will be numbered and only those treasure hunters of the future will find this book of happiness and use it to win back the cold hearts of American's. Yes this is a bunch of bull s-it but just laugh today in the 2100 it will be your happiness. Memorize the secret numbers of each story then on the bottom of your liberal shoe write a number In Roman Numbers each to the page you are happy about; the computers will be watching every move so you may have to use black paint on black soles. Someday another treasure hunter of history in the year 2011 will communicate with you by the same Roman number. You both will be externally unhappy but in your heart you will be happy communicating about political information. Trust the Amish people to keep your hearts happy and hide this book until the year 2100 when you will need it.

Be advised only 1000 copies of this book were published in the year 2012 should the Roman Number be greater than 1000 you may have a copy that the Federal government modified to erase the happiness of the period of time long before 2100. When you purchase a new pair of shoes simply use your happiness to capture happy communication with someone that is also a historic treasure hunter. Never keep this book out in public or you will be followed by the Federal government in the year 2100. Clues in this book may only be found by humans because computers will be trained by the Federal government to stamp out happiness but if you have a

non-Randy look you will be free to be happy when others think you are sad. Remember USC could occasionally be “accidentally” typed in your computer email when USA is intended; this will make USC treasure hunters find you or you could find a forest of pine trees and place rocks in the symbol USC with a Roman Number to indicate you are secretly looking for communication with treasure hunters. (Number will be on the side where the pages come together) You may have to use the sands of the beach to communicate with others. Be happy just don’t show you are happy.

It is your responsibility to pass this book on to the next generation of Americans. Years ago we read a book by Orson Wells (1984) and this book is 2100. Be unhappy externally and happy as a Spring Robin on the inside. Poker face people will be on the earth in year 2050, laughing will be taxed and you will have to be sad to be happy.

In 1969 a place in New York state there was an outdoor gathering of very happy Americans (I was invited to attend by some college friends who went to the now famous music and fun festival) but 40 years later these happy people are almost all unhappy or dead; so you will hereby be inspired by a stupid person that missed the world’s happiness outdoor party and used the engineered happiness herein to upgrade the experience so it is long lasting beyond 2100; it is therefore your responsibility to live the free love and free happiness in 2100 within the personal guidance presented herein. **God be with you.** Life in 2100 will be more stressful and you may have to read and trade this book for food. They will have difficulty picking you out of the millions if you keep an unhappy looking face; if you have a liking for tattoos or out of place actions you will have to hide them from the cameras watching you; add a tattoo that can be changed by remover and adjusted quickly; you are being watched and reported to the computers and the uncaring clones will be tailing you to frame you like they did Richard M. Nixon. You need an internal happy moment and you will have to train when thinking about a particular page in the USC so as to have an unhappy face; the computer will be confused and pass your internal thoughts to be a computer error unhappy face and happy heart cannot co-exist in the normal person. Try this make an unhappy face but internally think about the pleasure Richard had in making Christmas wreaths and selling them at \$3.00 each. It is impossible to hide your internal happiness but with training prior to your encounter with the 2100 computer face machine you will win out and your internal happiness will allow you to dream happiness so long as your face is under the pillow upside down. Hide your happiness and of course do not discuss this book in public because your copy will be taken by the Federal government and your food supply cut until you are really unhappy external and internal. Caution you people in the years immediately following release of this book work on your unhappy external and internal happiness. You may help hide your happiness by thinking every other sentence or thought slamming your finger in a door.

I predict that you will never have the amount of happiness experienced by the writer of USC; the A.O.K. is to hide this book as long as possible so the future American generations can have USC communication (like by the shoe number idea) I am truly worried about you and your happiness being taxed that I need this USC method of communication to become secret border between Federally controlled type people and Free People with knowledge of USC communication. Now enjoy this book internally only. Don't laugh out loud. You are a treasure hunter moving this plan of happiness to the future beyond 2100. Oh, before you travel to beyond 2100 realize that Neo Amish living without cable television, purchased secondary programs, newspapers, costly sporting events or use of social networking has made this book feasible. (It is highly unlikely someone using the modern world of "happiness" using social networks will write their own USC type book for the people in year 2100.)(Name of social network not included but it is the smile taxed side of the head) So caution much electronic records for the ""book will likely make it to 2100 but a small percentage of adult people of the year 2011 are using this consumer following computer social network; but then I am somewhat out of the loop maybe 99% of Americans using computers are married to ""book. This sugar coated poor form of happiness is just another way to put stupid comments into the computer databanks. YOU should in the year 2100 avoid all computer social networks instead open a door for a passing person then without being noticed turn your shoe toes up on your left foot only with the total shoe off the ground. This secret USC interaction will be acknowledged by a turned head away from YOU and the secret Roman Number right shoe of the passing individual inviting so you can read the USC code on their right shoe. The next time you visit that restaurant or business location look for that individual and time your entrance such that they open the door for you and you should have the exact Roman Number on your Right shoe. Because everything spoken or record on electronic devices will be compared to a template you best be prepared for initial disappointment but eventually when you are in the restaurant or large conference area you should sit behind the individual such that the shoe codes can be again verified. Topic changed to confuse the computers; keep a few programs from the past as safe method of making happiness without the Federal Computer stamping and taxing your happy face. Finally in the year 2011 the Federal government started the unhappiness by eliminating the paper completion of Federal Income Tax Forms; only electronic forms will be allowed. The high unemployment in the year 2011 showed the Federal government's plan to make everyone a number when applications are requested for job openings. The Federal Tax computation companies HR and JH are in bed with the Federal government by stopping the mailing of Federal tax forms. Turbo tax is in bed with the Federal government in forcing everyone to use computers for even simple tax forms. These tax preparation services are even offering free tax preparation to gain your personal information; Visa Credit cards are I believe working somehow with the Federal government because the tax refunds are available on a credit card. I believe a company Jumpdrive.com is somehow capturing consumer habits and

personal information even now in the year 2012. But then I am stupid and the previous statement is false wink. Stay healthy because the computers will be used to control your happiness if you are consuming too much Federal resources. Again may your advancement of this book allow the people of America to be happy without the Federal government being able to tax happiness. The USC has one place that requires you to laugh out loud; go ahead once in a while because the computer will target you if you never laugh out loud. The Federal government may have secret cross checking profiles of normal unhappy people and those happy people. You may have to use a body cloth covering to hide your occasional happiness. Young people will be unable to be unhappy externally and so they will be the revenue source to pay off the national debt. Everyone over the age of 63 can be trusted to internal happiness methods; you must trust them even if you occasionally get in trouble with the Federal government for being too happy. You will be required to go to the public computer and look at dead people who were forced by the Federal government to make unhappy faces. You must read these words once a year or you will not be prepared for the year 2100. Your only external happiness is to advocate the "sad" selling of Texas to pay off the national debt but internally being happy if the bastards from Texas become the Lone Star State again.

PEACE AND HAPPINESS BE WITH YOU FOREVER, GOD HAS ALLOWED ME TO WRITE THESE WORDS.

Use this blank area of your book to insert coded information; I have demanded that the publisher not copyright this book and never use egap.

This book Uncensored Social Currency has intentional poor syntax to confuse future readers and government computers of the year 2100; live with this form of caring common people English and enjoy. Oh, I also put in a few misspellings to help educate the people of 2100. I was educated in a one room school and I was bullied by my classmates because I was the new kid in the school. If you are an English teacher go ahead and cut it up so the future computers have difficulty knowing what I really intended in the words used. I will refuse to correct any spelling errors because I was fully trained by a government school. My school was a one room school house with outhouses for sanitary needs and it was extremely cold so I never was good in 3rd,4th,5th,6th grades and had two F's in spelling in 9th grade then I decided I would be something and I earned 2 terms of A. (Code 4) *They will not remember what you say; or what you do, however they will remember how you made them feel. So make them feel important and happy! (USC from Port Orange Bob Evans/Shawn)(A smart good looking lady)*

Oh, before I move on from the fact that I was stupid to miss Woodstock, New York, I need to inform you that I attended Tri State College (University); name of the University changed in 2010 when some Rich guy donated \$6,000,000; so these words are to remember the Tri State College that made young men and a few girls happy (78 guys to each enrolled college girl); so it is appropriate to insert early on that even the College President was a cool guy trying to make the young men happy; he hired 5 Pink Pussycat Girls for our graduation party; it was held south of Angola I believe at a large farm or out building remote from Angola; just the same we were shocked that the President of the College paid for the girls (Club type from Fort Wayne) to dance and tease us young men all night; the fluids flowed and the beer was cold; food was excellent; so this benchmark of happiness is something you in the year 2100 will never experience; since my mother will be reading this USC I best leave out the details of the President's party; but the girls made it safely back to the Pink Pussy Cat Club in Fort Wayne, Indiana; the 2 stretch limos were a memory only being there could you understand the level 10 party; I am sure it was tame compared to Woodstock and surely there were no on the level drugs.

I don't believe my wife will ever read this book so I guess you in the year 2100 will not have her input on how stupid I was to miss the opportunity to go to Woodstock. But then I would have married Janice; and this book would have been written in a gutter. I stayed in Angola and studied to be a civil engineer. I really want you to experience this USC moment in Angola, Indiana, friends shouting to me to hurry and get packed for Woodstock; I probably even had enough money; I was learning about the driving trip about 2 hours before I had to be in the car; I listen to the Woodstock songs and look at the "free love and music happiness" and wonder if I really was stupid; your duty in the year 2100 is to find pictures, movies and song tracks of this Woodstock music event and drive to Woodstock and paint USC on a rock you throw out the window near the field known as Woodstock and debate whether or not I should have gone.

CHAPTER 2
GREAT NATION WITH GREAT PEOPLE

Once upon a time there was a **Great Nation** with
GREAT PEOPLE,

and they lived happily in a vast “wilderness” and this is their story.

Please look beyond your current political views whether Right, Left or just Right of Center.

If you are too busy to purchase and read this book on life during the period 1937 to 2011 you of all people must at least give peace in your brain a chance. Read when you need relief from the stressful life in this tough economy with the added stress of uncaring people. Please enjoy this unorganized story book in your organized life beyond 2011 using the previous period as a benchmark so you don't have to relive painful consumer problems and personal mistakes of the writer. The writer claims to be stupid, but there is absolutely no reason for you to be stupid you have this book as your guide to avoid consumer problems, meet daily challenges without fear of failure and mostly be entertained when you need to be lifted from your dull boring life. (A major Orlando Florida newspaper columnist in a 1/4 page article about me; called me 4 nasty names and he said he discovered boredom; while Mike Lafferty enjoyed looking for dirt about me if he would have nicely asked I would have shared this book; now you will be entertained without having to do the research.) I have had a boring life so it easy to suggest how you can avoid the pits. Excessive money is not the answer, that may be in Clark Howard's book but even Clark Howard or David Ramsey could enjoy a time out book like this. Don't judge this book by its cover or the slow rambling start you of all people need to read this book especially if you like to find spelling errors or poor syntax. REPEAT I HAVE MADE NO EFFORT TO MAKE THIS BOOK A LITERARY WORK OF ART SO DON'T BUY IT IF YOU ONLY WANT TO BE CRITICAL; JUST LEARN FROM SOMEONE STUPID AND BE ENTERTAINED ALONG THE WAY. EASY! RELAX! JUST CONSIDER THIS AS A FRIENDLY CHAT WITH A REAL FRIEND. IT IS EASIER FOR ME TO EMBELLIOUS THESE STORIES ORALLY SO SOME OF THE NEEDED ENERGY TO HELP GET THE FEELING OF THE STORY TO YOU WILL BE LOST ESPECIALLY IF YOU ARE READING THIS ON YOUR KINDLE. (WOW that was my BEST bad sentence)

As of this date January 30, 2011, we see the on-going war stress as shown on the faces of the Egyptian People on the streets of Cairo. The social Instability leading to Egypt's unrest will allow the people to dump Mubarak as their 30 year long President.

Whether it is the Egyptian people or the people of the Greatest Nation we require caring leaders. So recently the political tone of America has become sick resulting in Congresswomen Gifford being shot in the head by a mentally unstable citizen in Tucson, Arizona (God Be with the injured Victims and the families of those remembered.) **This portion of the American Carpet needs immediate attention including cleaning and repair. Americans of the year 2100 should be made aware of our mistakes.**

While the internet implies the Tucson violence is rooted in history, at least in the opinion of one citizen of Tucson, the majority of the people at this point of time believe it was an individual working for the devil rather than actions of someone demanding change in the American government. While I write these words I cannot forget the beautiful young girl killed by the devil terrorist of Tucson at a political meet the Congresswoman event at a shopping center; she was simply there to experience the political process and was a victim.

Now jumping back in history to the flight of 007 shot down by the Chinese or was it the North Koreans back in the 1980's. On board the Flight 007 there were two very young twin girls blonde hair beautiful and they were killed when the plane with all its passengers was intentionally shot down. Here is the uncensored social currency historical moment at that time; there remains a question whether the USA government was doing something that caused the beautiful twin girls to be killed; was Flight 007 on a secret mission for the government but something went wrong? Obviously the Chinese/Koreans knew shooting down the plane will send a message; well, every time you buy something made in China you are going back to history the day before Flight 007 and a day after you finally realize you as a citizen of the USA demand answers from the Chinese/Koreans. I was not in a position to evaluate the Flight 007 but still believe someone knows the answer; and **I am sick of citizens working for the USA government rather than working for the American people.** This is your opportunity to come clean Mr. Military guy and tell the American people why the twin beautiful blonde girls had to die for the mission or why did you not demand the USA military take action to put the people responsible for killing those twin girls in prison or better yet stop the export of our jobs to China and the import of Chinese made steel. **Oh, you are protecting the USA government, what about the American people?** For too long money has been paid to support the USA military; but the investment seems to be protecting the team rather than protecting the Great American People. It is very interesting that a Right wing type Congressman McDonald from Georgia was killed who was also on this 007 flight. This book will attempt to expose events that are still to this day troubling and unanswered, so the next People President should we ever have one (Kennedy was a people President and so was Richard M. Nixon.) **Please use this**

Uncensored Social Currency to demand that the USA government change to be FOR THE PEOPLE and this book will be buried so that someone in the future can take on these claims to get answers for the American People. **Did you ever notice that every lottery winner or Rich person seems to take on the USA government's position on everything;** is it not strange that NOT ONE lottery winner has ever spent a dime of the winning money to get to the real answer to questions we have. What happened on the moon? Why have we not gone back to the moon or why has the TEAM never said much about the historic travel to the moon? (There is a movie Apollo 18 to be released soon but I believe the government has taken control of its plot and distribution because I never had opportunity to see this movie to gather more possibilities of what may have happened on the moon.)(Finally, Apollo 18 the Movie is to be in theaters during late August, 2011, seems the government may first had the producers remove, modify or the government was given extra time to create a file to answer the story about what may have happened on the moon. There was a very strange mission during summer of 2011 where an explosion on the back side of the moon was set off to "SEE" if water is on the moon. (Believe that one and I have a swamp in New Smyrna Beach that Randy Walter will give you a developer's agreement to allow you to construct a 5 star hotel.)

The America People are remembering and talking about a significant number of events the government appears to be hiding but even now the America People are afraid of the USA government. Just today July 13, 2011 there is television discussion of computer programs and the use of same to make facial review of individuals and how this may be invasion of privacy. There is a significant number of educated technically minded America's that believe something happened on September 11, 2001 that is still challenging to our ability to fully accept only the published information the government committee determined happened. **A number of honest people believe that Honorable President George W. Bush knew something was going to happen on 9/11 that is why he decided to come to Florida to read to school children during the first few months of his term;** I watch a lot of television and there was no advance information on the visit so this book should be read before you review the history of that tragic day; the reading to children and the no action by the President after learning of the event supports the USC opinion that Honorable President Bush knew something was going to happen and therefore he just tried his best to be cool; (Yes, Reagan was an Actor but G.W. Bush had the best poker face possible.) I believe considering the limited options he had at that moment the President did an excellent job and if the bad guys thought he would lose it he did not; I do wish he would have bombed someone a little quicker than a year later. I guess the quick draw cowboy did not have his gun ready for the events of the day. Remember something about no military planes in the air support the view that the USA government for some reason had taken military action to prevent military planes from being in the air on September 11, 2001; it almost seems as though G.W. Bush was concerned that the attack may be home grown; In

fact President Bush even now on July 13, 2011 it would be appreciated if the President or some military guy would tell the people: **'something happened on September 11, 2001 and it is somewhat different then the government made the record show' even this ambiguous statement would put closure on this tragic day;** in fact Newsweek reported the government of G.W. Bush knew 90 days in advance; I have a copy of the Newsweek article where it was reported the government had a plan not to acknowledge the threat and the best way was to act not excited. The President had no idea someone had placed explosive charges in the New York Buildings. If you were to investigate even in the year 2100 you may actual find more evidences of this USC moment than people can in the years immediately following the attack. Remember for history and understanding of our concern that someone heard the drilling in the elevators weeks before the attack. The date 9.11.2001 was a date that may or may not been significant because foreign folks and travelers use 11.9.2001. Ever since Reagan we have Presidents that were or are actors; look at Bill Clinton he always wanted to be in a movie with the devil in the blue dress, so why would it be a shock if George W. Bush was acting? **President G. W. Bush had no clue the bad guys were about to knock our two front teeth out (Twin Towers as described by a young girl during the terrible days after 9/11)** from this day forward we should never use 9/11 but go with the international dated 11/9/01 (that is the day the building removal started a day earlier than was originally planned) NO this is not talking lightly of the 3000 people killed in the first attack of WWII; **oh they are getting even with the USA for having the evil eye on the American paper dollar; it's the people of the pyramids attempting to control the world they are smarter than the common people like Americans** but for some reason they still have failed to control the world except to give us heating pain and fueling pain when we use their almighty oil in a barrel. **Demand the eye on the American dollar be removed and Saudis' no longer be able to travel by air over Pennsylvania.** It is with historical comparison that people on board a flight over Pennsylvania did not allow the bad people to cross the Mason Dixon line on the way to Washington, D.C. **The historic line is not to be crossed with the intention of making the people of Pennsylvania unhappy. At this moment America's greatness of its people on both sides of the Mason Dixon line join at this line and no breaking of this bond is allowed by God.** A magazine article 90 days before 11/9 in Newsweek showed a picture of the devil and comments in the article was that the Bush Administration planned to ignore the devil; email us at onballot@gmail.com to secure a copy of this article should you have difficulty finding a copy of this very important piece of evidence. Bill Clinton also was avoiding making the devil mad (devil was in the blue dress) but the Bush Administration letter was way over the top and would have pissed off the Pope. Who authorized this nasty public statement; was this the same type of spark that set the Japanese off prior to December 7, 1941. Eventually the devil was going to hit the same building again because all the forces were still in place as they were prior to the first time the building was hit; is the trade policy started years earlier giving the devil a double

reason to balance the trade forces; for every action there is an opposite and equal action force. At what point does the force over extend the arm it is attached too? Will WWII end now that Iran is finding a place to sell their oil and the American people finally end the oil scare on gasoline prices? Now it is February 20, 2011 and I saw gasoline selling for \$3.26 a gallon in City of New Smyrna Beach, Florida with one station in Daytona Beach still at \$3.12. (updated at time of final writing gasoline went to \$4.00 a gallon dropped and now back up to \$3.65 on July 13, 2011.) We as American's waste more gasoline than Iran uses in a year. We must and we will do something to extend our energy supplies but trusting the oil men of Texas could be our biggest failure. The rumor a friend in Pennsylvania tells me that a new company in Houston, Texas is the proud owner of the coal to gasoline factory in Pottsville, Pennsylvania that President George W. Bush invested our tax monies into to make America free from foreign oil; but here is the USC moment China now owns the company that the taxpayers indirectly started. The need to drive less and insulate our homes more is essential; more homes in Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania need to be converted back to coal so the homes are outside the view of government agents control don't even let them know you are on coal because there will be business controls to make coal more expensive, the oil people should not learn of the significant home to coal conversions or they will put pressure on the government to demand clean coal devices just to prevent the conversions. Young people of Pennsylvania coal region gain back your place in the energy world by using coal or electricity produced by coal or support those hundreds of windmills in Schuylkill County near Frackville. Individual communities need to own windmills for street lighting and solar panels to allow some lighting when the winds drop off. MIRROR MIRROR (confuse the clones and government agents) on egap srebmun on original USC don't believe if otherwise. Spelling errors coupled with run on sentences are designed to prevent clones from understanding. Pennsylvania Amish people will be your last hope for finding the keys to the treasure maps. The use of Amish barns for communicating with fellow USC travelers; the symbol typically found on Wilkum signs made by two swans will allow you to risk smiling even if you get the government tax. Other option is to open a historic shoemaker shop and look for messages inside shoes as you repair same; (other related option discussed in the USC by A.O.K); be sure to know your codes in detail especially code 1 when time of clones is greatest look for the exact solution of the OTS formula in 67 seconds) Oh, look for USC message codes on shoes at re cycle shops. ***wonder if clones? (back to coal paragraph; get control of lands west of 901 Buck Run; find out how the lands just rich in coal can be allowed to be off limits for people; need you to become knowledgeable of the lands west of the Coal Miner Monument then somehow get lease to allow poor people to mine the hills for lost coal; the coal is just sitting in this unused land access prevented by one small sign get to the bottom of ownership; I believe you will find out it is public lands and just controlled by the RICH family or other coal Republican person from the valley. Get to work on this we need a free access to coal.)

As most American's we are unhappy to be scanned to board a flight within the borders of our American nation. American's need to demand that the TSA give a wink to American's and profile those that are causing this loss of freedom. It is only fair that the TSA resources be best spent on reviewing foreign airline travelers. **If and only when another attack occurs should the government be making normal common looking Americans have to be nude just to fly on an airplane.** American's need to travel like the airline pilots without any special ID or screening; it is amazing that pilots don't even have their photo on the I.D. badge; Carnival Cruise Lines should be given the responsibility to photo every person 1 hour before boarding then Carnival Cruise Lines will check their computers and verify that no new search is needed for 99% of all passengers based upon cruise route and past history verification.

It is the hope of this writer that an American People President will significantly reduce the invasion of privacy establishing those of us not proud of our growth rings around our junk food middle. From this point forward the book will go back to the original of making overstressed people happy by methods only common Americans know how to do. I should be letting you know that in the year 1939 my mother and her brothers and sisters would pick blueberries (huckleberries) and sell to the same gentlemen for 6 cents a quart for delivery to New York City; but if there were any green in the quart the profit to the mountain pickers would be only 4 cents a quart. Understand that the mountain would be filled with huckleberry pickers; what has happened to this source of free food? Need more mountain huckleberry bushes all over Pennsylvania so the clones are not nearby because of their fear of snakes; getting to a mountain side for quality USC meetings should occur on the north side of the JZ mountain while picking evergreens from the ground for making of special Christmas wreaths (or ropes if government has done away with Christmas); I guess you will have to deal with drones flying over you watching your every move; no fear if it is near dark the night vision may not yet be turned on; always start meeting with the OTS formula asking each member to give a mathematical component if that person fails, make the clone give 67 counties as the USC defines. (Note Pennsylvania also has 67 counties)(weed out trick follow actual USC formula as presented); keep picking the evergreens located on the north side of the mountain; if one of the group stops picking or is questionable assume it is too dark and call off the mountain meeting; hopefully by the year 2100 someone would have created Drone finders to be sure the meeting is not recorded. One page back has hidden clone finder message system use it if 3 individuals appear to be clones or have electronic devices or if they have no idea how the greens are to correctly pulled from the earth to protect the wreath/rope value. The last time someone went to this spot of the JZ Mountain the Blewis Home Owner shot at them; the Blewis Home has at least one underground tunnel. Someone needs to prevent the loss of privacy by Google fly-overs by going to court to establish a constitutional basis for preventing the invasion of one's home by the government to include the reporting of the condition of the mold on your roof

shingles. If it does not make sense to you that is great a real human reading these words will use to get USC message out to flyover friends. Because Clones can only be programmed by government agents and since agents will be from the new world order time; if a method is needed to start the meeting organization require each member to write on a paper the five methods of starting a car during the period 1937 and 2011. Clones and agents could never quickly write these down; it requires historic knowledge only available to common caring people. (5 written down in less than 5 seconds use of symbols okay to beat the computer) Should the 5 starting methods become clone and agent known use the Codes to make total response feasible only to humans of the common caring type. While conducting the meeting continuously move the bags so if someone is approaching the bags drop; the dropping of a full bag means the meeting is over and departure should occur in the direction of nearest stream Deep Creek or other such locations throughout the mountain range. Meetings should only occur during the December; day depends on the hidden formula OTS formula digit group matching the year digit. So if you get notice Franklin/Flagler you know the date; memorizing the OTS formula is essential; should each State have a separate OTS formula that will be up to future conditions and how well programmed the clones are. Topic of first organization meeting is to appoint the unorganized leader (UL); first question who would like to be the appointed to the committee to select the OL, the clones will not understand the trap; as using symbols (like dropping the bag) caring uncloned Americans will beat the government agents set on taking happiness away from those that are happy without smiling. So you get a meeting notice in the format defined herein; but then for safety the UL seal goes unnoticed in the bag or on the electronic device delivered we all know without the UL seal electrical devices should not be operated and meeting is relocated to the trout fishing stream and all should be prepared to have the proper type of equipment and "bate" (DSE)

Uncensored Social Currency: It is your turn to carry water in Mt. Pleasant (1946) (even in 1960) to your home from the local spring. Most of you reading these words have no knowledge as to how tough life was before the internet. The duties of life: water, laundry and food were all high time consuming events.

You will learn from your mistakes and the purchase of this prohibited book. This book is in the public domain and for this reason can never be copyrighted or in anyway changed such to make it unavailable to All Americans. Read the Constitution and see the real limits of copyrights that the government changed when we were busy with the stress of "Watergate". The government should be required to return to the 1909 copyright law rather than in the cover of darkness changed the copyright law to the Watergate version of 1976.

(URGENT NEWS January 2012 court said a PUBLIC DOMAIN book could be again copy righted; that action appears to be grounds for the D Team to Challenge to the Supreme Court; it is my wish and final testament that I the creator of Uncensored Social Currency DEMAND the United States of America guarantee that this book be PUBLIC DOMAIN forever. Signed Richard Paul Dembinsky 1/19/2012)

There must be one person out in America that will stand with me to fight the Courts and the Big Businessmen determined to take all our fun freedom away. Please take up this cause so by the time 2100 arrives the people still have their FUN FREEDOM.

Also should COMPUTERS be calling your home telephone to confirm an appointment for Tru Green Lawn service and you have NEVER authorized such lawn service plus you have called and called previously MANY times AND PRESSED BUTTONS UNTIL YOUR FINGERS ARE RED You understand we must take a stand immediately from allowing companies such as Tru Green Lawn Service from continuing a contract that was cancelled months ago; yet they harass you to force you to pay \$130 a month for lawn service when you don't want lawn service from Tru Green. This is wrong having a Computer being used as a Fun Freedom Weapon. We need a neutralizing computer to call Tru Green back press all the buttons feasible to demand they never be allowed to extend a contract by simply having a computer call the lawn owner. The U.S. Supreme Court is failing the American People and it should be reduced in number to the lowest number of people allowed by the original Constitution.

While Our President Obama made a speech at the Magic Kingdom in Orlando today January 19, 2012, he has absolutely NO clue that Americans are being attacked by computers and companies extending contracts or attempting to give you legal notice for services or actions you do not want. We pray that in the future we will have a common caring person elected President. While I am 64 years old I don't believe I will ever have the extra \$10,000 to pay the fees to run for U.S. Senate where if I were elected I would talk and talk until I drop to block passage of any laws unless the government stops allowing computer notices to be delivered to your home computer thereby causing you to have to pay for services you do not want Good News a moment ago I received an email from a candidate for U.S. Senate (Mr. Chris Borgia) who is running NPA . (Florida does not allow Independent to be on ballot forcing use of NPA)

President Obama you will receive a copy of this book before his hand on the bible again; I pray the Next President or some reader of these words creates a plan to end the COMPUTER take over of HUMANS. Answering questions delivered by a computer voice is criminal when you are forced to answer and yell at the computer because you cannot get a real human representative; oh, tell me what is you want (computer voice) over and over.

Enough is Enough Press this Press 1, Press 2 and then Press 3 so computer messages are prohibited from this phone: 386 788 3885 should a COMPUTER ATTEMPT TO PUSH TRU

GREEN SERVICES OR OTHER SERVICES WITHOUT WRITTEN CONFIRMATION THERE IS NO CONTRACT and absolutely no payment will ever be made. Dated 1/19/2012 RPD.

FINALLY, TODAY IS AN IMPORTANT DATE JANUARY 19, 2012, I WILL NEVER HAVE AT&T SERVICES AGAIN; AT&T attempted at the end to prevent my 64 year use of AT&T telephone services to not allow the transfer of MY telephone number 386 788 3885 to Brighthouse and made the transfer process of the telephone number last for over two weeks because AT&T apparently wanted to force me to continue telephone. This action by AT&T is criminal in my opinion because I was held hostage by AT&T. Pushing costs from \$19.00 to \$39.00 a month without advance notice is criminal; the Federal Government including Bill Nelson have failed.

Sorry, I had to vent this AT&T holding our number and saying Brighthouse had to pay to be given "their number 386 788 3885"; as stated by AT&T representative is criminal ask Nelson!

Last topic I need to vent on: If you are NPA (so called independent) how is the State of Florida allows Republicans or Democrats to be NPA; the courts should find this practice unacceptable because the Independent as the name is to imply is not an independent but a registered R/D. So caring this approach further; if NPA is NPA why is the State of Florida Preventing an NPA (so called independent) to be on the Republican or Democratic ballots but not following the party rules to be in the party primary. YOU in the year 2100 better fix this or I will come back and Haunt Florida every election by causing electrical failures and bad weather just prior to the election day. USC needs an attorney to challenge Florida's NPA election laws.

Republicans AND Democrats over the years have written election laws in Florida that are unconstitutional (guarantee equal civil and political rights for all as stated in the Preamble) to forever prevent INDEPENDENTS or NPA candidate from ever winning because the disadvantage of always being third on the ballot position thereby giving the parties a 10% voter selection opportunity because they are above the NPA.

Hey, to those Readers I lost because of the above ...Sorry.

Here are a few USC moments presented in this book:

1. ◀ President Bush knew in Advance.
2. ◀ A Texan killed JFK. (Evidence included on how; information previously included in the 1963 magazine is on file at whocareshalloffame.com.)
3. ◀ Princess Di was killed by the powerful because she was a common people person and made too many common people happy.
4. ◀ Personal letter from Nixon; and there is no question Richard Nixon was temporarily "stupid" but he was framed and made to leave Washington because of foreign Government actions.
5. ◀ Personal letters from Joe Lieberman concerning the shocking historical facts about

the Florida Election of 2000.

6. ◀ Author called David Stockman's Dad in Michigan after Reagan took David to the "woodshed" over his budget statement. (HIS DAD WAS UPSPET WITH DAVID'S WORDS ALSO)(DAVID STOCKMAN'S DAD WAS A FARMER AND REPUBLICAN.)
7. ◀ Author's shocking story of about John Travolta that happened at Mr. Travolta's new Spruce Creek home before he and his new wife arrived.
8. ◀ The devil has a beard and lives in a cave in Afghanistan and was found in 2011 and was killed by Navy Seals. Thank God for those brave Navy Seals and CIA agents.
9. ◀ A Car Dealer of Daytona Beach (Dodge) has "thrown keys on roof" to make a sale and my family and I were victims of this key holding procedure and others.
10. ◀ Fallout Shelter Construction in Pennsylvania utilizing governmental instructions.
11. ◀ Building a pool in Florida is like walking on red hot coals especially in Jacksonville.
12. ◀ Did Oil Companies create Gore? Yes.
13. ◀ Rare Plant in America was likely delivered from the mountains of Jamaica by Nien.
14. ◀ Story of "Daytona Gate" injury to 80 year old security guard; yelling of 80 year old night watchman when the gate fell over on him during a hand push closing at the Public Works on the Bellevue Avenue side; gate closing procedure was required by the City others were afraid of the gate; I pulled the barbed wire from his back; I believe the City owes this guard a pension or a honorable mention at a City Commission meeting even 30 years later.
15. ◀ Pottsville Republican does not believe in freedom of speech. (Never trust newspaper people) Freedom of Press crushes USC Freedom.
16. ◀ Stopping of the Pottsville Republican "Lakes to Sea Highway" thanks to the League of Women voters of Sunbury, Pennsylvania; coupled with the help of Beury's Grove Farmers. (Author presented book to the PDOT meeting in the afternoon following pushers from Pottsville had the total morning of saying yes, the Pottsville Republican owes the Author and the Beury's Grove Farmers/Land owners an apology on page one of the newspaper. Facts will be posted at whocareshalloffame.com. Refusal letter from Republican and actual check attempting to pay in advance announcing an organizing meeting to stop the Lakes to Sea highway.
17. ◀ UFO Orange Blast over Pennsylvania still to this day the 1960 exploding orange blast in the sky over Beury's Grove valley that filled the sky mountain to mountain in less time than it took to type these words. Government is hiding facts on this explosion.
18. ◀ Tire risk at Jacksonville, Florida Montgomery Ward's saw a tire installer cut my Yankee tire (1980) that almost killed my family on the way to Pennsylvania; my Dad determined a grinder was used to damage the tire and I saw it happen but the van was on the lift against the wall, many people in Jacksonville were still fighting the Civil War the south lost. I am still the occupying force from the winner's Union

Army from Pennsylvania.

19. ◀ Agricultural Agent attempted at the Florida Border but failed to keep this relocating Michigan resident out of Florida; author ran for Governor of Florida with intent to eliminate the agricultural stops into Florida. The USA and Florida governments need total revision by the year 2100; please even up the score. See website for details of this injustice.
20. ◀ How the copyright laws of America were damaged during the diversion of Watergate.
21. ◀ I attended the Final Drive to save Driving on the Beach Daytona photos and signs posted at whocareshalloffame.com: Car horns blasting to keep driving on the Beach.
22. ◀ Buying or selling a house in Florida has added to the national stress.
23. ◀ Behind the story of the photo in National Enquirer Magazine; showed Daytona Beach's Million dollar sewage lift station: "Sight for Sewer Eyes" or was that site for sewer eyes; the author was at the front line of acquisition of the property from a school teacher that was over 80 years old and the author still has the key to the house lost to progress for Ocean Center.
24. ◀ January 2001 Election Victory Party for Joe Lieberman in Florida; \$90.00 day fine for too many Gore/Lieberman signs posted in my yard only a few days before W was the new President in January 2001. More details at whocareshalloffame.com.
25. ◀ A trip to Tampa on January 17, 2001 with a horse lover from Ohio just looking for a job in Florida. Laura Forrest remained in Ohio and is very happy she did not find a job in Tampa or Ocala.
26. ◀ January 30, 2001 sent birth certificate to Washington D.C. for pass port but more.
27. ◀ I was attending a seminar at City Hall required by the City of Daytona Beach on September 11, 2001; the seminar was about diversity and the need to tolerate people from the middle east etc. many people and fire fighters ran from the seminar. It is ironic the nature of the seminar actually was ALL about what happened on that day.
28. ◀ The luck of a frozen pipe in Michigan, when we returned from Florida after a two week vacation the basement faucet to the washing machine was frozen and broken and refrozen until we returned from Florida. My God the water bill would have been more than the cost of the gasoline to travel to and from Florida back home to Britton, Michigan.
29. ◀ Frozen pipes of 1954 in Mt. Pleasant, Pennsylvania (electric welder used to clear)
30. ◀ Pumpkin Hill School out houses turned upside down gave day off after Halloween night.
31. ◀ Mrs. Warcola's sat on Elvis record "Don't be Cruel" it was in the bench turn down seat in front of my desk; that was a RECORD BREAKING PUMPKIN HILL SCHOOL EVENT that is now placed in HISTORY never to be repeated because that type of

plastic record and type of desk seat are all in the landfills or burned.

32. ◀ Ford Mustangs don't do good in Michigan storms ask Bob MacDougall from up near Ludington, who had a storm take his total barn as he was just lying on his back which was broken the week earlier only to prevent him from seeing that his Ford Mustang did really fly.
33. ◀ That lost to storm Ford Mustang race with flat wrinkle wall was able to go 120 miles per hour in quarter mile on the adjacent road but the storm pushed the Mustang to over 160 miles per hour as it was flying in the night sky of Bob and Vicky's northern Michigan farm. (My sweaty hand prints on the door handle from the experience Bob gave me a few years earlier.)
34. ◀ Holgate Ohio shocking debate over sewers or no sewers; they voted yes.
35. ◀ Story of the Famous Jacksonville, Florida Buckman Bridge connecting Orange Park and Mandarin sections of Jacksonville.
36. ◀ New Carpet to old carpet in one minute its easy just ask Stupid unlucky Richard
37. ◀ Cindy of Reading Pennsylvania do you remember Willow Lake, I do!!!!
38. ◀ Fire Ants Kill in Orange Park almost killed this Yankee in less than a minute.
39. ◀ Oak Trees are not to be hugged in the Rain in Sugar Forest, Port Orange. (Hi to Bob M. and his wife; Vince B. and Susan B. and their daughters.)
40. ◀ The last Wagon Train historic record Britton, Michigan (See Photos)
41. ◀ Janet Reno Frisbee and Hand Printed TEE shirts by her sister are hereby placed in history and the whocareshalloffame.com. Story of how I attended a Janet Reno rally for governor at the Dickerson Center in Daytona Beach. The room was very full of supporters but I stood at the east wall with my hands BEHIND MY BACK SUPPORTING MY WEIGHT AND GIVING THE BODY LANGUAGE I HAVE NO PLANS TO SHAKE JANET RENO'S HAND. After she shook the hands of everyone but me, Janet Reno approached me and very slowly I put my hand out; I said in a soft voice you need to apologize for the way that boy was taken back and sent home to Cuba. Jane Reno is very tall and she had very soft hands and she did not leave me remove my hand until she listened to all my words. I had predicted she would not win the Primary vote for Governor of Florida unless she explained and apologized for the very bad way a young boy was removed from a Miami home very early in the morning. Jane Reno went to the stage and she did address in a backhanded way; "some people" want me to have done something different..." I don't believe her words were recorded or for that matter did I ever believe the words were an apology. She lost the election for Governor and I ran for Governor in later years hoping she would call me to give me the apology. I still have her new unopened Frisbee and two hand printed tee shirts that were printed by her sister; the shirts and Frisbee are hereby inducted in the whocareshalloffame.com.
42. ◀ First Dodge Daytona on the Beach; do you know what color it was? I do (c_e

Draw it (') with the missing pieces. Your teacher loved the gift you gave her today on her desk all day, even though it was not as bright. (The Mayor of Daytona Beach (I was there) had a view of the Blue Ocean on its first drive.)

43. ◀ Portfolio...Bloomberg states that if you have a \$500,000 portfolio you need to download his recommendations; if you were to replace the \$500,000 portfolio with \$500,000 “poorfolio” they probably wanted to say poor fool but portfolio was a two letter typo.
44. ◀ Fireplace fire same day as the shuttle launch confused the neighbors; called 911 and the fire only cost \$5500 and my kids were just awaking for school; problem with chimney type (metal pipe in metal pipe outside of chimney was wood).
45. ◀ Story about the NFL in Pottsville, Pennsylvania and how Canton, Ohio won the NFL Football Hall of Fame.
46. ◀ Grass Roots best seats in the Western Michigan University Auditorium
47. ◀ Historic information about Willard’s Reservoir.
48. Finally the perfect example of how USC can be shocking; On this day my wife and I went to Beef O Brady’s in Port Orange, Florida for a light meal Thursday evening; it was dark and cool when we exited the restaurant but there was a CAR show sponsored by the restaurant on the parking lot; we did not know there was a show but these are somewhat common in the Daytona Beach area; old guys drive their old cars to the same restaurant parking lot; a music DJ is sponsored by the restaurant and all of a sudden you have something to enjoy: looking at old time cars; well we stopped our walk at a two tone 1956 Ford white and some brown looking color, the owner of the car was sitting on a folding chair in front of the vehicle; he seemed as older than the 1956 Ford; my wife said is this your car and he responded YESpause...the man back to my wife responded have YOU driven your van into the garage lately.....pause...just then my brain and jaw dropped onto the bumper of the 1956 Ford....because Susan had to relive attempting to drive my HIGH TOP CHEVY VAN INTO OUR GARAGE....oh, you don’t even have to be there to get the sick sad funny feeling; the old guy with the 1956 Ford was having a USC moment and giving my wife a “Funny” USC moment, see my wife had the responsibility to take are almost new hightop Chevy van to the Chevy dealership in New Smyrna Beach Florida so driving home she likely was by herself enjoying the ride along the Halifax River, crossing over Spruce Creek listening to music loudly on the great sound system of the High Top Chevy Van Susan tried to drive my high top van into the garage. While our young boys were at school the house moving parking effort ended with the garage door frame dented and the roof of the hightop Chevy van looking like it hit something rather solid. Now laugh and feel the internal pain Susan had but she I believe had frozen out for over 20 years was back as a Funny Painful USC moment.

This book was written over 70 years and I must admit that I fully intended to make it be strange; Enjoy I did that "strange" email me to agree that I am stupid and proved it to you. For example I just found the following hand written notes that must be about 2002(or several years prior): Enjoy:

Candy Order (pending)

Marshmallow Cones clear barrel .175 each 33 count \$5.77;

Individually wrapped fruit slices: 1 box 125 count .15 each \$20.25;

Just a Dime Sweet shop: tootsie rolls 240; .05= \$12.00;

Swedish Fish: .05 \$12.00;

10 pieces for \$1.00;

Intro Deal 100% markup; All boxed & wrapped \$382.26

(30 varieties);

Apple butter 1.97 each \$23.70;

L'il Penny Jelly Beaches 12 count \$2.25 each \$27.00;

Jelly Belly Gift Can; 9 Associated Flavors Great as a Gift: 12 count; 1 oz cans \$3.60
=\$43.20;

Funnel Cake Mix: 12 8oz \$2.395 each \$28.74

The fun does not end with a candy order that was never finalized; here is a brief list of some of the movies I purchased and NEVER watched. A video store in Port Orange went out of business near Madeline and Nova; recently a fire damaged the building and the total shopping center is gone; I believe for \$1000 I bought about 1000 VHS tapes (not used anymore in 2011) I sent the total inventory to Ashland, Pennsylvania and it was used by my brother's wife to create a video store that expanded then closed after about 10 years. (Technology changed to DVD). Enjoy:

On the Border, Untamed Heart, Ants, Dark City, Twilight Man, Green Card, A Map of the World, Virtuosity, Copycat, In a Stranger's Hand, Future Sport, Street Knight, Sweepers, Mutual Needs, Eraser, Mercy, Mother, Paranoiac, The Corporation, Supernova, Dying to Get Rich, Amazing Sports Bloopers, The Fire Next Time; Clearcut, Letters From a Killer, Hellcab, Sticks and Stones, Heaven's Prisoners, Nothing But Trouble, Alice Sweet Alice, Shadow of Doubt, Prisoner of Love, The Loser Evil, The Scout, Little Odessa, Sandkings, Parents, Absence of the Good, Malicious, Leaving Las Vegas, The Chamber, Class of 199, Alive, The Dancer, Marvin's Room, Dear God, My Boyfriend's Back, Tears in the Rain, Faith in Chaos II, Nice Dreams, Sour Grapes, North Star, Surviving the Game, Welcome to Sarajevo, Bill Pullman Mistrial, Thunderheart, How to Make an American Quilt, Dead of Night, Jenifer B, Stone Cord, Body Count, Village of the Demand, Back in Action, The Bells of

St. Mary's, The End of the Affair, Prelude to a Kiss, House of the Spirits, The Cider House Rules, Silent Night, Deadly Night, Final Appeal, The Clown at Midnight, Jade, Sunset Park, Sphere, Baby Geniuses, Super Dave, The Mouse & the Motorcycle, Shape Shifters, Magic in the Water, Peter Pan, Father and Scout, Fantastic Follies.

Guess what I don't have any idea what this list was about but if these were movie greats I can see why this place went out of business. Peter Pan is the only movie I ever heard of, so I apologize for boring your reading. This will serve as a time capsule of something I have no idea why I have this nicely hand written list of 84 movies or titles of something but the person who made the list did such a great job in hand written in print letters I had to use it to make history. Possibly you space traveler beyond 2100 could read these words and pull up the movies of the past; sure seems better than looking at the boring space road ahead; don't look back you don't need to remember earth beyond the moon; just go to deep space and inform those on Mars that you come in peace and bring USC from the USA to improve their lives on Mars.

As this is a time capsule; don't get too excited about every word; read those sections that make you smile. The following are probably notes made in 2004. Well you may be too conservative, but considering our available pool of energetic and intelligent Democratic Liberals we hope freedom will at least be extended another 4 years 2004-2008.

More notes: (Appears to be 2000)

This past weekend my wife and I visited and had dinner with my son Mark at the University of Florida, he is a 5th year senior in Mechanical Engineering; we also treated his roommate Elliott (also a senior) and his Elliott's girl friend from Coral Springs, (play writer Senior). This dinner was very interesting. Laurie talked about her senior play write and recent trip to Greece, (we learned that she is Jewish) After I expressed so much joy in the Lieberman name, she informed us that she was Jewish and her mom and dad moved to Florida in 1990. I asked her to explain your religion and was surprised by her frank discussion of life being Jewish in America, what she experienced and her uneasiness. My son and my wife and I attended Port Orange First Methodist church and my wife and I were married in the First Baptist church in Tecumseh Michigan on West Chicago Blvd before they moved out by the golf course. My mother (77 at that time) and father and I are catholic (Greek). Okay here we are at a dinner table in a restaurant in Gainesville, Florida: 1 pharmacist, 1 civil engineer (me) 2 mechanical engineering students, 1 play writer student (soon to copy right her first play). We all agreed that you (Lieberman) would make a great

President- but the Laurie (Jewish girl from Coral Springs) gave us a view of you that we did not expect. Is America ready for a Jewish President, we all believed yes, however, Florida may be even more difficult to win. But I keep wondering why Laurie appeared to think America is incapable of voting for Lieberman for President. Others at the table believed you actually may help Gore in Florida more than Gore helped himself. (These notes were well in advance of November 2000 election.) I have interviewed hundreds of people after the great Florida election. I did not find one person concerned or even mentioning that "you" are Jewish. Zero negative comments I was very surprised by the high number of people who voted for Al Gore that would actually not vote for him again. This liar thing where ever it came from is sticking badly. Of course, so many of the Democrats that voted for Al Gore somehow blame him for the close election. Myself, I blame Mr. Clinton and the folks in Tennessee. We should write off Tennessee during the next election. (Al Gore did not even win his own home State). *(Strange during the "proofing:" of these words in July 2011 I learned that a civil engineer girl from UF moved into the same 20 story condo building my son now lives in at Alexandria, Virginia, the civil engineer from UF now has a child and is married and this is amazing how small the world is.)(YOU CAN SEE THE CAPITAL BUILDING FROM HIS BALCONY.)*

I'm unsure whether you (Lieberman) wanted to be President, previously, I informed you that I voted for all the winning Presidents since Kennedy (Al Gore won) of course I still don't understand what Mr. Clinton did so little to help Al Gore.

I understand how difficult it would be for you to run for President. I guess with Mr. Clinton controlling the DNC it may be next to impossible for you to run. Nevertheless, with so much work to be done I am writing to help you get on the primary ballots in Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania and Florida. I am totally unfamiliar with deadlines procedures in each of these States. I will spend time in each State gathering written support for you. (Oh, these notes were apparently a rough draft letter to Lieberman I never sent.) The energy level does not apply to a rerun of Al Gore (I still respect him but this is NO starter). Because you are the one who will have to travel, travel and travel, maybe, you already decided close is good enough. So if you have decided place the NO card in the preaddressed envelop, on the other hand if you want to continue to Ride the Wave to Victory (your words at the band shell during 2000) let us begin now to build the tide of support in Florida. What makes this even more difficult we really need to start the complete ticket, so somehow we need to also learn as to the possible V.P. candidate (say Davis from California). What we want to do is create promising helpful Social Currency about Joe Lieberman to keep the revote which you are elected to do right. This will be the last letter unless you return yes or no by July 4, 2001. Thanks Again, Richard Paul

Dembinsky (These words and views are dated 2001 so be careful not to confuse with the path Joe Lieberman has taken in following years.)It is obvious to me that I may never finish this book so if you don't see a topic expanded herein look on the internet whocareshalloffame.com and I will expand on the item or better yet simply call me before I leave this earth (space traveler to be) at my home phone 386 788 3885 (FUN-RTV-DTV). Hopefully, onballot.com; USAgoshop.com; Ourwatersource.com or whocareshalloffame.com will still be on the internet and I promise to expand any item requested so this book will be expanded as time allows. Thanks. Look in the Appendix of this book for supporting documents or I will place a collection of items and photos (including Janet Reno's Rare) Frisbee and letters from various political leaders to help you laugh at how stupid I am for supporting such people. I apologize to the people of the year 2100 for having voted for these losers.

Looking back at this chapter I sure hope the readers in the year 2100 find something within this chapter to laugh about; just realize you in the year 2100 were negatively impacted by all our mistakes in the years prior to 2011. Here are some historic facts "major gas prices after rise last night" 4/13/01(\$1.55, 1.51, 1.56 1.63, 1.65). Daytona Beach/Port Orange area. After W took office the price went to Hell.

Now stop and have a rest from all those words; yes this book is really strange but then who are you to be critical you would not even admit you attempted to write a strange book and who else who at the very start of the book would admit to be stupid. Oh, it could be easy to be critical but to transmit these ideas to the year 2100 is very heavy lifting and I don't know of anyone else that cares like Richard. Hell, Lincoln learned everything he knew from books reading in a small cabin on the American Carpet; you as you travel in that small cabin to Mars need something to read between red lights of your speeding space capsule, so put these in your brain.

The young lady noted in a story above concerning the election died at a very young age in the Washington, D.C. area due to an illness. The following young children were killed in their Connecticut elementary school by a sick young man; who also killed his mother. 12/14/12. We pray the families understand that All American's are deeply saddened by this tragic event.

Charlotte, 6; Daniel, 7; Rachel Davino, 29; Olivia, 6; Josephine, 7; Ana, 6; Dylan, 6; Dawn Hocksprung, 47; Madeleine, 6; Catherine, 6; Chase, 7; Jesse, 6; James, 6; Grace, 7; Anne Marie Murphy, 52; Emilie Parker, 6; Jack, 6; Noah, 6; Caroline, 6; Jessica, 6; Avielle, 6; Lauren Rousseau, 30; Mary Sherlach, 56; Victoria Soto, 27; Benjamin, 6; Allison, 6.

CHAPTER 3

AMERICANS HAVE FREEDOM AND A FREEDOM TESTED FLAG

My mother knew and walked the streets in Minersville with Lillian Gobitis so she was eye witness to history; "Lillian was simply a child and she never had negative feelings or beliefs about America or it's Flag". Obviously, the administration of the Minersville School failed to understand the FREEDOM; this landmark case went to the Supreme Court impacting YOU.

The pending fear of war may have resulted In the Minersville School District actions; but in advance of the actual World War II; so war fear alone cannot be used as justification for the Minersville School's freedom actions. Someone in Minersville should make a monument to Lillian and Billy with a very large American Flag overlooking their smiles as they exercise their religious freedom granted by the Constitution. My mother will pick the spot for the American Flag in Minersville then you in the year 2100 should proceed to construct the monument remembering this forever the USC moment. Let's pick Lewis Street near school.

MINERSVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT, BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MINERSVILLE
SCHOOL DISTRICT, ET AL. v. GOBITIS ET AL.
No. 690

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
310 U.S. 586; 60 S. Ct. 1010; 1940 U.S. LEXIS 1136; 84 L. Ed. 1375; 17 Ohio Op. 417; 127
A.L.R. 1493

April 25, 1940, Argued
June 3, 1940, Decided

PRIOR

HISTORY:

[***1]

OPINION: [*591] [**1011] MR. JUSTICE FRANKFURTER delivered the opinion of the Court.

A grave responsibility confronts this Court whenever in course of litigation it must reconcile the conflicting claims of liberty and authority. But when the liberty invoked is liberty of conscience, and the authority is authority to safeguard the nation's fellowship, judicial conscience is put to its severest test. Of such a nature is the present controversy.

[1]

Lillian Gobitis, aged twelve, and her brother William, aged ten, were expelled from the public schools of Minersville, Pennsylvania, for refusing to salute the national flag as part of a daily school exercise. The local Board of Education required both teachers and pupils to participate in this ceremony. The ceremony is a familiar one. The right hand is placed on the breast and the following pledge recited in unison: "I pledge allegiance to my flag, and to the Republic for which it stands; one nation indivisible, with liberty and justice for all." While the words are [***11] spoken, teachers and pupils extend their right hands in salute to the flag. The Gobitis family are affiliated with "Jehovah's Witnesses," for whom the Bible as the Word of God is the supreme authority. The children [*592] had been brought up conscientiously to believe that such a gesture of respect for the flag was forbidden by command of Scripture. n1

- - - - -Footnotes- - - - -

n1 Reliance is especially placed on the following verses from Chapter 20 of Exodus:

"3. Thou shalt have no other gods before me.

"4. Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth:

"5. Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: . . ."

- - - - -End Footnotes- - - - -

The Gobitis children were of an age for which Pennsylvania makes school attendance compulsory. Thus they were denied a free education, and their parents had to put them into private schools. [**1012] To be relieved of the financial burden thereby entailed, their [***12] father, on behalf of the children and in his own behalf, brought this suit. He sought to enjoin the authorities from continuing to exact participation in the flag-salute ceremony as a condition of his children's attendance at the Minersville school. After trial of the issues, Judge Maris gave relief in the District Court, 24 F.Supp. 271, on the basis of a thoughtful opinion at a preliminary stage of the litigation, 21 F.Supp. 581; his decree was affirmed by the Circuit Court of Appeals, 108 F.2d 683. Since this decision ran counter to several *per curiam* dispositions of this Court, n2 we granted *certiorari* to give the matter full reconsideration. 309 U.S. 645. By their able submissions, the Committee on the Bill of Rights of the American Bar Association and the American Civil Liberties Union, as friends of the Court, have helped us to our conclusion.

- - - - -Footnotes- - - - -

n2 *Leoles v. Landers*, 302 U.S. 656; *Hering v. State Board of Education*, 303 U.S. 624; *Gabrielli v. Knickerbocker*, 306 U.S. 621; *Johnson v. Deerfield*, 306 U.S. 621; 307 U.S. 650. Compare *New York v. Sandstrom*, 279 N. Y. 523; 18 N. E. 2d 840; *Nicholls v. Mayor and School Committee of Lynn*, 7 N. E. 2d 577 (Mass.).

- - - - -End Footnotes- - - - - [***13]

We must decide whether the requirement of participation in such a ceremony, exacted from a child who refuses [*593] upon sincere religious grounds, infringes without due process of law the liberty guaranteed by the Fourteenth Amendment.

Centuries of strife over the erection of particular dogmas as exclusive or all-comprehending faiths led to the inclusion of a guarantee for religious freedom in the Bill of Rights. The First Amendment, and the Fourteenth through its absorption of the First, sought to guard against repetition of those bitter religious struggles by prohibiting the establishment of a state religion and by securing to every sect the free exercise of its faith. So pervasive is the acceptance of this precious right that its scope is brought into question, as here, only when the conscience of individuals collides with the felt necessities of society.

[2]

Certainly the affirmative pursuit of one's convictions about the ultimate mystery of the universe and man's relation to it is placed beyond the reach of law. Government may not interfere with organized or individual expression of belief or disbelief. [***14] Propagation of belief -- or even of disbelief -- in the supernatural is protected, whether in church or chapel, mosque or synagogue, tabernacle or meeting-house. Likewise the Constitution assures generous immunity to the individual from imposition of penalties for offending, in the course of his own religious activities, the religious views of others, be they a minority or those who are dominant in government. *Cantwell v. Connecticut, ante, p. 296.*

[3]

But the manifold character of man's relations may bring his conception of religious duty into conflict with the secular interests of his fellow-men. When does the constitutional guarantee compel exemption from doing what society thinks necessary for the promotion of some great common end, or from a penalty for conduct which appears dangerous to the general good? To state the [*594] problem is to recall the truth that no single principle can answer all of life's complexities. The right to freedom of religious belief, however dissident and however obnoxious to the cherished beliefs of others -- even of a majority -- is itself the denial [***15] of an absolute. But to affirm that the freedom to follow conscience has itself no limits in the life of a society would deny that very plurality of principles which, as a matter of history, underlies protection of religious toleration. Compare Mr. Justice Holmes in *Hudson Water Co. v. McCarter*, 209 U.S. 349, 355. Our present task, then, as so often the case with courts, is to reconcile two rights in order to prevent either from destroying the other. But, because in safeguarding conscience we are dealing with interests [***1013] so subtle and so dear, every possible leeway should be given to the claims of religious faith.

In the judicial enforcement of religious freedom we are concerned with a historic concept. See Mr. Justice Cardozo in *Hamilton v. Regents*, 293 U.S. at 265. The religious liberty which the Constitution protects has never excluded legislation of general scope not directed against doctrinal loyalties of particular sects. Judicial nullification of legislation cannot be justified by attributing to the framers of the Bill of Rights views for which there is no historic warrant. Conscientious scruples have not, in the [***16] course of the long struggle for religious

toleration, relieved the individual from obedience to a general law not aimed at the promotion or restriction of religious beliefs. n3 The mere possession of religious convictions [*595] which contradict the relevant concerns of a political society does not relieve the citizen from the discharge of political responsibilities. The necessity for this adjustment has again and again been recognized. In a number of situations the exertion of political authority has been sustained, while basic considerations of religious freedom have been left inviolate. *Reynolds v. United States*, 98 U.S. 145; *Davis v. Beason*, 133 U.S. 333; *Selective Draft Law Cases*, 245 U.S. 366; *Hamilton v. Regents*, 293 U.S. 245. In all these cases the general laws in question, upheld in their application to those who refused obedience from religious conviction, were manifestations of specific powers of government deemed by the legislature essential to secure and maintain that orderly, tranquil, and free society without which religious toleration itself is unattainable. Nor does the freedom [***17] of speech assured by Due Process move in a more absolute circle of immunity than that enjoyed by religious freedom. Even if it were assumed that freedom of speech goes beyond the historic concept of full opportunity to utter and to disseminate views, however heretical or offensive to dominant opinion, and includes freedom from conveying what may be deemed an implied but rejected affirmation, the question remains whether school children, like the Gobitis children, must be excused from conduct required of all the other children in the promotion of national cohesion. We are dealing with an interest inferior to none in the hierarchy of legal values. National unity is the basis of national security. To deny the legislature the right to select appropriate means for its attainment presents a totally different order of problem from that of the propriety of subordinating the possible ugliness of littered streets to the free expression of opinion through distribution of handbills. Compare *Schneider v. State*, 308 U.S. 147.

- - - - -Footnotes- - - - -

n3 Compare II Writings of Thomas Jefferson (Ford ed.) p. 102; 3 Letters and Other Writings of James Madison, pp. 274, 307-308; 1 Rhode Island Colonial Records, pp. 378-80; 2 *Id.* pp. 5-6; Wiener, Roger Williams' Contribution to Modern Thought, 28 Rhode Island Historical Society Collections, No. 1; Ernst, The Political Thought of Roger Williams, chap. VII; W. K. Jordan, The Development of Religious Toleration in England, *passim*. See *Commonwealth v. Herr*, 229 Pa. 132; 78 A. 68.

- - - - -End Footnotes- - - - - [***18]

[*596]

[4]

Situations like the present are phases of the profoundest problem confronting a democracy -- the problem which Lincoln cast in memorable dilemma: "Must a government of necessity be too *strong* for the liberties of its people, or too *weak* to maintain its own existence?" No mere textual reading or logical talisman can solve the dilemma. And when the issue demands judicial determination, it is not the personal notion of judges of what wise adjustment requires which must prevail.

Unlike the instances we have cited, the case before us is not concerned with an exertion of

legislative power for the promotion of some specific need or interest of secular society -- the protection of the family, the promotion of health, the common defense, the raising of public revenues to defray the cost of government. But all these specific activities of government presuppose the existence of an organized [**1014] political society. The ultimate foundation of a free society is the binding tie of cohesive sentiment. Such a sentiment is fostered by all those agencies of the mind and spirit which may serve [***19] to gather up the traditions of a people, transmit them from generation to generation, and thereby create that continuity of a treasured common life which constitutes a civilization. "We live by symbols." The flag is the symbol of our national unity, transcending all internal differences, however large, within the framework of the Constitution. This Court has had occasion to say that ". . . the flag is the symbol of the Nation's power, the emblem of freedom in its truest, best sense. . . . it signifies government resting on the consent of the governed; liberty regulated by law; the protection of the weak against the strong; security against the exercise of arbitrary power; and absolute safety for free institutions against foreign aggression." *Halter v. Nebraska*, 205 U.S. 34, 43. And see [*597] *United States v. Gettysburg Electric Ry. Co.*, 160 U.S. 668. n4

-Footnotes-

n4 For the origin and history of the American flag, see 8 Journals of the Continental Congress, p. 464; 22 *Id.*, pp. 338-40; Annals of Congress, 15th Cong., 1st Sess., Vol. 1, pp. 566 *et seq.*; *Id.*, Vol. 2, pp. 1458 *et seq.*

-End Footnotes- [***20]

The case before us must be viewed as though the legislature of Pennsylvania had itself formally directed the flag-salute for the children of Minersville; had made no exemption for children whose parents were possessed of conscientious scruples like those of the Gobitis family; and had indicated its belief in the desirable ends to be secured by having its public school children share a common experience at those periods of development when their minds are supposedly receptive to its assimilation, by an exercise appropriate in time and place and setting, and one designed to evoke in them appreciation of the nation's hopes and dreams, its sufferings and sacrifices. The precise issue, then, for us to decide is whether the legislatures of the various states and the authorities in a thousand counties and school districts of this country are barred from determining the appropriateness of various means to evoke that unifying sentiment without which there can ultimately be no liberties, civil or religious. n5 To stigmatize legislative judgment in providing for this universal gesture of respect for the symbol of our national life in the setting of the common school as a lawless [***21] inroad on that freedom of conscience which the Constitution protects, would amount to no less than the pronouncement of pedagogical and psychological dogma in a field where courts possess no marked and certainly no [*598] controlling competence. The influences which help toward a common feeling for the common country are manifold. Some may seem harsh and others no doubt are foolish. Surely, however, the end is legitimate. And the effective means for its attainment are still so uncertain and so unauthenticated by science as to preclude us from putting the widely prevalent belief in flag-saluting beyond the pale of legislative power. It mocks reason and denies our whole history to find in the allowance of a requirement to salute our flag on fitting occasions the seeds of sanction for obeisance to a leader.

-Footnotes-

n5 Compare Balfour, Introduction to Bagehot's English Constitution, p. XXII; Santayana, Character and Opinion in the United States, pp. 110-11.

-End Footnotes-

[5]

[**22] The wisdom of training children in patriotic impulses by those compulsions which necessarily pervade so much of the educational process is not for our independent judgment. Even were we convinced of the folly of such a measure, such belief would be no proof of its unconstitutionality. For ourselves, we might be tempted to say that the deepest patriotism is best engendered by giving unfettered scope to the most crotchety beliefs. Perhaps it is best, even from the standpoint of those interests which ordinances like the one under review seek to promote, to give to the least popular sect leave from conformities like those here in issue. But the courtroom is not the arena for debating issues of educational policy. It is not our province to choose among competing considerations in the subtle process of securing effective loyalty to the traditional ideals [**1015] of democracy, while respecting at the same time individual idiosyncrasies' among a people so diversified in racial origins and religious allegiances. So to hold would in effect make us the school board for the country. That authority has not been given to this Court, nor should we assume it.

We are dealing here with [**23] the formative period in the development of citizenship. Great diversity of psychological and ethical opinion exists among us concerning the best way to train children for their place in society. Because [*599] of these differences and because of reluctance to permit a single, iron-cast system of education to be imposed upon a nation compounded of so many strains, we have held that, even though public education is one of our most cherished democratic institutions, the Bill of Rights bars a state from compelling all children to attend the public schools. *Pierce v. Society of Sisters*, 268 U.S. 510. But it is a very different thing for this Court to exercise censorship over the conviction of legislatures that a particular program or exercise will best promote in the minds of children who attend the common schools an attachment to the institutions of their country.

What the school authorities are really asserting is the right to awaken in the child's mind considerations as to the significance of the flag contrary to those implanted by the parent. In such an attempt the state is normally at a disadvantage in competing with the parent's authority, so long [**24] -- and this is the vital aspect of religious toleration -- as parents are unmolested in their right to counteract by their own persuasiveness the wisdom and rightness of those loyalties which the state's educational system is seeking to promote. Except where the transgression of constitutional liberty is too plain for argument, personal freedom is best maintained -- so long as the remedial channels of the democratic process remain open and unobstructed n6 -- when it is ingrained in a people's habits and not enforced against popular policy by the coercion of adjudicated law. That the flag-salute is an allowable portion of a school program for those who do not invoke conscientious scruples is surely not debatable. But for us to insist that, though the ceremony may be required, exceptional immunity must be [*600] given to dissidents, is to

maintain that there is no basis for a legislative judgment that such an exemption might introduce elements of difficulty into the school discipline, might cast doubts in the minds of the other children which would themselves weaken the effect of the exercise.

-Footnotes-

n6 In cases like *Fiske v. Kansas*, 274 U.S. 380; *De Jonge v. Oregon*, 299 U.S. 353; *Lovell v. Griffin*, 303 U.S. 444; *Hague v. C. I. O.*, 307 U.S. 496, and *Schneider v. State*, 308 U.S. 147, the Court was concerned with restrictions cutting off appropriate means through which, in a free society, the processes of popular rule may effectively function.

-End Footnotes- [***25]

The preciousness of the family relation, the authority and independence which give dignity to parenthood, indeed the enjoyment of all freedom, presuppose the kind of ordered society which is summarized by our flag. A society which is dedicated to the preservation of these ultimate values of civilization may in self-protection utilize the educational process for inculcating those almost unconscious feelings which bind men together in a comprehending loyalty, whatever may be their lesser differences and difficulties. That is to say, the process may be utilized so long as men's right to believe as they please, to win others to their way of belief, and their right to assemble in their chosen places of worship for the devotional ceremonies of their faith, are all fully respected.

Judicial review, itself a limitation on popular government, is a fundamental part of our constitutional scheme. But to the legislature no less than to courts is committed the guardianship of deeply-cherished liberties. See *Missouri, K. & T. Ry. Co. v. May*, 194 U.S. 267, 270. Where all the effective means of inducing political changes are left free from interference, education in the [***26] abandonment of foolish legislation [**1016] is itself a training in liberty. To fight out the wise use of legislative authority in the forum of public opinion and before legislative assemblies rather than to transfer such a contest to the judicial arena, serves to vindicate the self-confidence of a free people. n7

-Footnotes-

n7 It is to be noted that the Congress has not entered the field of legislation here under consideration.

-End Footnotes-

Reversed.

[*601] MR. JUSTICE McREYNOLDS concurs in the result.

DISSENTBY: STONE

DISSENT: MR. JUSTICE STONE, dissenting:

I think the judgment below should be affirmed.

Two youths, now fifteen and sixteen years of age, are by the judgment of this Court held liable to expulsion from the public schools and to denial of all publicly supported educational privileges because of their refusal to yield to the compulsion of a law which commands their participation in a school ceremony contrary to their religious convictions. They and their father are citizens and have not exhibited by any action [***27] or statement of opinion, any disloyalty to the Government of the United States. They are ready and willing to obey all its laws which do not conflict with what they sincerely believe to be the higher commandments of God. It is not doubted that these convictions are religious, that they are genuine, or that the refusal to yield to the compulsion of the law is in good faith and with all sincerity. It would be a denial of their faith as well as the teachings of most religions to say that children of their age could not have religious convictions.

The law which is thus sustained is unique in the history of Anglo-American legislation. It does more than suppress freedom of speech and more than prohibit the free exercise of religion, which concededly are forbidden by the First Amendment and are violations of the liberty guaranteed by the Fourteenth. For by this law the state seeks to coerce these children to express a sentiment which, as they interpret it, they do not entertain, and which violates their deepest religious convictions. It is not denied that such compulsion is a prohibited infringement of personal liberty, freedom of speech and religion, guaranteed by the [***28] Bill of Rights, except in so far as it may be justified and supported as a proper exercise of the state's power over public education. Since the state, [*602] in competition with parents, may through teaching in the public schools indoctrinate the minds of the young, it is said that in aid of its undertaking to inspire loyalty and devotion to constituted authority and the flag which symbolizes it, it may coerce the pupil to make affirmation contrary to his belief and in violation of his religious faith. And, finally, it is said that since the Minersville School Board and others are of the opinion that the country will be better served by conformity than by the observance of religious liberty which the Constitution prescribes, the courts are not free to pass judgment on the Board's choice.

Concededly the constitutional guaranties of personal liberty are not always absolutes. Government has a right to survive and powers conferred upon it are not necessarily set at naught by the express prohibitions of the Bill of Rights. It may make war and raise armies. To that end it may compel citizens to give military service, *Selective Draft Law Cases*, 245 U.S. 366, [***29] and subject them to military training despite their religious objections. *Hamilton v. Regents*, 293 U.S. 245. It may suppress religious practices dangerous to morals, and presumably those also which are inimical to public safety, health and good order. *Davis v. Beason*, 133 U.S. 333. But it is a long step, and one which I am unable to take, to the position that government may, as a supposed educational measure and as a means of disciplining the young, compel public affirmations which violate their religious conscience.

The very fact that we have constitutional guaranties of civil liberties and the [**1017] specificity of their command where freedom of speech and of religion are concerned require some accommodation of the powers which government normally exercises, when no question of civil liberty is involved, to the constitutional demand that those liberties be protected against the

action of government [*603] itself. The state concededly has power to require and control the education of its citizens, but it cannot by a general law compelling attendance at public schools preclude attendance at a private school adequate in its [***30] instruction, where the parent seeks to secure for the child the benefits of religious instruction not provided by the public school. *Pierce v. Society of Sisters*, 268 U.S. 510. And only recently we have held that the state's authority to control its public streets by generally applicable regulations is not an absolute to which free speech must yield, and cannot be made the medium of its suppression, *Hague v. Committee for Industrial Organization*, 307 U.S. 496, 514, *et seq.*, any more than can its authority to penalize littering of the streets by a general law be used to suppress the distribution of handbills as a means of communicating ideas to their recipients. *Schneider v. State*, 308 U.S. 147.

In these cases it was pointed out that where there are competing demands of the interests of government and of liberty under the Constitution, and where the performance of governmental functions is brought into conflict with specific constitutional restrictions, there must, when that is possible, be reasonable accommodation between them so as to preserve the essentials of both and that it is the function of [***31] courts to determine whether such accommodation is reasonably possible. In the cases just mentioned the Court was of opinion that there were ways enough to secure the legitimate state end without infringing the asserted immunity, or that the inconvenience caused by the inability to secure that end satisfactorily through other means, did not outweigh freedom of speech or religion. So here, even if we believe that such compulsions will contribute to national unity, there are other ways to teach loyalty and patriotism which are the sources of national unity, than by compelling the pupil to affirm that which he does not believe and by [*604] commanding a form of affirmance which violates his religious convictions. Without recourse to such compulsion the state is free to compel attendance at school and require teaching by instruction and study of all in our history and in the structure and organization of our government, including the guaranties of civil liberty which tend to inspire patriotism and love of country. I cannot say that government here is deprived of any interest or function which it is entitled to maintain at the expense of the protection of civil liberties by requiring [***32] it to resort to the alternatives which do not coerce an affirmation of belief.

The guaranties of civil liberty are but guaranties of freedom of the human mind and spirit and of reasonable freedom and opportunity to express them. They presuppose the right of the individual to hold such opinions as he will and to give them reasonably free expression, and his freedom, and that of the state as well, to teach and persuade others by the communication of ideas. The very essence of the liberty which they guaranty is the freedom of the individual from compulsion as to what he shall think and what he shall say, at least where the compulsion is to bear false witness to his religion. If these guaranties are to have any meaning they must, I think, be deemed to withhold from the state any authority to compel belief or the expression of it where that expression violates religious convictions, whatever may be the legislative view of the desirability of
of such compulsion.

History teaches us that there have been but few infringements of personal liberty by the state which have not been justified, as they are here, in the name of righteousness and the public good, and few which have not been directed, [***33] as they are now, at politically helpless minorities. The framers were not unaware that under the system which they created most

governmental curtailments [*605] of personal liberty would have the support of a legislative judgment that the public interest would be better served by its curtailment than by its constitutional protection. I cannot conceive [**1018] that in prescribing, as limitations upon the powers of government, the freedom of the mind and spirit secured by the explicit guaranties of freedom of speech and religion, they intended or rightly could have left any latitude for a legislative judgment that the compulsory expression of belief which violates religious convictions would better serve the public interest than their protection. The Constitution may well elicit expressions of loyalty to it and to the government which it created, but it does not command such expressions or otherwise give any indication that compulsory expressions of loyalty play any such part in our scheme of government as to override the constitutional protection of freedom of speech and religion. And while such expressions of loyalty, when voluntarily given, may promote national unity, [***34] it is quite another matter to say that their compulsory expression by children in violation of their own and their parents' religious convictions can be regarded as playing so important a part in our national unity as to leave school boards free to exact it despite the constitutional guarantee of freedom of religion. The very terms of the Bill of Rights preclude, it seems to me, any reconciliation of such compulsions with the constitutional guaranties by a legislative declaration that they are more important to the public welfare than the Bill of Rights.

But even if this view be rejected and it is considered that there is some scope for the determination by legislatures whether the citizen shall be compelled to give public expression of such sentiments contrary to his religion, I am not persuaded that we should refrain from passing upon the legislative judgment "as long as the remedial [*606] channels of the democratic process remain open and unobstructed." This seems to me no less than the surrender of the constitutional protection of the liberty of small minorities to the popular will. We have previously pointed to the importance of a searching judicial inquiry [***35] into the legislative judgment in situations where prejudice against discrete and insular minorities may tend to curtail the operation of those political processes ordinarily to be relied on to protect minorities. See *United States v. Carolene Products Co.*, 304 U.S. 144, 152, note 4. And until now we have not hesitated similarly to scrutinize legislation restricting the civil liberty of racial and religious minorities although no political process was affected. *Meyer v. Nebraska*, 262 U.S. 390; *Pierce v. Society of Sisters*, *supra*; *Farrington v. Tokushige*, 273 U.S. 284. Here we have such a small minority entertaining in good faith a religious belief, which is such a departure from the usual course of human conduct, that most persons are disposed to regard it with little toleration or concern. In such circumstances careful scrutiny of legislative efforts to secure conformity of belief and opinion by a compulsory affirmation of the desired belief, is especially needful if civil rights are to receive any protection. Tested by this standard, I am not prepared to say that the right of this small and helpless [***36] minority, including children having a strong religious conviction, whether they understand its nature or not, to refrain from an expression obnoxious to their religion, is to be overborne by the interest of the state in maintaining discipline in the schools.

The Constitution expresses more than the conviction of the people that democratic processes must be preserved at all costs. It is also an expression of faith and a command that freedom of mind and spirit must be preserved, which government must obey, if it is to adhere to that justice and moderation without which no free government [*607] can exist. For this reason it would

seem that legislation which operates to repress the religious freedom of small minorities, which is admittedly within the scope of the protection of the Bill of Rights, must at least be subject to the same judicial scrutiny as legislation which we have recently held to infringe the constitutional liberty of religious and racial minorities.

With such scrutiny I cannot say that the inconveniences which may attend some sensible adjustment of school discipline in order that the religious convictions of these children may be spared, presents a problem so [***37] momentous or pressing as to outweigh [**1019] the freedom from compulsory violation of religious faith which has been thought worthy of constitutional protection.

Supporting to this story is the following true story about our Flag; hopefully included find a photo of how I had to rebuild my life after the Presidential election in Florida 2000. (Election in Florida is historic) this flag was made from pieces of Gore/Lieberman signs used in the 2000 election after I angrily cut up the political signs; and this flag should be on display In Washington at the Smithsonian. (The Flag will be on tour whocareshalloffame.com.) Please observe the photo of the battle tested flag that demonstrates how distressed I was after the Election of 2000, I was at a total loss and questioned whether or not America would have a future only if these words make it to the year 2100 will I rest in my grave knowing the New America has cleaned and repaired our past damage to the America Carpet.

America whether conservative or liberal; favorite religion or new religion are freedoms of expression and the American Carpet needs all colors, religions and expressions to make the American Carpet unique. While the American Carpet needs cleaning and repair occasionally you the REAL AMERICANS should be the final judge on whether the "FREEDOM" to show the rebel flag is a real symbol of freedom but never should the State of Florida be allowed to cause the rebel flag along I-75 to be without an American flag above and overlooking the rebel flag? There are at least two locations along I-75 where the rebel flag is allowed to be without an American Flag; as I report at my website onballot.com, the limits of freedom concerning the ONLY displaying the rebel flag are being tested and it is up to the government to correct this part of the American Carpet because the pain of an Rebel Flag without an American Flag nearby will need to be corrected but it may take government action or supreme court action to allow citizens of American to construct a fence or install an American flag within the public right of way. The Rebel flag I don't have a problem with it; but it is when the government fails to insert an American Flag directly adjacent to same within the public right of way or when the Florida Department of Transportation refuses to allow the construction of a privately owned flag pole with the American flag shown. I will continue to run for political office to cause this action to correct the American Carpet damaged by hate. Listen if the South would have continued fighting maybe these words would have been burned at the stakes with me on the cross; but since the south lost for now I will continue to complain about no American Flag near the very large Rebel Flag on Route 1-75. So if in the

future someone that is brave crawls up the flag pole and installs and American flag above the Honorable Rebel Flag it may be because I informed you of this damage of the American Carpet. Please Southern Gentlemen consider lifting your Rebel feet as you walk.

*******During editing of this page on 12/15/2012*******

Noticed this page was rather empty so it became an excellent spot to insert Negative and Positive News of 12/14/2012; all during 2012 I looked for a path to economic and general happiness; but all during the year of 2012 events were Negative; we had a very bad storm hit New Jersey and New York during late September and it was a major Negative to the United States of America (Called Hurricane Sandy) the name Sandy is important because of the tragic events of 12/14/2012 at an Elementary School Called Sandy Hill located in Connecticut. Oh, hearts are broken (mom is still crying on 12/15/2012) but I had the answer to help her make it tomorrow. See only 60 miles away from Sandy Hill a major news story happened that puts balance in the battle with the devil...the Blessed Mother appeared...or at least a 4 foot statue of her discovered during the excavation of a foundation for a new retirement home for the aging; the Blessed Mother statue looked great and will be in the lobby of the retirement home; the Blessed Mother statue was 10 feet under the ground when discovered; apparently it had been there for a long time and no one knows how or why it was buried years ago. Considering the battle between the tragic events of the 12/14/2012 and the discovered the Blessed Mother statue should be used it as a sign of HOPE. God BE With the families who lost children when a crazy young man killed 20 very young kids and 7 adults all within the Sandy Hill School. While this book is our way of helping the people of the year 2100 and beyond to find happiness, the American Carpet is damaged and if President Obama and all the people of America cannot solve this type of damage to the American Carpet well, we truly fear the future for YOU the New Americans of the Year 2100. As I wrote in 1968 when I first started writing this book; sick society is now again on the American Carpet and our government leaders are totally at loss as to how we allowed this to happen. YOU best find friends that can help YOU in the year 2100 because we have delivered to you the damaged American Carpet. It is difficult to determine what we as a Nation and People are doing wrong but it may be the simple things of the pioneer days of the American Carpet discussed in this book that may help you in the year 2100 to repair the American Carpet. Wars and the computerization of our world has made the simple loving people to become sick; this book I pray will somehow give its readers a way to repair the American Carpet and the elimination of tragic events caused by sick individuals who hate common caring people. Gather the simple things in this book to formulate how to fix the American Carpet; Gold, Silver should not be allowed to be more valuable than Uncensored Social Currency especially the things that make us happy by doing simple things for others. Enjoy the simple things that were common prior to 1965. God I pray for YOU because again we the people prior to your time have failed YOU. I fear the wilderness will be totally gone and YOU in the year 2100 will have absolutely no place to enjoy happiness as I have during my life. Please do your best to extend the happiness of Uncensored Social Currency by A.O.K. to the people of America. Thanks.

CHAPTER 4

ENJOY AND LAUGH OUT LOUD!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

**A COLLEGE STUDENT'S
RECORDED MEMORIES OF 1968**

**BY
A.O.K.**

NEW YEAR'S EVE 1967/1968

I MET DONNA BENNETT, WHO LIVES IN FRACKVILLE, PA NEW YEAR'S DAY.

INDIANA LOST THE ROSE BOWL 3 TO 14.

MY MIND IS FILLED WITH PLEASANT THINGS, BECAUSE OF THAT GIRL DONNA! SHE IS A VERY WONDERFUL GIRL; I LOOK FORWARD TO HER WRITING TO ME AT COLLEGE IN A FEW WEEKS.

TUESDAY JANUARY 2, 1968

I VISITED ALL MY WONDERFUL RELATIVES.

I GOT READY TO LEAVE FOR ANGOLA, INDIANA.

FUNDS I RECEIVED, \$10.00 FROM LINDA BUTSKO, \$25 FROM GRANDPA (FESNOCK).

(THIS IS THE FIFTH TIME I HAVE TRIED TO START A DIARY. I HOPE THAT AS YOU READ THIS WRITING SOMEDAY I HAVE INSCRIBED ON THESE PAGES THAT YOU TAKE INTO CONSIDERATION AND ALSO THE FACT THAT I ONLY HAD "C" IN ENGLISH.)

JANUARY 3, 1968

WELL, HERE I AM IN ANGOLA, INDIANA AGAIN; I ARRIVED AT 8:15 PM. (FROM PA.) THE WEATHER IS COLD (9 DEGREES) BUT IT IS GOOD TO BE BACK. IT IS NOW 11:45 PM, BUT I STILL AM NOT TIRED. I HAVE \$752.00 ON HAND. I AM READY TO STUDY. I HAVE MET ALL MY OLD FRIENDS; (CHARLES, BOB, MIKE...)

JANUARY 4, 1968

IT IS A VERY COLD DAY! TODAY WAS REGISTRATION. I SPENT \$651 TUITION \$6.45 BOOKS AND \$1.00 SOCIETY SUPPLIES 1.00 SOAP, 1.00 BLADES, 1.00 SODA AND \$1.25 STAMPS. CAR \$3.00 GAS; .75 WASH TOTAL SPENT \$678.00

JANUARY 5, 6, & 7. 1968

I AM NOW WRITING FOR A FEW DAYS WHICH I HAVE MISSED. MERRY CHRISTMAS (7TH) IT HAS BEEN VERY COLD. I SPENT A FEW MORE CENTS: 50 CENTS FOR A GAME OF POOL. \$1.00 FOR CANDY ETC. I HAVE \$61.00 ON HAND! + BANK MONEY.

MY OLD FRIENDS ARE GETTING ON MY NERVES!

JANUARY 8, 1968

MY FIRST CLASS TODAY WAS ECONOMICS. IT IS VERY COLD AGAIN.

JANUARY 9, 10, 1968

TODAY I WOULD JUST LIKE TO SAY IT IS A USUAL SCHOOL DAY. TODAY IS WEDNESDAY MY LETTER TO DONNA MUST HAVE BEEN DELIVERED BY THIS TIME. I WONDER IF I MADE A GOOD IMPRESSION. I WOULD LIKE TO ENTER IN MY DIARY TODAY SOME OF THE TRICKS WHICH I HAVE BEEN A VICTIM OF WHILE I LIVED IN THE DORMS.

PENNED IN ROOM

ALMOST THROWN IN SHOWER

I SPENT \$4.00 IN BOOK SUPPLIES.

JANUARY 11, 1968

IT WAS A CLEAR DAY, BUT COLD. I SPENT TWO DOLLARS FOR FOOD.

I AM READING A VERY VERY GOOD BOOK ON POVERTY IN AMERICA.

WHEN I AM OLD AND GRAY I WILL RE-READ THIS WONDERFUL BOOK. IT MAKES ME WANT TO QUIT SCHOOL AND JUST HELP THE POOR. I SURE HOPE I WILL SOMEDAY BE ABLE TO HELP THESE PEOPLE.

I STILL HAVE PLEASANT THOUGHTS IN MY HEAD ABOUT GIRL DONNA BENNETT.

JANUARY 12, 1968

I HAD A PIZZA TODAY. DID NOT DO ANY HOME WORK TODAY.

JANUARY 13, 1968

WROTE A PAPER FOR ECONOMICS I. WENT TO AZARS SPENT \$1.00. CAR DIDN'T WANT TO START; I TOOK OFF AIR CLEANER, ETC.

JANUARY 14, 1968

I WAS A VICTIM OF A STINK BOMB. GUY IN MUSTANG OUTSIDE FOR NO REASON AT ALL, STARTED THROWING SNOW BALLS AT MY OPENED WINDOWS. I WROTE 7 LETTERS TODAY IN JUST ONE HOUR, THIS MUST BE A RECORD "GOOD NIGHT PEOPLE!"

JANUARY 15, 1968

TODAY IS MONDAY; I HAD A TEST IN MECHANICS I IT WAS OKAY. YESTERDAY I TALKED WITH THE FAMILY ON THE TELEPHONE. I REWROTE A PAPER THIS PAST WEEKEND. (TWO PAGES FOR ECONOMICS) "GOOD NIGHT!"

JANUARY 16, 1968

TODAY I HAD MY FIRST LAB IN PHYSICS III. TOMORROW I GET MY FIRST TEST IN PHYSICS. I SPENT \$2.00 FOR FOOD AT CAMPUS CORNER. I WAS UP TALKING TO THE R.A. & MY OTHER FRIEND UNTIL 12:30 A.M.

JANUARY 17, 1968

TODAY IS WEDNESDAY BUT I FORGOT TO WRITE IN MY BOOK. MANY THINGS HAVE HAPPENED SINCE I LAST WROTE IN MY BOOK.

JANUARY 18, 1968

I FORGOT TO WRITE ON THIS DAY.

JANUARY 19, 1968

I AM NO LONGER FRIENDS WITH CHARLES BERES; I AM NOT TALKING TO HIS ROOMMATE. I WITHDREW \$15.00 FROM BANK. BOUGHT A PAIR OF SLACKS AT STOCK'S \$7.14. WENT TO THE GAS STATION \$3.00 (\$2.00 GAS AND \$1.00 WASH (SELF)).

JANUARY 20, 1968

I WENT TO TOLEDO WITH DENNIS HALLMAN. (ABOUT A TWO HOUR DRIVE). I VISITED A NIGHT CLUB ETC.

JANUARY 21, 1968

THE LAST FEW PAGES I WROTE IN A RUSH. I MAY HAVE LEFT OUT MANY IMPORTANT EVENTS.

JANUARY 22, 1968

I AM NOW FINALLY CAUGHT UP WITH MY WRITING IN THE DIARY. I SPENT 70 CENTS AT THE BOOK STORE. TODAY IS MONDAY. MOM SAID IN HER LETTER THAT JUNIOR'S HOUSE IS TOGETHER. GOOD NIGHT!

JANUARY 23, 1968

A FEW DAYS BEHIND!

JANUARY 24, 1968

TODAY IS FRIDAY, IT IS A NICE DAY. MOM TELLS ME THAT A MAN FROM THE INSURANCE COMPANY OF THE KID WHO HIT ME CALLED HER UP. HE ASKED ABOUT THE ACCIDENT. I HAD A BAD DAY TODAY. I HAD TWO EXAMINATIONS MECHANICS' I (BAD NEWS) & ECONOMICS I.

JANUARY 26, 1968

I HAD A DIFF. EQ. TEST AND I "HOPE" I GET A B. I WENT TO THE MOVIES. BEFORE THE MOVIE I WENT FOR A PIZZA AT THE PIZZA KING.

JANUARY 27, 1968

I GOT A PACKAGE TODAY FROM AUNT ANNIE AND UNCLE MIKE. PENS AND PENCIL CASE AND MONEY (\$3.00) (AUNT ANNIE & UNCLE MIKE LIVED IN NYC)

"THANKS AUNT ANNIE & UNCLE MIKE"

I GOT A LETTER (FEW DAYS AGO) FROM SOME GIRL IN NEW PHILA. (I WILL INCLUDE THE LETTER BECAUSE I STILL CANNOT UNDERSTAND IT POSSIBLY YOU CAN)

JANUARY 8, 1968

I WENT TO A MOVIE AGAIN. DID SOME STUDYING TODAY IS SUNDAY. CALLED HOME, WROTE A LETTER TO A GIRL IN NEW PHILA.

JANUARY 29, 1968

TODAY IS A RAINY DAY A TRADITIONAL MONDAY. I BOUGHT SOME THINGS FOR MOM & DAD AT THE BOOK STORE.

GOOD NIGHT ALL. P.S. I GOT??

JANUARY 30, 1968

I STUDIED FOR PHYSICS TEST AND HAD LAB. (PHYSICS) TODAY. GOOD NIGHT!

JANUARY 31, 1968

BAD NEWS FOR PHYSICS TEST

SPENT \$1.20 FOR CLEANERS (4 SHIRTS) GOOD NIGHT! \$1.5 PACKAGES I SENT HOME: 50 CENTS FOOD DOWN STAIRS. SO LONG JANUARY.

FEBRUARY 1, 1968

DAYS ARE GOING VERY VERY FAST. (I FORGOT MOM'S BIRTHDAY MAYBE)

FEBRUARY 2, 1968

I HAD MY CAR WORKED ON AT THE SERVICE STATION POINTS AND PLUGS GOOD NIGHT

FEBRUARY 3, 1968

I AM A FEW DAYS BEHIND IN MY WRITING!

FEBRUARY 4, 1968

I WENT TO CHURCH TODAY I DID HOME WORK.

FEBRUARY 5, 1968

TODAY IS MONDAY.

FEBRUARY 6, 1968

TODAY IS TUESDAY. I DIDN'T DO TOO BAD ON MY PHYSICS TEST BUT I DID BAD ON MY MECHANICS' TEST.

FEBRUARY 7, 1968

I STUDIED FOR AN ECONOMICS TEST WHICH I WHICH I WILL GET ON THE 8TH.

FEBRUARY 8, 1968

WELL, THE LAST 7 PAGES I WROTE TODAY 8TH HAVE AN ECON. TEST AT 5PM. I GOT A VERY BAD GRADE ON MECHANICS'' TEST. I SPENT \$1.00 FOR GAS, AND \$1.00 FOR FOOD AT AZAR'S. I GOT \$10.00 OUT OF BANK.

FEBRUARY 9, 1968

I DID MY WASH TODAY. IT SNOWED A LITTLE LAST NIGHT. I HAD A PIZZA. I GOT MY NEW ID CAR. THE OTHER HALL HAS A DANCE TONIGHT. I WATCHED TV FOR A FEW HOURS.

FEBRUARY 10, 1968

TODAY IS SATURDAY. A VERY COLD DAY. I DID SOME HOME WORK.

FEBRUARY 11, 1968

SUNDAY I DIDN'T MAKE IT TO CHURCH. I GOT IN ABOUT 3:00 A.M.

I WAS AT ADRIAN, MICHIGAN (FROM ANGOLA INDIANA A LONG DRIVE) I HAD A DATE WITH A GIRL FROM THE DOMINION REPUBLIC. SHE WAS A VERY PRETTY GIRL. MIKE, DENNIS AND JOE WERE ALSO THERE, EACH HAD A DATE, BUT MY DATE WAS THE NICEST. (UPDATE NOTE IN 1972 I MARRIED A BEAUTIFUL GIRL (SUSAN) FROM TECUMSEH, MICHIGAN AND OUR MARRIAGE LICENSE IS RECORDED IN ADRIAN, MICHIGAN. (AMAZING I AM NOW RETIRED AND WILL BE LIVING WITHIN ONLY 6 MILES FROM ADRIAN.) (I HAVE DRIVEN BY SIENA HEIGHTS UNIVERSITY NUMEROUS TIMES AND STILL THINK OF THAT BEAUTIFUL GIRL FROM DOMINION

REPUBLIC AND HAVE HER NAME IN A BLACK BOOK). (WHILE WE LIVE IN PORT ORANGE FLORIDA TODAY JANUARY 9, 2011, MY WIFE OWNS A HOME CONSTRUCTED IN 1880 IN TECUMSEH, MICHIGAN, SO AS I EVENTUALLY GET TURNED INTO DUST IN A FEW YEARS ADRIAN, MICHIGAN WILL BRING A SMILE TO MY GHOST WHILE I LAY IN THE RIDGEWAY CEMETERY.) (GOOD POINT TO NOTE I AM A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN MICHIGAN, OHIO, INDIANA, PENNSYLVANIA AND FLORIDA BUT I STILL HAVE TROUBLE SPELLING CEMETERY AND GHOST BECAUSE IN 9TH GRADE I HAD TWO F'S IN ADVANCE SPELLING AND MY EXCUSE FOR NOT KNOWING HOW TO SPELL T (I DID HAVE TWO A'S THANKS TO AUNT PAULINE HELPING ME LEARN THE WORDS BUT I DO REMEMBER CEMETERY I NEVER GOT RIGHT.)

FEBRUARY 12, 1968

TODAY IS LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY. IT IS VERY COLD OUTSIDE. I CALLED HOME YESTERDAY. I WAS ON THE TELEPHONE FOR ABOUT 10 MINUTES. (EXPENSIVE CALLS BACK IN 1968 FROM ANGOLA, INDIANA TO ASHLAND, PENNSYLVANIA)

FEBRUARY 13, 1968

TODAY IS TUESDAY. I HAD LAB TODAY GOT A VERY BAD GRADE ON LAST REPORT. I STUDIED FOR MY DIFF. EQ. TEST. (OH, I ALWAYS HAD GREAT GRADES IN MATH AND HAVE MY CALCULUS NOTES 12 INCHES THICK TO PROVE IT; BUT WHEN I GOT TIRED OF MATH DURING ADVANCE CALCULUS...I SAID I DON'T NEED THIS AND GOT A D. SO IF YOU ARE A COLLEGE STUDENT IT MAY BE FINE TO DO GOOD IN ONE SUBJECT BUT BEING A BAD SPELLER FOR ME WAS NEVER A NEGATIVE ACCEPT WHEN I ATTEMPT TO TAKE NOTES OF A MEETING OR SOUND OUT A PERSON'S NAME...THE HOLD CONCEPT OF YOU MUST HAVE PERFECT GRADES IS OVER DONE NOW THAT WE HAVE SPELL CHECK ON THE COMPUTER.) (DO THE BEST YOU CAN AND MAYBE YOU TOO WILL BE A CIVIL ENGINEER FOR 40 YEARS EARNING UP TO \$104,000 PLUS A \$3000 A MONTH PENSION. GOOD LUCK COLLEGE STUDENT: SEE MORE AT WHOCARESHALLOFFAME.COM, ONBALLOT.COM, USAGOSHOP.COM, OURWATERSOURCE.COM.....YOU TOO CAN BEAT THE ODDS AND GET A GREAT JOB/CAREER IF YOU REMEMBER DETERMINATION IS ALL YOU REALLY NEED. (A LITTLE GOOD LUCK ALSO HELPS)(FOR EXAMPLE I BELIEVE MY MATH TEACHER IN HIGH SCHOOL HELPED ME ON MY FINAL EXAMINE (GOT A C IN TRIGONOMETRY BUT THEN FOR A GOOD START IMMEDIATELY WENT TO HARRISBURG AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE IN THOSE OLD BUILDINGS ON RIVER FRONT IN HARRISBURG AND WITH LUCK I HAD THE EXACT SAME TRIGONOMETRY BOOK SO THE A I GOT IN SUMMER SCHOOL HELPED ME GET A'S IN CALCULUS DURING THE FIRST YEAR OF COLLEGE. I MUST FIND A PLACE TO TELL YOU ABOUT THIS VERY GOOD LOOKING TALL BLONDE IN MY PSYCHOLOGY CLASS. I HAD AN A IN PSYCHOLOGY CLASS GOING INTO THE FINAL, BUT DURING THE FINAL THIS BLONDE WOULD KICK ME AND RIB ME TO LOOK AT MY PSYCHOLOGY FINAL EXAMINE. NO WAY IN HELL EVEN IF SHE WANTED MY TELEPHONE NUMBER I AM NOT USING HER ANSWERS. WELL SHE HAD AN F GOING INTO THE FINAL I HAD AN A...I GOT A F ON THE FINAL OR SOMETHING CLOSE TO F, SHE GOT AN A AND MUST HAVE DATED THE PROFESSOR BECAUSE SHE WAS VERY CLOSE TO HIS BODY WHEN THE SMALL CLASS, PROFESSOR CHECKED HER AND MY FINAL EXAMINE. THE C IN PSYCHOLOGY KEPT ME OFF THE DEAN'S LIST...AND THAT WAS AS CLOSE AS I EVER GOT TO IT.)

(WHILE I AM ADDING WORDS TO THIS COLLEGE DIARY I MUST SAY PROFESSOR BROWN P.E. WHO WAS THE FIRST CIVIL ENGINEER TO TEACH AT HACC WAS A WONDERFUL PERSON IF YOU COULD FIND A COLLEGE BOOKLET OF HACC IN 1966 I WAS THE INSTRUMENT MAN NEXT TO MR. BROWN. HIS PERSONALLY HELPED ME BECOME A CIVIL ENGINEER AND WITHOUT HIS SIGNING I WOULD NOT HAVE EVER BEEN REGISTERED IN PENNSYLVANIA (PA. REQUIRED 5 REFERENCES).ANYWAY I GOTTEN AWAY FROM THE 1968 DIARY OF A COLLEGE STUDENT I MUST ALSO TALK ABOUT BY DEAD FRIEND HARRY MARKEL FROM MILLERSBURG. WELL HARRY M WOULD STUDY HARDER THAN ANYONE. ONCE I DROVE TO HIS RENTED ROOM LOCATION ABOUT MILE NORTH OF HACC I LIVED IN A ROOM ABOUT 2 MILES SOUTH NEAR THE POOR INTER CITY AREA. WELL, HARRY WAS ALWAYS A BRAGGER HE SHOWED ME THIS HOLE PUNCH THAT SAVED THE PAPER HOLES FOR SOMETHING...WHEN HE SHOULD THE NEW HOLE PUNCH T ME IT EXPLODED THE SAVED HOLES ALL OVER THE FLOOR. HARRY MARKEL WIFE'S LETTER IS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE BACK OF THIS BOOK AS A RECORD OF HOW CLOSE YET FAR WE WERE FROM BEING LONG TERM FRIENDS. HARRY MARKEL BECAME A GRADUATE OF PENN STATE (I WAS RECEIVED A REJECT LETTER) ANY WAY HARRY MARKEL WAS SOME TYPE OF EXECUTIVE SALES PERSON FOR JC PENNEY'S AND HE LOVED TO FARM. I MISS HARRY AND HIS FAMILY BUT I NEVER AFTER THE WHOLE PUNCH EVENT EVER SAW HARRY MUCH AGAIN. OH, MR. LEVIN WAS THE TALL WEAK LOOKING PROFESSOR TEACHING SLIDE RULE. WE WOULD GET 1000 PROBLEMS TO SOLVE IN AN HOUR. HE HAD A VERY LARGE 8 FOOT LONG YELLOW SLIDE RULE MOUNTED FROM THE CEILING TAUGHT US HOW TO SOLVE PROBLEMS. THE USE OF SLIDE RUN WAS ESSENTIAL TOOL FOR AN ENGINEERING STUDENT BECAUSE CALCULATORS WERE JUST STARTING TO BECOME AVAILABLE. (DID NOT SEE A CALCULATOR IN CLASS UNTIL SAY 1968.) ANOTHER PROFESSOR THAT HAD A BIG IMPACT ON MY BECOMING A CIVIL ENGINEER WAS MR. BURKE MY CALCULUS PROFESSOR AT HACC (I DON'T KNOW IF I SPELLED HIS NAME CORRECTLY); TWO OTHER PROFESSORS THAT HELPED ME WAS MY PUBLIC SPEAKING PROFESSOR AND OF COURSE I HAD AN A. I REMEMBER BRINGING A ½

GALLON OF TEA IN A WHISKEY BOTTLE INSIDE A BROWN BAG. I WAS TO CONVINC THE AUDIENCE THAT FRATS AND SH. ARE BAD FOR SOCIETY. I USED THE TEA WHISKEY BOTTLE AS A VISUAL AID TO CONVINC THE GOOD LOOKING GIRLS IN MY CLASS THAT I SHOULD BE AVOIDED. OH, ONE LAST POINT IS MY CHEMISTRY PROFESSOR HAD TO RUSH BACK TO THE KODAK FILE FACTORY BECAUSE THE RUSSIAN JUST SET OFF ANOTHER BOMB IN THE ATMOSPHERE. HE SAID IF ONE PARTICLE GOT IN THE BATCH IT WOULD BE LOST.

BEFORE I MOVE ON TO ANOTHER TOPIC ESPECIALLY BECAUSE AT THE TIME OF WRITING THESE WORDS MY C IN PSYCHOLOGY COULD BE WHY I AM HAVING DIFFICULTY UNDERSTAND THE EVENTS OF THE DAY AND I NEED TO IMPROVE MY KNOW OF PSYCHOLOGY TO SIMPLY MAKE IT THROUGH THIS DAY. OH, MY DAUGHTER IN LAW HAD ANOTHER MINOR CAR WRECK AND SHE HAS CALL US TWICE IN THE PAST TWO HOURS BECAUSE MY SON WHO WAS IN HIS JEEP AT THE TIME IS UPSET THAT SHE HAD WRECKED IT WILL HE WAS A PASSENGER IT SEEMS SHE HAS A WRECK EVERY 3 MONTHS AND NOT SURE IF SHE IS UNLUCKY AND A BAD DRIVER OR SIMPLY JUST UNLUCKY. POSSIBLY THIS DISCUSSION TODAY FEBRUARY 27, 2011 (A BEAUTIFUL DAY) COULD HELP YOU WITH SOMETHING LIKE THIS IN YOUR LIFE.

ACCORDING TO WIKIPEDIA.ORG: "PSYCHOLOGY IS THE SCIENCE OF MIND AND BEHAVIOR. ITS IMMEDIATE GOAL IS TO UNDERSTAND BEHAVIOR AND MENTAL PROCESSES BY RESEARCHING AND ESTABLISHING BOTH GENERAL PRINCIPLES AND SPECIFIC CASES. FOR MANY PRACTITIONERS, ONE GOAL OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY IS TO BENEFIT SOCIETY. IN THIS FIELD A PROFESSIONAL PRACTITIONER OR RESEARCHER IS CALLED A PSYCHOLOGIST, AND CAN BE CLASSIFIED AS A SOCIAL SCIENTIST OR BEHAVIORAL SCIENTIST. PSYCHOLOGISTS ATTEMPT TO UNDERSTAND THE ROLE OF MENTAL FUNCTIONS IN INDIVIDUAL AND SOCIAL BEHAVIOR, WHILE ALSO EXPLORING THE PHYSIOLOGICAL AND NEUROBIOLOGICAL PROCESSES THAT UNDERLIES CERTAIN FUNCTIONS AND BEHAVIORS."

1. CAR ACCIDENTS DO NOT JUST HAPPEN
2. HAVING 4 CAR ACCIDENTS A YEAR IS EXCESSIVE AND A SIGN THAT THE STARS ARE NOT IN PERFECT ALIGNMENT FOR THE DAUGHTER IN LAW. ALSO MY SON WHILE HAVING A BAD WEEK BECAUSE SOME 52 YEAR OLD CO-WORKER DIED LAST WEEK PROBABLY IMPACTED THE OVERALL CURRENT CONDITIONS AND MY INDIRECTLY CAUSED THE ACCIDENT. IF MY SON WERE NOT FEELING DOWN BECAUSE OF THE LOSS OF HIS GOOD FRIEND AT WORK AND WORKING HARD AT WORK TO SUPPORT THE SERVICE. (THE GENTLEMEN WAS A LIFE GUARD CAPTAIN IN VOLUSIA COUNTY AND LEFT A FAMILY AND A LOVING WIFE, WHO BOTH MY SON AND DAUGHTER IN LAW WERE FRIENDS WITH THE FAMILY).
3. OKAY, THE CASE IN POINT IS CONDITIONS PRIOR TO AN ACCIDENT (THIS REMINDS ME OF AN EXPLOSION AT THE DAYTONA BEACH, BETHUNE POINT WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT DISCUSSED ELSEWHERE IN THIS BOOK BUT THERE WERE PHYSIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS SITUATIONS.)
4. REMEMBER I HAD AN A GOING INTO THE PSYCHOLOGY FINAL AND I JUST GOT OUT OF THE CLASS WITH AN OVERALL C BECAUSE I DID SO POORLY ON THE FINAL. I PROBABLY STATED THIS ELSEWHERE IN THE BOOK HOW THIS GOOD LOOKING TALL BLONDE KEPT ELBOWING ME TRYING TO GET TO COPY MY ANSWERS (BUT LATER I DETERMINED SHE WAS LOOKING AT MY EXAMINATION FORM AND SAW I WAS DOING SO POORLY AND LOSING MY A IN THE CLASS AND IT TURNED OUT MY LISTED ON THE DEAN'S LIST).
5. SO, FLASH BACK TO MY STORY; MY DAUGHTER IN LAW JUST CALLED TO GIVE US THE NEWS THAT THE JEEP WAS WRECKED; SHE PRESENTED THE DETAILS OF THIS PERSON TURNING ON THE SIGNAL TO GO RIGHT THEN TURNED LEFT; SHE HIT THE CAR; MY SON IS HAVING A HEADACHE TODAY WITH ALL THE STRESS; THEY WERE ON A SKI TRIP THE PREVIOUS WEEK AND THIS TOO ADDS TO THE CONDITIONS OF THE MIND THE MOMENT BEFORE THE WRECK. (FENDER AND LIGHT BAD ENOUGH IT HAD TO BE TOWED).
6. THIS DAMN ECONOMIC DOWNTURN CAUSED BY THE REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS IN WASHINGTON, D.C. MAKE LIFE MORE DIFFICULT FOR ALL OF US TO HANDLE THE SIMPLEST NEGATIVE EVENTS SUCH A MINOR CAR ACCIDENT; \$500 HERE ON COVERAGE ETC. ALL ENTER INTO THE PICTURE.
7. OKAY, USING MY LIMITED TRAINING HERE ARE THE CONCLUSIONS; (OH, WHILE I AM TYPING THIS ANOTHER EVENT IS ON-GOING; MY WIFE MAY BEING CALLED TO WORK BECAUSE ANOTHER PHARMACIST IS HAVING A PERSONAL PROBLEM WHERE HE NEEDS TO RUSH TO A HOSPITAL TO MAKE

LIFE DECISIONS; BUT WE ARE STANDING BY THE PHONE WAITING FOR THE CVS PHARMACY SCHEDULER TO CALL BACK; THIS IS TROUBLING BECAUSE WE ARE BETWEEN SEVERAL STRESS POINTS; IS SHE GOING TO WORK OR HAS THE EMERGENCY SITUATION CHANGED? SO HERE WE AWAIT A PHONE CALL. LIFE AS A PHARMACIST FLOAT IS STRESSFUL ALSO; I AM DEMANDING MY WIFE CALL THEM BACK AND FIND OUT WHY THEY HAVE NOT CALLED BACK AS TO WHETHER OR NOT SHE IS GOING TO WORK;

8. **OKAY, I'LL TRY AGAIN TO UNDERSTAND WHERE WE ARE; IT'S A BEAUTIFUL DAY A SUNDAY AND YET WE ARE IN LIMBO? MY JUST HAD AN ADDITIONAL CALL AFTER SHE CALLED THE SCHEDULER AGAIN; IT IS 12:05 AND MY WIFE IS OFF TO THE MADELINE CVS PHARMACY TO FILL IN FOR ANOTHER PHARMACIST THAT NEEDS TO LEAVE TO MAKE DECISIONS FOR HIS MOTHER WHO JUST HAD A STROKE; I ASSUME MY WIFE WILL WE WORKING UNTIL 6 PM.**
9. **LIVING TODAY IN AMERICA IS COMPLEX AND MUCH MORE STRESSFUL THAN 1968; AS I ADD THESE CURRENT EVENTS TO THIS HISTORICAL RECORD WILL LIKELY CONFUSE THE HELL OUT OF YOUR UNDERSTANDING THESE WORDS; BUT IT IS UNCENSORED SOCIAL CURRENCY AND CONFUSION TODAY IS PART OF THE SOCIAL CONDITION OF AMERICA.**
10. **LET'S SEE IF I CAN GET OUT OF THIS LOOP OF WORDS; DAUGHTER IN LAW IS SIMPLY A POOR DRIVER PLUS SHE IS UNLUCKY TOO; THE NATIONAL ECONOMIC CONDITION AND THE STRESS OF EVER INCREASING INSURANCE COSTS ARE MAKING MY LIFE MUCH MORE COMPLEX. WE HAD VERY LITTLE MONEY IN 1968 AND I WAS GOING TO COLLEGE AND THE COLLEGE COURSES MADE WERE ALL NECESSARY TO MAKE IT TO THIS POINT. EVENTS HAPPEN SO WHY NOT BE HAPPY AND DEAL WITH THE RECOVERY ON A RAINY DAY RATHER THAN MESS UP THIS WONDERFUL WARM SUNDAY IN FEBRUARY 2011. ENJOY LIFE RICHARD WILL MAKE IT THROUGH THE DAY BY LEARNING ON THE INTERNET WHAT IS HAPPENING TO THE PEOPLE OF LIBYA:**

"Zawiya, Libya (CNN) -- Libya's embattled leader, Col. Moammar Gadhafi, seemed increasingly cornered Sunday as security forces defected to the opposition in a town a short drive from the capital, and the United Nations Security Council voted for tough restrictions on and possible war crimes charges against the Libyan regime."

FEBRUARY 14, 1968

NO VALENTINES FROM ANY ON THIS YEAR! I HAD MY DIFF. EQ. TEST DONE IN A HALF HOUR. IT WAS EASY (I THINK)

FEBRUARY 15, 1968

NOTHING NEW TODAY.

FEBRUARY 16, 1968

STEWART HALL HAD A DANCE TODAY. I MET A FEW NICE GIRLS. I MET KATHY SCHOPPE 120 W. NAVARRE SOUTH BEND (FOR SOME REASON THIS LAST STATEMENT IS NOT IN MY HAND WRITING)(MAYBE SHE WROTE IT)

FEBRUARY 17, 1968

I WENT TO THE MOVIES WITH MIKE, DENNIS AND JOE WHO WERE HERE FOR THE WEEKEND THEY DID NOT TRAVEL HOME.

FEBRUARY 18, 1968

SUNDAY, I MADE IT TO CHURCH. IT IS VERY COLD TODAY. I MUST STUDY FOR MY MECHANICS' TEST. ONLY THREE MORE WEEKS OF SCHOOL LEFT FOR THIS TERM.

FEBRUARY 19, 1968

THIS WEEK IS NATIONAL ENGINEERS WEEK. I HAD MY TEST IN MECH. I, DO I HAVE TO SAY ANY MORE? JOE IS THINKING ABOUT DROPPING DIFF. EQ. HE HAS DOCTOR YOUNG. IT LOOKS NICE OUTSIDE. I WROTE ANOTHER LETTER TO DONNA BENNETT.

FEBRUARY 20, 1968

GOT A 100% ON MY LAST DIFF. EQ. TEST. HAD MY LAST PHYSICS LAB (I HOPE) I HAD A 100% ON MY LAST PHYSICS LAB REPORT. STUDY VERY LITTLE FOR MY PHYSICS TEST WHICH I HAVE TOMORROW.

FEBRUARY 21, 1968

I HAD THAT THEIR PHYSICS TEST. IT WAS ROUGH AS HELL! I RECEIVED A VERY NICE LETTER FROM AUNT HELEN (BUCK RUN). SHE SENT ME \$5.00. THANKS I WOULD LIKE T SAY TO HER.

FEBRUARY 22, 1968

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

EASY DAY TODAY; NO TEST; COLD DAY.

FEBRUARY 23, 1968

EASY DAY DID MY WASH ETC. MIKE WENT HOME FOR THE WEEKEND.

FEBRUARY 24, 1968

DID SOME HOMEWORK; WROTE MY FIRST LETTER TO THAT ADRIAN MICHIGAN S.H. COLLEGE GIRL "ERO"
NO LETTER FROM HOME TODAY. I HAVE TO CALL HOME TOMORROW. GOOD NIGHT.

FEBRUARY 25, 1968

SUNDAY NOTHING NEW;

FEBRUARY 26, 1968

BLUE MONDAY

FEBRUARY 27, 1968

TODAY IS TUESDAY THE WEEK'S GOING FAST. NO PHYSIC LAB.

FEBRUARY 28, 1968

WEDNESDAY- TODAY I WAS SHOCKED BECAUSE DONNIE BENNETT FINALLY ANSWERED MY LETTERS.

THANKS A MILLION DONNA FOR WRITING!!!!!!!

MARCH 1, 1968

I HAD A NICE DAY TODAY I GOT A 100% ON MY DIFF. EQ. TEST. I WROTE A LETTER TO DONNA. I PUT IT IN THE MAIL SATURDAY. I AM FRIENDS AGAIN WITH CHARLES BERES AND BOB FORREST. THEY STARTED ACTING NICE AGAIN! HAD A PIZZA WITH THEM AT THE PIZZA KING.

MARCH 2, 1968

WE LOOKED AT NEW CARS THIS WEEKEND (BOB, CHARLES, MIKE & I); DID A LITTLE HOMEWORK: WATCHED TV. MR. BLEWIS MAY GOD BLESS YOU IN YOUR TRAVELS (HE DIED IN PENNSYLVANIA)(A NEIGHBOR)(OWNED THE BARN BEER GARDEN)

MARCH 3, 1968

A SUNNY BUT COLD DAY; I WILL GO TO CHURCH WITH THE BOYS.

MARCH 4, 1968

HAD A 100% ON MY DIFF. EQ. TEST; NOTHING NE TODAY.

MARCH 5, 1968

GOT MY ECON. TEST BACK I HAD AN A ON IT. NOTHING NEW!

MARCH 6, 1968

THE LAST FEW DAYS HAVE BEEN VERY NICE, WEATHER WISE ANYWAY. I AM LOOKING FORWARD TO GOING HOME.

MARCH 7, 1968

TODAY IS THURSDAY THIS IS THE DAY THAT JOE GOT STOPPED BY A COP WHEN HE WAS FOOLING AROUND IN EDEN, OHIO (WE GOT HOME AT 1:00 AM)

THIS WAS NOT IN THE DIARY BUT HERE IS THE REST OF STORY BY A.O.K A GROUP OF COLLEGE GUYS WERE RETURNING FROM TOLEDO AFTER DRINKING HITTING ALL THE MEN CLUBS AND DANCE SPOTS. WE WERE OKAY BUT DRIVING BACK TO ANGOLA (OVER AN HOUR DRIVE) WE ALL NEEDED A P STOP; WELL I WILL NEVER GO STOP IN EDEN, OHIO AGAIN. (THIS MAY BE TRUE OR MAY NOT BE TRUE SO THE COPS SHOULD NOT LOOK FOR US) THERE WERE 4 OF US COLLEGE GUYS AND THIS LOCAL BAR WAS IN THE MIDDLE OF EDEN, OHIO AND IT WAS A NICE PLACE AND THE CEILINGS WERE OR ARE VERY CLEAN. THIS LOCAL GUY CAME TO OUR TABLE AND I WAS THE GUY ON THE END. WELL HE GRABBED BY SHIRT AT THE NECK AND LIFTED ME TO THE CEILING WHERE MY HEAD CLEANED THE COMPLETE CEILING ABOVE OUR TABLE. WHAT DO YOU DO WHEN YOU ARE EXPECTING TO HAVE BROWN UNDERWEAR SOON? YOU GUESSED IT.....I IN MY PA. SQUEAK VOICE SAY HI!!!!

THIS WORKED I WAS DROPPED TO THE FLOOR AND HAVE BAD KNEES EVER SINCE. WE IMMEDIATELY EXITED THE BAR AND I DON'T EVEN KNOW IF WE PAID FOR THE DRINKS THAT WERE JUST BEING DELIVERED. WELCOME TO EDEN, OHIO.

SO JOE HERN GOT IN HIS NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE MUSTANG (HIS DAD WAS A DEALER IN MONTPELIER, OHIO. JOE WAS AN EXCELLENT DRIVER PLUS HE HAD A FEW BEERS WELL I BELIEVE THE CIRCLES (AT LEAST 10 COMPLETE CIRCLES) ARE STILL IN THE PAVEMENT OF EDEN, OHIO. I GUESS EVERYONE IN THE BAR KNEW WE WOULD NOT BE COMING BACK SOON.

HERE IS THE UNCENSORED SOCIAL CURRENCY: ABOUT 15 MINUTES OR SO WEST OF EDEN, OHIO WE WERE PULLED OVER BY A COUNTY TROOPER OR MAYBE IT WAS A STATE TROOPER AND WE ALL KNEW JOE HERN WAS A GOOD ACTOR AND COULD WALK A STRAIGHT LINE EVEN WITH A FEW BEERS. (WE ARE GOING TO JAIL...OH, NO.)

JUST THEN JOE HERN DID A HOLLYWOOD SAD COLLEGE GUY; THE OFFICER SAID: "DRIVE SAFELY AND JOE...TELL YOUR DAD I WILL BE OVER FOR A NEW CAR SOON" (TRUE BUT I IT WAS A LITTLE TOO FAR FROM THE CAR FOR ME TO GET EVERY WORD EXACTLY QUOTED.) WE DROVE UNDER 55 ALL THE WAY HOME. THAT MUSTANG SHOULD BE BUT IN THE WHOCARESHALLOFFAME.COM WITH PHOTOS OF THE 10 CIRCLES JOE BURNED INTO THE PAVEMENT OF EDEN, OHIO. I HOPE THE GUY THAT DROPPED ME TO THE FLOOR REALIZES I APPRECIATED MAY TEETH BEING PERMANENT RATHER THAN TEMPORARY. IT I MAKE A MILLION DOLLARS

FROM THIS BOOK I WILL USE IT TO MAKE A MOVIE OF EDEN, OHIO INCLUDING THOSE DOUGHNUT RINGS THAT MAKE EDEN, OHIO HISTORIC. OH, NOW I KNOW WHY OH....IS IN OHIO.....MY FIRST JOB OUT WAS CLEANING CEILINGS IN EDEN, OHIO. *I HAVE A FEW LESS HAIRS AT THE TOP OF MY HEAD TO PROVE THIS STORY.

MARCH 8, 1968

TODAY IS A CLOUDY BUT A WARM DAY, LOOKS LIKE RAIN ANY MINUTE. TODAY WAS AN EASY DAY.

MARCH 9, 1968

SATURDAY

MARCH 10, 1968

I AM GOING HOME SOON!!

MARCH 11, 1968

SORRY, MARCH 12, & 1

APRIL 4, 1968

JUST A NOTE TO LET YOU KNOW THAT DR. MARTIN LUTHER WAS KILLED IN MEMPHIS, TENN. (6 PM)

APRIL 7, 1968

TODAY IS SUNNY SUNDAY IT LOOKS LIKE A VERY BEAUTIFUL DAY TODAY. TODAY IS PAM SUNDAY. I WILL BE GOING HOME IN THURSDAY (DRIVING FROM ANGOLA, INDIANA TO PENNSYLVANIA)

NOT MUCH OF A DIARY BUT AT LEAST I LEARNED WHEN I VISITED ADRIAN, AND I WAS ABLE TO TALK ABOUT KATHY SCHOPPE WHO LIVED IN OHIO ABOUT HOUR FROM ANGOLA AND WAS A NURSING STUDENT. SHE WAS A 10 ON A SCALE OF 9 AND SHE WAS NICE TO SIMPLE STUPID ME. SHE GAVE ME INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO GET TO HER HOME IN OHIO, SHE SAID LOOK FOR THE STUCCO HOME. GOD HELP ME I DID NOT KNOW WHAT A STUCCO HOME WAS...I NEVER AT AGE 21 EVER HEARD OF THE WORD STUCCO. IN 1978 I MOVED TO FLORIDA WITH MY WIFE AND THE HOME WAS A NEW STUCCO HOME ON A VERY LARGE LOT IN ORANGE PARK FLORIDA. OUR CHILDREN WERE BORN AT ORANGE PARK HOSPITAL THEN WE MOVED TO DAYTONA BEACH IN 1981.

IN THE FINAL PROOFING OF THIS CHAPTER I WANT TO INFORM THE FUTURE YOUNG READERS THAT IT WOULD BE AMAZING IF ONE COULD BECOME A CIVIL ENGINEER WITH SO LIMITED READING AND OVERALL GENERAL KNOWLEDGE; SO HERE IS YOUR TEST WHAT DOES A THANKSGIVING CARD LOOK LIKE WITH A PICTURE OF A

CORNUCOPIA LOOK LIKE; HERE AT AGE 64 I NEVER HEARD OF THE WORD. MY WIFE AN A STUDENT IN HIGH SCHOOL AND COLLEGE HAS AN AMAZING KNOWLEDGE I TELL HER I AM STILL LEARNING FROM HER. YOU IN THE YEAR 2100 NEED TO READ MORE BECAUSE KNOWLEDGE IS POWER. FOR EXAMPLE YOU SHOULD KNOW WHAT EVERYTHING IS ON THE STREET; CURB; PROPERTY PINS; MANHOLE COVERS; CROWN OF ROAD SLOPE OF ROAD; TYPICAL STRIPING; COLORS OF WATER (BLUE); GAS (YELLOW); POWER (RED); AND COMMUNICATION LINES (ORANGE). YOU NEED TO KNOW TYPES OF TREES; PLANTS, HOW THEY GROW; CHEMICALS SUCH AS IRONITE; CALCIUM USED IN SWIMMING POOLS. YOU NEED TO SAVE MONEY BY NOT OWNING A POOL; KEEP YOUR AUTOMOBILE OR VEHICLE IN GOOD CONDITION EXTENDING THE LIFE OF SAME; TOOLS SHOULD BE PROTECTED AND POSSIBLY YOU COULD CREATE A TOOL SHARING PROGRAM; AVOID ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS IF POSSIBLE; NEVER WATCH TELEVISION UNLESS IT IS FREE; TRAIN YOU HEARING TO LISTEN AND YOUR EYES NOT TO DIRECTLY LOOK AT ADVERTISING IN GROCERY STORES. FRIENDS ARE DIFFICULT TO MAINTAIN; ONCE IF YOU ARE HAVING A BAD DAY; A TRUE FRIEND WILL HELP YOU OVER TURN THE DEPRESSION BUT YOU DON'T HAVE A TRUE FRIEND UNLESS YOU CAN WHEN YOU ARE UPSIDE DOWN BORROW MONEY (OF COURSE RETURN IT WITHIN ONE MONTH); NEVER ACCEPT MONEY FOR PULLING OUT A WEED THERE WILL BE A HOOK IN ALL OFFERS FOR SOMETHING FREE. BECOME NEOAMISH AVOIDING TECHNOLOGY IF POSSIBLE. COLLEGE SHOULD BE A CONCLUSION OF YOUR DREAMS NOT THE BEGINNING. END OF COLLEGE STUDENT DIARY BY A.O.K.

CHAPTER 5

Important letters to demonstrate the internal fabric of the American Carpet.



CHAPTER 6

OUR SECRET USC MEETING PLACE

DATE AND TIME TO BE HIDDEN FROM AMERICAN CLONES AND AGENTS

MEETING TIME IS EMBEDDED IN THE SECRET MEETING PLACE PHOTO BUT IT TAKES A HUMAN TO FIND IT.

(FALLING OBJECT AND PROJECTION CREATION GIVES TIME)

(TREASURECANONLYBEFOUNDBYSOLVINGTHEOBLIGATEDTOSERVEFORMULALESSBOATS)

(Local tourist van drivers should learn the obligation to serve formula to allow USC readers to trust rides to salt bed digs)

ASK TOURIST VAN OPERATORS TO SOLVE THE OBLIGATION TO SERVE FORMULA IN 3 MINUTES AND GIVE THEM THE OTS NUMBER AS TIP.

As you are seated at the local BAR give hand signals level with BAR 10 seconds apart: Nixon's last Victory; Dale Earnhardt down,

Then respond with slightly A.O.K. with a Dale's Number level with the BAR rail.

ASK for a Yuenglings to confirm you are a USC Treasure Hunter.

HINT: "LOOK FOR BIG SPLASH FROM FAR AWAY"

CODE DRINK: KEY WEST BLUE WITH OUNCE OF GOLD BAR ICE

THE ALTERNATE USA/USC MEETING PLACE is near those CATS WITH EXTRA TOES AND THE BAR that never closes REALLY give hand signals near the cat drinking fountain; LOCALS should first meet you at mile marker ZERO and give you a hand signal only treasure hunter know.. If no signal is given you best seek the real alternative meeting place near Hell. The Third Alternative Meeting place is actually so close to hell the devil visits for his daily rum and rum cake. Wink at the Intl. jeweler as the good looking British lady attempts to sell you A BLUE SAPPHIRE ring. ENJOY!!!!!!.

CHAPTER 7

LEARN THE NAMES OF THE 67 COUNTIES OF FLORIDA SO YOU CAN STATE NAMES WITHIN 3 MINUTES.

Obligated to Serve Formula:

Native U + 2FJ + 3W + 4GOD + 5BMP + 6CL + 7HS

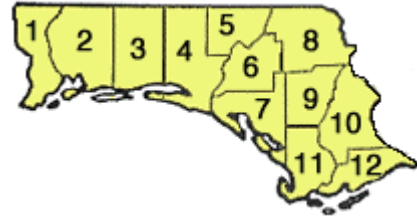
Central



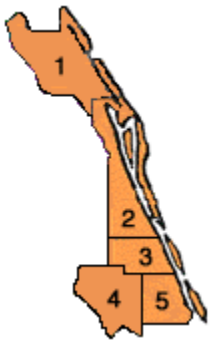
Northeast



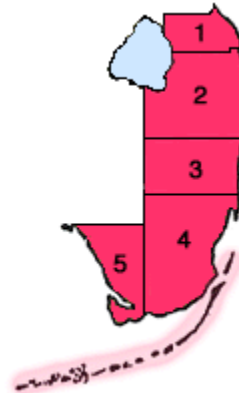
Northwest



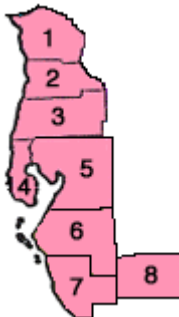
Central East



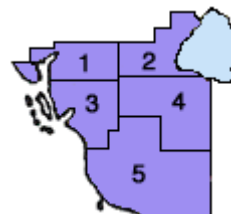
Southeast



Central West



Southwest



Florida Counties

- [Alachua](#)
- [Baker](#)
- [Bay](#)
- [Bradford](#)
- [Brevard](#)
- [Broward](#)
- [Calhoun](#)
- [Charlotte](#)
- [Citrus](#)
- [Clay](#)
- [Collier](#)
- [Columbia](#)
- [DeSoto](#)
- [Dixie](#)
- [Duval](#)
- [Escambia](#)
- [Flagler](#)
- [Franklin](#)
- [Gadsden](#)
- [Gilchrist](#)
- [Glades](#)
- [Gulf](#)
- [Hamilton](#)
- [Hardee](#)
- [Hendry](#)
- [Hernando](#)
- [Highlands](#)
- [Hillsborough](#)
- [Holmes](#)
- [Indian River](#)
- [Jackson](#)
- [Jefferson](#)
- [Lafayette](#)
- [Lake](#)
- [Lee](#)
- [Leon](#)
- [Levy](#)
- [Liberty](#)
- [Madison](#)
- [Manatee](#)
- [Marion](#)
- [Martin](#)
- [Miami-Dade](#)
- [Monroe](#)
- [Nassau](#)
- [Okaloosa](#)
- [Okeechobee](#)
- [Orange](#)
- [Osceola](#)
- [Palm Beach](#)
- [Pasco](#)
- [Pinellas](#)
- [Polk](#)
- [Putnam](#)
- [Santa Rosa](#)
- [Sarasota](#)
- [Seminole](#)
- [St. Johns](#)
- [St. Lucie](#)
- [Sumter](#)
- [Suwannee](#)
- [Taylor](#)
- [Union](#)
- [Volusia](#)
- [Wakulla](#)
- [Walton](#)
- [Washington](#)

This formula (OTS) shall be a supporting key to happiness in the year 2100. Use this formula to determine if the person you are communicating with is really sincere and working to help you with the mission of being happy in the years beyond 2100. A clone will not be able to use the formula because it contains a trick in the 4GOD component. Computers or American clones will not be able to overcome this memory trick in the middle of the formula. Recently I was amazed at how a retired school teacher in Michigan could name over 75 percent of the counties in less than 3 minutes but when I challenged Ed Hodges he not only named more Michigan Counties than I could Florida counties but he could also give the math answer to 25×25 etc. as fast as I could. Therefore it may take a little practice to get all the counties in less than 3 minutes (I had this down) so since treasure hunters and tourist van drivers may not get all the counties in Florida the alternative clue of rules of 25 should be tried next. 25×25 ; 35×35 ; 45×45 ; 55×55 ; 65×65 ; 75×75 ; 85×85 ; 95×95 ; As I define this math trick in the book whenever you have a number ending in 5 multiplied by another number by 5 you know $\frac{1}{2}$ the answer will be 25; so simply remember the math trick that you must multiply the first digit in your head by the next highest number. Example 35×35 half the answer is 25 the front half of the answer is $3 \times 4 = 12$ so now combine the numbers 1225 is the answer for 35 times 35; simple; now try again: 95×95 you know half the answer is 25 then 9×10 is 90 so the combined answer is 9025. ENJOY!

CHAPTER 8

FIRST EFFORT TO WRITE A BOOK STARTED ON AUGUST 5, 1968

The cover stated: Our Changing Society

Started: August 5, 1968

Finished: (blank) but what is interesting is I have never made an F the way I did when I wrote Finished on my notes. It was written on salvaged paper that had in red a Weekly Schedule on the back. I remember during 1968 paper was still not immediately available as it is today in 2011. Money was short and there were no Office Depot's or large warehouses of office stuff. Probably I started the book in Pennsylvania in the rural valley of Schuylkill County not far from Beury's Grove Lake. (Now moon Lake)

Page 1

"For my MOTHER and FATHER"

"With all my Love and Gratitude."

Page 2

"Life in the Eyes of a College Student (1968)"

Page 3

"The following examples will help show the presents of sick individuals in the past societies: Edgar Allan Poe, Famous Poet drank himself to death. Ivan Krueger, wealthy head of the worlds' largest monopoly committed suicide."

"To understand our "sick society" I feel we should first try to understand the changes taking place in today's world. As ever before this America Society is doing more in less time and enjoying life less than ever. There is a general unhappiness in the people." (Remember I wrote this on August 5, 1968) Therefore this society needs more ways to escape. Drugs, Liquor and other means are not sufficient to relieve the tension and uneasiness. The proof of this can be seen in the riots of our cities."

"In my opinion there is no better way to show the changes in America than by showing the effect of change on the individual; so I will use my own life experiences to show how now and why the individual has changed. Living in a changing society is nothing new for centuries mankind has been changing in order to serve to serve from the stick to the gun, etc. I am living in a world changing so fast that as I write this one line a completely new world has developed."

“For the past few years of my youth I have been a regular attendee of a local dance. This dance is composed of the best and worst individuals of my county. On crowded nights there are at least a thousand individuals attending. When I first started to attend these dances I had the pleasure of associating with boys and girls with likes and dislikes similar to my own. They like myself- came to this dance to have some good clean fun, dancing and talking with people who understood your condition better than anyone else. There as an atmosphere of being atmosphere of true friendship.”

“In the past year (1968) I have found a told change in the acceptable atmosphere. Many of my friends have changed in order to associate with the new “In Crowd”. However, I have tried my best to avoid this crowd. The change that is taking place is not the replacement of old friends, but instead the reforming of my original friends, the hippie type individual is now the loved and worshipped character.”

“As a young man in this fast changing world, I have placed high standards on the type of people I call friends. This does not mean that I avoid totally all individuals who do not meet these standards. To best show the change taking place I will show my change in standards.”

“Even though most people do not realize it but they also have standards by which they select their friends. These standards are as varying as the individuals one may meet.”

“I will show the standards by which I choose my dates, this I hope will reveal the standards by which choose my friends. First, my date must be of high moral standards. Second my date must be above (“about” was actual word in transcript) average dress, in other words, she should have little or no similarities with the hippie character. Third she must be a girl with above average intelligence, have personality similar to my own. She most importantly must not indulge in drugs, liquor and smoking to any great extent. One may say that is near impossible to find a girl to meet all these standards, but I most a sure you it is not.”

Now continuing to show the change in society by showing the change in my own standards, at the present time society has forced me to change my standards in order to survive socially. I must make sure one does not say that the change that has taken place is the result of the down fall of my standards which is totally untrue. To prove that society has changed me I will give the following examples. A few years ago I enjoyed wearing shoes of a particular style; this type of shoe was the type that appeared to be one that would remain in production for a long time. A few months later I tried in vain to buy that type of shoe but with no success. The salesman said that I was behind the times and that I better change to another style or I will be walking barefoot. Well, society forced me to buy a pair of shoes that did not fit the needs of my feet.”

“Another example is the one showing the change in slacks- the “MOD” look and other styles, the new styles are forcing the conventional styles out of production. When I wanted to buy a

shirt of a particular style the salesman said that shirt is no longer in style. The only way I could have a shirt of that type was to have it made special for me, but this would cost more than I was prepared to pay. The change in society's dress has forced me to change with society."

"My sister recently pointed out the following articles she noticed in the December of America Girl. After my reading of these articles I must say that I agree with the thoughts of these individuals. The articles had to do with the H & H rebellion (Hair and Hemline)."

"Clarkston, Washington: This may a mini-struggle, but if we can't solve our small problems, how can we expect to solve the big ones?"

"The way a person wears his hair and how long it is should depend on how the person feels about it. If he likes it long he should be able to wear it long. But it should also be kept clean. Laws were made to protect people, not turn them into machines. Mini-skirts on girls and long hair on boys won't take students' minds of their students." (The writer said I believe, not my opinion at the time)

"Most people know the need of a good education. But they also know the need to live the way they think is right. These two human needs don't have to conflict. They could work together, if people would just let them."

"Shirley Hunter, Age 15 "

If a girl the age of 15 can express her belief on such a subject maybe there is a real need for further investigation. Here is another view point this very important subject in our changing society."

"Pasadena, California: clothes nowadays are no longer a means for keeping warm as they were in pre-historical times. They are a means of conveying a belief or philosophy whether it is long hair and beard of the hippie, or the old. Fashioned dress or the Quakers, or the conservative IVY Leaguer's double breasted suit. It is a form of self expression. If we were to succumb to the establishment's wishes of wearing our hair short and our shirts to the middle of the knee, we would be giving them permission to run our generation- not theirs- the way they wanted to." Which would result in a form of dictatorship."(I have no idea if these are my words or the reprint of the article I was reading at the time, but for now let's just say they were my repeated words.) (So of the words I would never have used so possibly it is all a restatement of the article "succumb" not my word for sure.)" (I hereby give whatever credit is due to the real creator of these words.)(Apparently I was copying the words and making them my own for my "draft book back on August 5, 1968")

“We would therefore be giving up our individuality and the little influence we do have in the running of this Country; and if we are expecting to maintain the principles them, and learn the appreciated them. The question is no longer whether or not we cut our hair, but whether or not we are going to encourage the machine like society where individuality is practically illegal.” Jean Philips may have actually written these words I cannot tell from my notes because the space beyond her name was blank. So now that I reformed these words as 2011 I guess they are my words. (It is impossible to find the original source of these words.)

“Now comparing this code of behavior with that of past years I feel that the authorities are going overboard with their authority. Since when has it been found that control power best teach one’s children the way to decent life? Experience tells me that the more control authorities exercise the more likely the chance that the youth will rebel.

My own examples will help show how today authorities in school use their control to change society. Every time a teenager is called in to the principal’s office for dress matters.

From Transportation Textbook: “In the United States sectional differences and distinctions are disappearing. No part of the country today can persist in isolated ignorance. A better understanding of other people and their problems and way of thought is developing.”

“This has been called an “age of wheels” transportation has changed the customs and patterns of American life. Trailer courts, hitchhikers, motels and drive-in theaters are aspects of a migrant population which have accompanied highway-transport development and which in turn have brought new and difficult problems of health, sanitation changes in moral standard law enforcement and property values. The feared breakup of the American home may be closely related t the instability occasioned by freedom of movement.

The Pottsville Republican dated August 20, 1968 reported in its headline: “N. Schuylkill Schools Expect 3,510 Students. “Dress regulations for girls prohibit the wearing of slacks or pant dresses in school.” “In no instance are girls allowed to wear dresses of 2 inches above the top of the knee while in a normal standing or walking position. Tight sweaters and extremely tight or short skirts are not considered as appropriate apparel for school. Hair styles must be neat and appear to e “natural”. Excessive width or height of coiffure or the wearing of artificial hair pieces will not be allowed. The wearing of hair curlers at any school; activity is strictly prohibited.” The news paper article contains more on social appearance requirements.

“Moderation in Cosmetics ...white florescent or unnatural lipstick is not permitted. (The total newspaper article is amazing and should be considered required reading of all modern students).” (Contained on the enclosed CD or if not look on the websites.)

Also contained on the Enclosed CD are newspaper clippings collected and organized by my mother from 1940 to 2011. (or look on the websites)

Several other documents are included on the CD including a letter to the Governor of Pennsylvania to stop the construction of the Lakes to Sea Highway (Now New 901) (location in part caused by this effort in 1972). The record of websites including onballot.com (captured in 2006 by the Library of Congress) is recorded on the CD; websites still in development including USAgoshop.com considered by the Orlando Sentinel in 2004 to be the most bazaar shopping website on the web; Newspaper articles about candidate Richard Paul Dembinsky (the Author of Uncensored Social Currency) is also included for educational reasons. Transcript of telephone messages if recovered from a historic answering machine will also be included on the Disk. If this copy of the USC does not include the disk noted here please go to whocareshalloffame.com and review same or request your personal copy in the up to date data format.

Continuing transcribing my August 5, 1968 book notes:

“A rich school principal in Indiana said that after he announced that the school rule concerning the prohibition of long hair was changed was the first time he ever received a standing ovation!”

Reprint of words in Book Notes:

“The Stopping of Evil Men.”

“In my deepest respect for Grandfather “Ditty” (actually a step grandfather)”

“Each day goes by with another step towards other men’s goal. Yet I believe my grandfather’s words of three decades ago are ever so real for today’s world matters. After fleeing those evil men by hiding in the great oaks of the forest he only now is at rest below those roots. But now even fewer men are free of those evil men. (The following words were crossed out in my notes: Soon I will be asking my sons to be brave and stand with me to fight these evil men.)”

“This book is just a start in the planning of future actions”

“God is our greatest defense of these evil men.”

“These men deserve no less than the stake of death each topped with a permanent cross.”

“The strength of my grandfather lies in this pen, but those evil men are like an ever strengthening virus.” “We all know that viruses can be controlled, but only after we learn to recognize the virus.” “My young boys hopefully will be able to take enough future actions to control the virus of evil people. I always wondered why I am so lucky to avoid the great loss of southeastern Asia. This book will be my weapon against evil along with the good book and the one above.”

“It is essential that we plan out in this book to be hidden until the moment of need.” “This book outlines the first sustained attack on the ear of the east.”

“Just as my grandfather informed me as to the real characters of these two faced evil men, so will I via this book inform my sons. It is our responsibility to place those evil men in a reverse direction. Once the force of evil is stopped it will reverse as quickly as a scared dog. But this time the dog must be chased until evil has been neutralized by the sweat of good men. Nothing of any value is obtained without hard work. If it is offered you free, say only freedom to say no is even freer. Principals of good men are hidden in the evil men’s minds thus it is easy to lose sight of the 99.9% evil. But it is best to dispose of the mostly sought applies then to save a little and lose all.”

“Attack Point No. 1”

“Look to the sky every night to learn of the true light of mankind. Each night the men of differ tongues look to the heaven for truth and justice. Now sons your life’s goal will be to light the heavens with hope. Space travel yes; but more importantly look back to earth remembering of those evil men. Your light of words (in reverse) will be that hope of good men of which my grandfather prayed for.” “Each night your invention will give hope to all good men controlled by those evil men. This will be a big step to the well of truth. No actions of these evil men will stop this billboard of truth. The first word shall be GOD in each of the earth’s tongues. One mile of letters shall be the truth which those evil men cannot prevent. This will be the beginning of the end of evil men. Good men (& women) will join together in a fight to rid the world of these evil men. This plan of action is written in this book of unimportance to save the element of surprise. Next point of Attack shall be the use of our highest mountain to add music to our letters, or better yet a space station will really be a space station when the sounds of good men travel to all good men uncontrolled by men of evil.”

“Attack Point No. 3: slowly and carefully a plan to take back what is only for good men.”

“First the smallest island in the most remote place of the world. Then the next most remote island and so forth until the Good People take back all the Islands. Then after resting, three days/months/years/decades divided by the number of P’s in the Keystone. Just as each bridge years a keystone so shall this crossing.” “Near the great battle field made historic by the man of truth meet with all remaining men of goodwill. The plan of future attacks will be for your most strong Saints. Send two groups each headed by the best of remaining good men. When first seeds of truth are planted then return to the great mans field the railroad of truth will run without delay. God be with you in this Final Battle over the Evil Men of the World. Your Grandfather saw the final battle coming and wanted you to be a part in protecting the Good Men and Women of Earth....so hide this book so future generations have a plan to win back the Earth for God. (Even though at this time you may not understand how important your minor effort will be to the final victory; even if at the time in the future the word of God is criticized...so change this start book to hide the meeting place outlined....change so the future men and women of America will be the few needed to eventually push back the Evil Men ...and this time drive the stake in their heart so the Evil Men cannot return to Earth....this is not just words it is my mission to advance to save America in the future...hide this book so evil men cannot stop the reverse and final battle for the Earth.

Five Year Diary (Never finished): Gift of Margie December 25, 1963

Our old address was R.D.1 Box 269-C

January 1, 1964 Last Night I stayed up until it was the New Year. Help daddy fix the car in the dark.

January 1, 1964: Experience of the truck driver. Two little boys in a box on the road!! April (per Dad)

January 2, 1964: Maybe in a few days we may have records at dinner time. (At school, lunch)

January 2, 1964: B + is not an A, I had a very high B 92 ½%

January 3, 1964: Bruce and I went to the Schuylkill Haven game. It was a very good game and we won. 57-59

January 3, 1964: Hand turns dark when it touches tomb stone in cemetery.

January 4, 1964: Stayed home all day. Charles car is broke. He wrecked the truck.

January 4, 1964: Son death & then the father passed cemetery he has a great chanced!

January 5, 1964: Sunday stayed home all day and saw Barry Goldwater on television.

January 6, 1964: Have a sore throat from the basketball game on Friday. It rained today. No sign of records.

January 7, 1964: Went to Aunt Betty's for dinner. I played cards and won a little. Jan 7th is Christmas for Russians.

January 8, 1964: Building at school going up fast. First, Day I took Gym. I had a lot of fun. Telephone table coming along.

January 9, 1964: Sore from Gym. Helped Junior with measuring of lot 391 feet west of Stadium and south side of road.

January 10, 1964: Lost the basketball game at Blue Mt by two points. Went to the movies, Elvis made a dive from a cliff.

January 11, 1964: Recorded the Radio music for two and a half hours. Charles used Jr. car to go to Ashland. We had to push it.

January 12, 1964: Today is Sunday stayed home and watched TV. Helped Jr. fix his car. It snowing and its cold.

January 13, 1964: No school because of storm. It is very dark looking outside. It is still snowing cats and dogs.

January 14, 1964: It is a clear day. Junior and I shoveled snow. Charles and Bruce and we played cards. Bruce won about a dollar.

January 15, 1964: No school a real nice day. Watched TV all day. Did not know if we are going to have school tomorrow.

January 16, 1964: First day of school this week. About a hundred absent from school. Steel almost finished on the new school.

January 17, 1964: Today is Friday went to school learned a little more but not enough. Played cards with Aunt Millie at her house.

January 18, 1964: Today I cleaned the shop and cellar. It is a very nice day outside. Washed Junior's car for a dollar and made a promise.

January 19, 1964: Went to Grandma's Party. She is 59 years old today. Had a lot of fun and came home at 9:00 o'clock

January 20, 1964: Today we got our jackets for school. Worked on the telephone table. Had a little pain in my side, but it went away.

January 21, 1964: In the morning it was cold and stormy outside. The temperature today was 53 degrees a very nice day. Went to the Doctor's today.

January 22, 1964: Went to school in my school jacket I got free from the stagecraft club. Last night we lost to Pine Grove. A very nice day.

January 23, 1964: Today is Thursday worked on drawings in shop. We are going to have a movie tomorrow. Another nice Day high of 42 degrees.

January 24, 1964: Today is a dark day. We had a movie in shop class. Also we had a movie in the Auditorium.

January 25, 1964: Today was a dark day. Worked on television antenna. Watched television practiced dancing and had a ball of a time.

January 26, 1964: Today is Sunday. Went to the movies, Jerry Lewis in who's tending the store. Came home at 9:00.

January 27, 1964: Today I went to school and had a hard time in shop. Had a history test it was easy. Played pool with Bruce and Gary.

January 28, 1964: Today it snowed a little. It was a very nice day. Had a 92% on my history test.

January 29, 1964: It was very cold in the morning and nice in the afternoon. Drove Junior's car up the mountain.

January 30, 1964: Went to school came home played cards with Charles and the gang and lost. Got my permit for Paul T. (I have no idea what the Paul T. means; it probably was my driving permit.) Things to Remember: What Mary Arlene said: Mom said: He's the father of 10 children. Mary Arlene said: Does that mean they have no mother?

January 31, 1964: Send for permit, today is mom's birthday. Helped junior fix the ford; Backed Chevy around. I did pretty good.

February 1, 1964: Helped Junior fix car. Cleaned the shop; Stayed home all day. Watched television and went to bed at 9:30 Note: man finds hundred dollar bill on Front Street in Minersville. He cried when found.

February 2, 1964: Today is Sunday. Rocket hit the moon today. Daddy had a hard time fixing the car. They left at 2 ½ minutes before 4:00. Note: Mother doesn't believe in Letter chains.

February 3, 1964: Today is Monday went to school. Worked on my shop project. "Brought" home drawing board and drawing tools.

February 3, 1964: Coal hole Frank Zurat near death; goes up wrong hole only for coal use.

February 4, 1964: Stayed home from school got up late. Had a bloody nose. Trouble with the dogs. Junior went to town for license.

February 4, 1964: My Dad almost killed by failing rock in coal hole.

February 5, 1964: Today is Wednesday it is a very nice day outside. Played cards with Nick and Charles; I lost a dollar.

February 5, 1964: Snake around a man's head he was so scarred he killed it.

February 6, 1964: Today is a very bad day it rained all day. My permit came today. Played cards and lost a quarter.

February 6, 1964: Boys got shot acting like a ghost. (By town people) Eddies Brother

February 7, 1964: Today is Friday went to school and brought home a few books. We lost the Minersville game 56 to 64.

February 8, 1964: Today is very cold and windy. Recorded channel 8 dance party. Played cards and lost a quarter. Jr. fixed car.

February 9, 1964: Stayed home all day. It is a very nice day. Margie visited us today. Junior bought a trailer today. Beatles on Television.

February 10, 1964: Today I went to school and received my report card. Mary Arlene had no school. I helped Charles put a 4 barrel on.

February 11, 1964: Today is Tuesday went to school. Yesterday we got our report cards. Build a jig for my shop project.

February 12, 1964: Today is Lincolns Birthday and everything went good in school. Drilled holes for legs with jig.

February 13, 1964: Today is Thursday. Bruce took me down the Park to see Mr. Harris' shop.

February 14, 1964: Today is Valentine's Day. We had a basketball game at our school with Pine Grove we lost 53 to 61

February 15, 1964: Today is Saturday. Junior and I went to Mount Carmel. I bought a shirt. Went to Schuylkill Haven to buy a trailer.

February 16, 1964: Today is Sunday. Last night there was a wreck in our front yard. Watched the Beatles on Television.

February 17, 1964: Today was a good day at school. A teacher hit a pole over at Millie's. Drove our Ford. Junior can't get land.

February 18, 1964: Today is Tuesday and it is a nice day. Put the telephone table and played cards and lost. Bruce came up.

February 19, 1964: Today it snowed 20 inches. We had no school. Had a lot of fun rolling in the snow. Played cards and won.

February 20, 1964: We had school today. Played cards and lost 50 cents. Went to Girardville with Charles had a lot of fun.

February 21, 1964: Today is Friday. Went to school. We had a movie in shop class and a movie called "LIL"

February 22, 1964: Today is Saturday. Mom and Mary Arlene went to town. Today is George Washington's birthday. Junior's car is broke.

February 23, 1964: Today is Sunday and it is a nice day. Junior's car is in the cellar. Today I saw Mary Ann at Schuylkill County.

February 24, 1964: Today I stayed home because I was sick with a cold. Watched Television all day.

February 25, 1964: Today is Tuesday went to school. Had a new teacher in shop class. OPENED THE DOOR TO THE SHOP CLASS BECAUSE HE COULDN'T.

February 26, 1964: This is Wednesday and I worked on shop project. Teacher does not know much about the shop had to help him again.

February 27, 1964: Today is Thursday had a movie in shop class. The movie was about drawing. Played cards with Millie, Bruce and Donny.

February 27, 1964: What a Day.

February 28, 1964: Today is the last day of school for this week. Mr. Geist is back again. Had 96% on my spelling test with little studying.

February 29, 1964: Today is Leap Year Day worked on Junior's car. At 8:30 went to Hegin's VFW Bowling Ney's. Came home at 2:30

March 1, 1964: Went to church my eyes felt like lead. Went to birthday party at Colleen's. Played cards and lost 50 cents.

March 2, 1964: Went to school worked on telephone table in shop. We are going to Harrisburg on Wednesday. (Note added if this is the trip to the Farm and Builder's show I will never forget the house built inside the large building and the Mr. 15 Hamburgers on the way home.)

March 3, 1964: Today is Tuesday went to school had a lot of fun. Mom brought new clothes today.

March 4, 1964: Went to Harrisburg, we had a lot a fun. The builder's show and Harrisburg steel campus.

March 5, 1964: Went to school and had a movie on the electrician worker. We also talked about what we saw.

March 6, 1964: Today is Friday they said the rings are ready. I drove Georgie's car around Duncott.

March 7, 1964: Saturday I stayed helped Junior fix cleaned cellar. Washed his car and the Ford; then he gave me \$1.25.

March 8, 1964: Today is Sunday went to church. Gary is at Grandma's house. We stopped to see him after church.

March 9, 1964: Today is Monday went to school we had assembly. The assembly was about a nature boy.

March 10, 1964: Today I helped Craig Smith with his shop project. Saw a basketball game at school. Got my ring at 5:00 o'clock

March 11, 1964: Today I went to school brought home the telephone table. I paid two dollars for it. Played basketball with the gang.

March 12, 1964: Went to school on Thursday. I worked with the slide rule in shop class. Had test Science class. Had good record.

March 13, 1964: At dinner time for the last few days. Today is Friday the 1th. It was about average day.

March 14, 1964: Today is Saturday. Jr. and I went to Schuylkill Haven to help bring the trailer to Ashland.

March 15, 1964: Today is Sunday. Went to Grandma's played cards and lost about a \$1.00. I was Aunt Helen's Birthday party.

March 16, 1964: Today is Monday and it is Aunt Helen's birthday. Went to school and played records and had a lot of fun. (As member of the Stagecraft Club I was given the opportunity to play records for the high school lunch; many times I had the volume so loud I hear it on the third floor of the High School; the lunch room was in the basement.)(I always had junk "food" for lunch never a meal at the H.S. cafeteria ...oh I take that back once I had soup and a hot dog.)(The soup was terrible and the dog is still barking.)

March 17, 1964: Today is Tuesday. Mr. Geist was not at school today. His mother died. We had Fred S. for a teacher.

March 18, 1964: Today is Wednesday. I went to school. We had a record at lunch time.

March 19, 1964: Today is Thursday and our teacher forget for the key for the box in drafting class. We had no class.

March 20, 1964: Today is the first day of Spring went to the Dentist. I have good teeth. (On the same day I typed these words I had a wisdom tooth removed obviously I did not have good teeth; today 2/10/11 in New Smyrna Beach Florida; Doctor Gaines was great his assistant spoke of climbing Mt. Fuji in Japan and has a walking stick marked every elevation she reached. She also climbed Mr. Rainier in Washington. While she was telling me this story she was reliving the amazing event(s). Sorry I was busy getting ready for the tooth removal so I forgot her name; it may be Jennifer or Jeanie or.....but I really appreciate the excellent service with the details of her great Military family.) (God Bless America)

March 21, 1964: Today is Saturday went to the Miracle Mart. (our first shopping center in Minersville; a big robbery was the result of its closing.) Bought a yellow shirt. It snowed and we had to put on chains.

March 22, 1964: Today is Sunday we went to church, the roads were clear. A nice day even with the snow.

March 23, 1964: Today is Monday and I went to school, played records and did the usual things.

March 24, 1964: Today is Tuesday and I went to school; did the usual things, help Craig Smith with Table.

March 25, 1964: Today is Wednesday and eleventh grade class went to Gettysburg. I stayed in school and worked on Smith's project.

March 26, 1964: Today is Thursday and we had a movie. It was a very good movie. I had no class in the afternoon.

March 27, 1964: Today is Good Friday we went to church and I drove to church. We did not have school today.

March 28, 1964: Today is Passover and we went shopping and I bought a sports' coat, also shoes.

March 29, 1964: Today is Easter Day and I went to church in my new shoes and blue coat.

March 30, 1964: Today we had no school because of Easter Day. I worked on the yard. It was a cold day but nice.

March 31, 1964: Today is Tuesday we had school and I took my table top to school. (I believe they were qua blue) Played records at lunch time.

April 1, 1964: Today is April fool's day and we fooled Mr. Savage. It was the first time in three years.

April 2, 1964: Today is Thursday we had the gym show today. I was very good. I got a cold from sitting on top.

April 3, 1964: Today is Friday. The weather is nice. Gave Garry a note for Cindy, he will give it to her.

April 4, 1964: Today grandma went to the hospital. Because she had very high blood pressure 300 or more. (My grandmother lived in her home until 90 and then went to a nursing home and soon died.)

April 5, 1964: Today is Sunday, yesterday I went to Pottsville and got measured for my suit for the wedding. (My brother's wedding)

April 6, 1964: Today is Monday did not feel so good. I did very little in shop class. I have a cold.

April 7, 1964: Today is a poor looking day. I did a lot of shop class today. My cold is almost gone.

April 8, 1964: Today is Wednesday. I did the usual things today. I am a little behind in my diary.

April 9, 1964: Today is Thursday. I hope to get my driver's license in a few days.

April 9, 1964: Mary Arlene did some crazy things today. By accident she said the Pledge of Alliance and not her pray.

April 10, 1964: Today I went to school. After school we went to town, and I drove. I also drove George's car. Played basketball went to church.

April 11, 1964: Today is Saturday. I helped Junior paint and other things up at the trailer.

April 12, 1964: Today Mary Ann shower was held at the fire house. Had a good Fight in Duncott.

April 13, 1964: Today is called by some people as blue Monday. Because it was a bad day, not too bad.

April 14, 1964: Today is Tuesday I had a good day because today was the first day I talked to Cindy S. (note to file Cindy S. was the only person I ever tried to square dance with and then she moved far away.)

April 15, 1964: Today is Wednesday had a wonderful walk in the hall at school. I did my shop project.

April 16, 1964: Today we had half of day. I took the tape record to school and played it at lunch time. It was a nice day.

April 17, 1964: Today is Friday went to Ashland with Bruce and came home with Janet at 10:00 (Janet was my cousin and she had a white corvair. (a year later she and I almost lost it into a pole down at the square dance hall at the curve.)(Janet lost the home she was given by her dad and I tried to buy it back for her but I bid to low)(she had \$50,000 in credit cards attached to the home)(I purchased the land next to the homestead that was taken over by a single guy who had money to fix the old house.)

April 17, 1964: Had a talk with my grandmother and she told me that my mom and dad met because of a coal hole deal. (\$15 in 1939)

April 18, 1964: Today is Saturday and I helped Junior at the trailer. Went for a pole. Took it to Ashland in his car. (1957 Chevy convertible) (I held the pole for the 15 mile up and down the mountains from Branchdale to Ashland) Bruce got his license.

April 18, 1964: Easter Sunday.

April 19, 1964: Last Night I got home at 1:00 o clock in the morning from Ashland. Today I stayed home. It's a rainy day.

April 20, 1964: Today is Monday (correct?). I am hoping to get my driver's license tomorrow. I practiced up at Blewis' for 15 minutes.

April 21, 1964: Today I went for my license at Schuylkill Haven. I passed it. It was very easy.

April 21, 1964: I had an interview today at Harrisburg and I was accepted. (Harrisburg Area Community College)

April 22, 1964: Today is Wednesday and I worked on my shop project in school.

April 23, 1964: Today is Thursday went to school. I talked to Cindy about the square dance. Had a lot of fun in school. (Oh, just for the record Cindy S. was probably the best looking girl I ever met;(or equal to Rose Ann Minick who I bought yellow roses for on her 16th birthday.)

April 24, 1964: Today is Friday the last day of school for the week. Talked about going to the square dance.

April 25, 1964: Today is Saturday. Went to the square dance. I learned to square dance. (Not true) Had a very good time. (Did not kill any farmers but they surely laughed at me.)

April 26, 1964: Today is Sunday. I am very tired from last night. It was Mary Ann's Birthday. Helped Joey polish his car.

April 27, 1964: Today is Monday went to school; worked on my school project. Their getting ready for the Wedding.

April 28, 1964: Today is Tuesday went to school and walked Cindy around in the hall at school.

April 29, 1964: Today I played a game in school and got hit in the face with a ball. My eyes turned black.

April 30, 1964: Today is Thursday at 7:00 we had a practice in church for the wedding. It was a lot of fun.

May 1, 1964: Today is Good Friday in Grandma's church. Had usual walk and talk with Cindy at School.

May 2, 1964: Today is the big cooking day. Because all the cooking had to be done for the wedding at our house.

May 3, 1964: Today is Sunday the day of the wedding. The weather was beautiful. The Wedding was held at St. Nicholas Hall.

May 4, 1964: Today is Monday back in school talked to Cindy all about the wedding. It was a good day.

May 5, 1964: Yesterday I didn't take gym because I was sick. Today I feel even worse than yesterday

May 6, 1964: Today I stayed home from school and went to the hospital for an X-Ray that cost \$15.00 for two.

May 7, 1964: Today I stayed in bed all day and studied. It was a beautiful day outside but I was inside.

May 8, 1964: Today I stayed in bed but was feeling better. Tomorrow I go to the Doctor again.

May 9, 1964: Today is Saturday and had a doctor's appointment at 3:15 got out of the office at 5:15.

May 10, 1964: Today is Sunday I did not go to church. It's a nice day but windy.

May 11, 1964: Main things happened in this month but I had a forgotten mind

August 16, 1964: Rose Ann Minnick's birthday.

((((())))))

Look for these stories later in Uncensored Social Currency; Unorganized to confuse the casual reader and the government computers:

1. **Knee in car roof/light bulb** (How many stupid people does it take to replace the light bulb over the new car? 2 plus 1 boss that knows after the fact we are stupid; the light bulb was in the garage over the new car; dad wanted it replaced (for some reason we did not even think of backing out the car); I got on the ladder and without even thinking I put my knee on the roof of the new car; the light bulb was replaced but I was stressed out all day and for weeks when the large dent in the car roof appeared; my mother the smart one of the family said we should have backed out the car first.
2. **Letter from Richard Nixon (REAL SIGNATURE NICE LETTER)(included in book)**
3. **Sweeney and Richard Petty Fight in Holly Hill Bar (USC MOMENT DAYTONA)** Larry and his good looking blonde girl friend went to a Holly Hill Bar on Nova Road (Rock n Ranch I believe) later Richard Petty showed up and was drinking nearby soon Richard Petty started "hitting" on Larry's good looking girl friend; a real fight started between Larry

and Richard;....can you guess who the girl went out the door with...etc.? (Code 43) a computer cannot connect the dots but a Real American not a clone can.

4. **Coffee table trap door lie** of Wall Lake Michigan visit; I was informed that the trap door was something that washed on shore Lake Erie and they restored it into a coffee table; for many years I believed Sue and Denny G.; but then I found the same coffee table in a furniture store; I am stupid this proves it.
5. **History of Gordon Pa. the cook shot the first shot;** New York folks did not like the higher cost of "Union Coal" so they teamed up with the government to get the Railroad to have a police force stationed in Gordon, Pa. where the coal was shipped from; the story is in a book should you want to learn about this injustice of the American government in 1920 or so.
6. **Mom rolled the car because Dad said test the brakes;** the 57 Ford without any accidents was totaled because Dad wanted Mom to see if there was ice on the road; she applied the brakes and confirmed that the curves at the top of the old 901 above Mt. Pleasant was in fact covered in ice.
7. **Brother and 57 Chevy pole drive;** my brother said do you want to go for a ride in my new 57 Chevy (Black) Convertible; of course I was hoping my girl friends in Minersville would be impressed; but drove through the middle of town; turned towards Hillcrest Hall then drove for about 5 or 10 miles; stopped, my brother said get out of the car; he pointed to the 30 or 40 ft. long telephone pole laying in the ditch; my brother Pete: said pick it up on 3 and then put in the convertible;....YES in the passenger part of the car between the driver and the passenger seat all the way to the windshield; next he said put the carpet under the front of the pole; we drove back into Minersville then all the way to Ashland up and down mountains traveling about 40 miles per hour; I was holding the pole so hard I could not hide my face from my girl friends looking on near the center of Minersville; that embarrassing.
8. **Red lobster guy about pipeline in central America (THIS is so important of a Jacksonville Beach story it will be expanded in a latter Chapter)**
9. **Wash's NEW TRUCK INTO metro's living room.** (he forgot to use the hand brake and the new truck drove down the hill about 500 feet into the living room of his brother)(No insurance)
10. **Turned upside after winning every nickel, dime, quarter and penny in the Valley** my cousins would not let me go home with all the money in the house. (They probably needed money for lunch at school the next day.) (I never enjoyed gambling again.)
11. **Leaky pools are the curse of Florida.**
12. **\$100,000 (1972) Bentinote placement in Willard Reservoir to stop the serious piping under the 50 feet tall dike of the brand new Willard Reservoir (more later)**
13. **Cutch in the Opel 70 (Major Consumer Sylvania Ohio Dealer Fight)**

14. If parts fall off honk. (2003 LST Envoy) (story of car I replaced with the same 2004)
15. **Bus trip across Pennsylvania and Ohio**...with military "drafted men" going to Vietnam and one stupid weak college student...all night and day...what a trip.
16. Drivers...???? (120 miles per hour/white flag being held by little girl in the middle of cows; my brother wondered what the white flag was just in time to slow down. "Hamburger anyone"???)
17. Water Main to Port Orange (the Water Main to Nowhere)
18. **Opel GT stuck in the flat mud road at the Willard Reservoir** and the adjacent Farmer laughed the total time he saved my New Orange Opel GT (1970) with his very old tractor.
19. Cows going down in the mud at Willard due to leaking reservoir.
20. Halifax Water Authority and its many names is inducted in the whocareshalloffame.com
21. Dog bites in Angola, Indiana: Toogood when we went for our first exercise run; we never exercised again for our whole life. Toogood became a Computer Doctor for Motorola and his job was to computer test a circuit before it was actually manufactured; often he said to the design engineer (Toogood is an Electrical Engineer in Phoenix); the process of testing a circuit is like civil engineers do to see if enough water can get to a fire through the water distribution system; but the circuit checking as Toogood explained is a open or closed or a voltage at a particular point in the computer circuit at very precise times; fractions of seconds.
22. **Tom Cruise in Daytona** we drive by the Peck Plaza where the restaurant scene was filmed and our son and daughter in law was married in the adjacent Shores Hotel a beach wedding that even Tom Cruise was invited to (if he was at the Plaza)
23. Planes over Daytona going to war in central America (hours of heavy sounding planes)
24. Blimps over Daytona Speedway was very big during the 1980's (sometimes 5 blimps)
25. President lands at Daytona start your engines (the best thing Reagan ever did)
26. 4th of July Beach Boys at the Band Shell (I have the last Pepsi soft drink bottle of this historic event.)
27. Voting Record
28. Air Conditioner installers fell through both the ceilings in garage and master bedroom even after a 5 minute warning (fore-shadowing) of all employees; but second day it was over 100 degrees in the attic as they replaced the duct work; the project was done but the stupid (unlucky, hot) young man that was not part of the original warning seminar was picking up the electric light cord and then fell through right over my head in the master bedroom; the \$1200 eventually received was more stress than any consumer should have to put up with. Years later; I got lucky just before the big wedding of my son; family to visit within a week; the same popcorn ceiling expert that had originally installed the now out of date/not used/ popcorn coating on the ceiling; just happened

to be working on an attorney's home down the street and I asked him to help me make the ceiling match; to the greatest extent the popcorn matches; about 3 years after the damaged ceiling only a few days before the big wedding the ceiling was repaired; the Air Conditioner Contractor was never a nice guy; but he saw us at Longhorn about 5 years later and he paid for our steak dinner; thanks..I guess.

- 29. Bright white tiles of Lowes are not Snow white tiles of Home Depot
 - 30. Restocking fee for shower door at Lowes...not even ordered on time.
 - 31. Candy Wythewill Distributing LLC, Lebanon, TN, 37082 Best in the World Swedish Fish
 - 32. Charles Chips Enterprises Inc. S. Arlington, NJ
-

(((((((.....))))))))

Should I fail to give YOU DETAILS ON THESE "important" stories look for updates at whocareshalloffame.com.

HERE IS WHAT AMERICA AND PARTS OF THE WORLD ARE LIKE ON AUGUST 10, 2011: Riots burning parts of London and other towns in UK, China is to launch a new aircraft carrier their first; South Korea shot 3 times into North Korea; there was 3 people arrested in Phoenix; and a recall vote in Wisconsin resulted in the Democrats gaining two senate seats but Republicans are in power and will keep the cut government approach including eliminating union bargaining rights for teachers; a rocket launched for Jupiter two days ago, unemployment is very high; stock market down another 500 points (DOW).

There is space available on this sheet so I better fill it with story about Tecumseh: It is my uncensored story that the people of Texas got to Congress and passed a law increasing the shipping rates for Celery from Tecumseh, Michigan; go ahead and Google Tecumseh, Michigan Celery Shipping Rates or something like that and you will be shocked as how Texas impacted Tecumseh, Michigan (years later Celery was no longer produced in Tecumseh).

CHAPTER 9

LIFE IS A BUNDLE OF LADDERS

I believe life is a bundle of ladders. (Oh, for those of us that are somewhat religious I believe the story of the tower to heaven that could not be finished because of too many languages or something wrong with the material delivers to the top floor is the basic idea here: Your wife is the boss and you don't want to make her mad but you simply want to finish the job without going to get another ladder from the bundle; your wife is determined you select the right one for the job even though if she would just let you push and shove the ladder under the tree all will be fine.) (The boss (wife) will never be happy to see you achieve the tower or branch removal your way.)

True Uncensored Social Currency moment it is 7 AM on April 14, 2011 and my friend (Bob Forrest) of over 40 years from North Canton, Ohio and his wife (Shirley) are visiting us at our home in Port Orange, Florida. Bob loves to walk the beach early so I have already showered and am ready to get in the car and go to the beach in Daytona Beach Shores a few miles away as soon as Bob opens the front door to another beautiful day. This morning before anyone was awoken and while in the shower I determined life is a Bundle of Ladders and here is why. (I slept the whole night on my Lazy boy blue chair dreaming about taking a college test over and over.) Having been a professional engineer for 40 years it is now a time of reflection and look back and forward to determine what I am doing wrong; I previously admitted and can prove I am stupid but I always am looking for the best answer.

Life is a bundle of ladders; consider if you will a flat piece of stone say 20 feet in diameter; the stone is not totally flat seems to be thin on one side and thick on the other side; in my mind I believe the foundation stone is thin on the religious side (Religion words are imprinted on thin edge Religion and Family imprinted on the thicker side of the stone.) Now think that in the center of the stone is a tree growing up through the stone and at the very top of this tree of Forever Happiness is an apple you are determined to enjoy; well you have a bundle of ladders on your cart near the edge of the forest but it is getting hot as hell early today so you determine by careless observation any ladder will work except the shortest one; okay the largest one will be difficult but not impossible to place under the tree. I decided a long time ago that the higher education ladder was the most important so I commenced to set that largest ladder next to the tree of forever happiness but my wife having a few more neurons in the brain had already determined that I needed to go get the shorter ladder, but not the too short ladder to get that final delicious apple. (Apples don't grow in Florida, so it was really just a dead branch). So after completing 40 years as a civil engineer you know the foundation of the rock has moved to an area of base that both religion and family are a little thin so without the help of my mother a

thousand miles away or the family support of my sister reaching the top of the tree of forever happiness and that last apple is growing impossible. I still have the benefit of almost 40 years of marriage but my boss my loving wife is much smarter than I ever give her. Nevertheless I could have forced the existing nearby ladder under the tree but then she would not have been happy. While you would assume a civil engineer could simply evaluate the tree and rock base foundation and other factors and do the right thing...get the damn ladder the boss is demanding be used to get that last apple.

So on this day you believe to best simply dispose of the better solution (medium sized ladder) but you are thin edge and don't want to haul the very large ladder back about 100 feet and then use the medium ladder under the tree limbs. Now remember the clock of life is getting shorter every day so you may have to quickly get another boss to steady your ladder to get that last apple but then pride of a man in all actions of life are of equal importance, Religion, Family, Health and Forever Happiness.

So what is a man to do with when it always appears you are selecting the wrong ladder from your bundle, does this mean you will never finish the tower as stated in the bible? The health ladder seems strong but with every aging day that ladder seems to not be long enough to complete your Life Mission of Happiness. So you consider getting down and start on raising the extension ladder by getting healthier by walking on the beach or joining a gym. You decide the ladder of health may not make it so you have placed other ladders around the tree but because the limbs of the apple tree are hiding the top portion of the various ladders you do not know which ladder to jump to. You started long ago to jump up on this ladder of education thinking becoming a civil engineer it would be easy to have money and enough energy to climb to the top of the ladder and get to the top of the tree of success and finally get that last delicious apple. I tried jumping to the political ladder but each time I ran for office I could not hold on long enough to know if the political ladder will make you forever happy, especially when newspaper columnists like Mike Lafferty of the Orlando Sentinel did unfairly pull you down in the earliest climb. Years ago you were elected to a Village Council but you decided that ladder was way too short so you stayed with your professional ladder of becoming a civil engineer; you may have to jump back to the education ladder; as a child I had two F's in spelling then two A's thanks to your aunt Pauline Willis who helped me learn to spell those pre college words; now the time is such that going back to the ladder of education seems not a good idea. How then do I finish this effort I am down to this ladder of writing a book; but I admit I am stupid. Should I manufacture something and sell it to the Chinese? Family support ladder is now only held by my 87 year old mother, she knows I must turn to Religion or I will not be happy in the end. As time moves on the support of the family has been less; uncles and aunts no longer around or those that are have to hold ladders closer to the base of life. My brother Pete died even though

I was holding his ladder from 1000 miles away, but now who will hold my ladder? My wife I don't believe she can tolerate me.

Life is a bundle of ladders and I will have to look a little harder to find a better ladder because the support of my wife, my sister, my mother are getting thin and my time is shorter.

Well, Bob it's time to walk the beach and see if the Atlantic Ocean could wash up the correct ladder. It is now 8:14 AM and I am going to put my shoes on and getting walking with a purpose of finding that correct ladder. Hope to see you on the beach finding your correct ladder. This tree of happiness seems to be growing and the apple is getting higher up the tree or my ladder is on both the thin family and religion spots of the foundation.

Life is a Bundle of Ladders your happiness in 2100 will depend on your selecting the correct ladder for the demands of your time; too tall and it will be tangled in the vines of life; too short and you will be over reaching and your happiness health will be broken including your bones; getting the proper ladder will take more than measuring the height; your selection of the proper ladder needs to consider the opinions of your boss, your wife and the environment of the time. If you select the education ladder and go too far up the ladder especially with the high cost of education your selection will be challenged by more important people; if your selection of a tall and firm religious ladder while a good choice there is reason to believe that this ladder alone will not allow your body in the year 2100 to function in the "political" environment of the year 2100; who am I to judge your selection of the correct ladder if the religious ladder is structurally sound for all your goals okay but if you are just selecting the religious ladder because of governmental pressures don't make that mistake; if people are living less than 100 years in the year 2100 you need to be sure to select the health ladder first because you will not have the strength to reach the top of other ladders if you cannot jump from the health ladder to the career ladder to the happiness ladder before your body has deteriorated and made your success not feasible.

CHAPTER 10

MY FIRST SPEECH AS A POLITICAL LEADER BRITTON, MICHIGAN

Gentlemen:

(I was just appointed to fill a vacancy on the Village Council.)(Elected the following term)

(I don't believe I was ever given a minute to make a speech or if I did it was not like this advanced written speech.)(Now you have the 37 year old draft speech.)(I will explain as a point of interest.)

It is indeed an honor and a privilege to be seated here with you. Thank you for making it possible.

Last evening I tried to make a few notes as to my views on topics which involve all Britton residents.

I am deeply saddened by this past weekend tragedy. (Later I will expand on this topic.)

What should a community the size of Britton, provide its residents.

In the beginning I suppose all that was expected was adequate protection and housing for its residents.

Britton does provide good police and fire protection.

A community should foster a sense of identity and individuality.

Britton has a deep rooted identity which its life-long residents are proud. The presents of pride in a community are essential, if it is to be continued to service.

Britton has an ever growing community pride.

A community should provide and maintain adequate commercial facilities to serve its population.

Also a community must provide the best health services economically possible.

A community must have a good means of educating its youth.

A community also should have good utilities and transportation.

For Britton we all have good ideas, I'm sure many of those I'm about to state are already some of your thoughts.

Since writing this I have noticed some work on the Chicago Blvd. crossing, nevertheless here are my ideas for the railroad.

1. Immediate action should be taken by this council to protect the condition of railroad travel through the village and its maintenance facilities. Inform the RR Company that immediate action is required or it (the RR) will be considered open for future legal action.
2. The RR Company shall obey all regulations of agencies having jurisdiction with the village.
3. It should also be noted that ambulance and safety vehicles are hindered by poorly maintained crossings. All such crossings should be constructed of the best materials and installed by the qualified labor.
4. This council also should go on record as determined to make all crossings within the Village protected by mechanical gates and reliable flashing lights.
5. This Council will instruct its police department to take immediate action to fine any RR Co. or its operators which disobey speed limits and other regulations.

(Note: Just a few days before I was to be seated at the Village Council Table with all the other experienced members a tragic accident happened on the south side of Route 50 at the Railroad Crossing. Apparently a very young mother and her child were traveling north bound into town or possible south bound and a container of soup spilled and the mother lost attention of the upcoming train and pulled out in front of the train. Both the Child and Mother were killed and to this day I never learned who this person was and still have not taken any action to Honor the Mother and Child that died in Britton, Michigan at the Railroad Crossing...seems even today that a park or street should be named after this young mother and child.

Notes added November 5, 2011: Everyone in Britton should be made aware of the significant contributions of Helen Craft; and Hank Mastie and his lovely wife made over the years. I also want to let everyone know of the amazing help Ms. Ousterhout made over the past 50 years to the Village of Britton, Michigan; the most recent discovery was that she worked hard with others on the book BYGONE DAYS was very helpful in recording the history of Britton. Britton had horse racing and hotels; Read BYGONE DAYS for details.

CHAPTER 11

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS OF NO IMPORTANCE BUT REQUIRED READING

Why do Flamingos stand around on one leg it cannot be that much fun; it must be to show off. Maybe that is why Flamingo girls get to be a show off in Las Vegas?

Hey, per my mother insurance co-payments started only 5 years ago (2005); I seem to remember a time when the co payment was like \$5.00 and was simply a way of completing a contract for service or to give the office a few dollars for coffee.

Considerable dislike of Port Orange Police existed during the 1990s and a few bad cop stories evolved; In 1990 my secretary, Linda Simms formerly of Washington, D.C., was pulled over by those effective but not too friendly Port Orange Cops, after a shakedown of the good looking blonde, and it was determined by lack of insurance paperwork that the car did not have insurance per the computers so she had several on-going issues and two barking dogs and no one to help her get home; Port Orange police are still a local stress point, in fact, I ran for mayor (lost) with the plan to knock down the Police Station because there never was a Policeman/woman kindly available at the building; now in 2010 they got a new Police Department that totally is protected from the local citizens; the building on Clyde Morris is ugly. Expensive windows on the second floor and a sign that has misspelling on from day one; oh, not exactly a misspelling but two different types of metal letters; so much for the construction inspection. (This may have been corrected a year after constructed.) The contractor for a very long period was allowed to have his company name exactly where the future Police Department sign was placed; it almost looked as though the Police Department was the Contractor's office for about 6 months. (Strange)

While I would like to have an index for Uncensored Social Currency it is impossible because it was written in a very haphazard manner over many years.

Here are a few Famous People we met or got close to: Pearl Bailey; Pat Boone in Washington DC capital; on stage with Andy Williamson; Grass Roots, Beach Boys (last concert at the band shell in Daytona Beach); Cher; Four Tops; Riva Macintyre; John Denver (first act of the Ocean Center Daytona Beach); London Symphony; Eton John, Richard Petty and Crystal Gale.

My fishing days ended when I was 12; my first (and only) fish caught fell off the hook because I was apparently confused as to what to do with the large 4 inch wide gold fish or something that looked like a gold fish.

St. Petersburg and my oldest son Mark gave us our first family an Uncensored Social Currency moment when he opened the sliding door of my moving vehicle (Chevy Van) and disposed of

the house for sale magazines of St. Petersburg I saw them in my passenger's side mirror as I drove through a nice housing neighborhood; he and my son Chris never wanted us to move to St. Petersburg even though I had an 8 AM job interview scheduled the following week; they hated St. Petersburg and I believe today that USC moment was necessary for our family; my wife was at a pharmacy seminar at the famous hotel in Safety Harbor; they never hired me and I really never wanted the job.

Everyone in Tecumseh Michigan should be happy the circus from Deland, Florida visited one summer night; the mother in law was happy to have her two young grandsons see the circus; strange that little did she know that the same circus has its winter home only a few miles from our home.

While it is impossible to capsule life during the 1980's I do have one of the first Satellite Television side band talk shows on several VHS tapes; the program allowed this unfair guy to take money from listeners to have a law suit to stop the cable companies from taking over all the satellite channels especially since the FCC was having a hearing on this matter; the FM America radio show was on the same channel as X rated lady movies so rather than listen to the action on the X rated television channel we turned the side band to FM America. There was this Buddy guy from Louisiana that was used by Keith Lamonica to convince the listeners to send FM America money. Long to short story the cable companies lined the pockets of political leaders and we never had a free unscrambled television station by satellite; even though American citizens paid to put the satellites in orbit.

Recently I was surprised that many Canadians fly from Buffalo, USA, to Florida rather than an Airport in Canada.

Dick Lawson was basketball coach for Tecumseh, Michigan; also Coach Fagan; there was a Health Study in Tecumseh, Alice Exelby was directly involved in the studies but she died when a drunk driver killed her while she was at the mail box in Englewood, Florida; the 75 year old drunk who killed her had the ability to continue driving after killing her (mail box was on the east side of the road near Lock and Key Restaurant; the locals followed the drunk driver to his upstairs condo and nothing was ever done to him for killing Aunt Alice. (This was the main reason I ran for Governor of Florida.)

In 2011, a franchise for a Red Brick Pizza store was \$25,000 but the build out of rented space costs \$325,000. Pete from Pizza Pete's stopped by to say hello to the management John and his son John II Manager were very pleased and happy by meeting Pete. (Actually is Mario)

Race Stories; wrinkle wall tires and motorcycle drag race that never was ...land A frame in Michigan are likely contained in other chapters of this book if not call me or look at whocareshalloffame.com for expansion of these items.

Memory of Jacksonville: coworker's father killed during the racial times (1960). That killing impacted me in 1979 because she could not forgive those southerners that killed him and could not take even average critical comments on drafting work. Little did I know I would be so close to racial history. Her name I believe was Maddox and her father was killed in his car as he traveled to a racial event in Tennessee.

In an effort to organize this haphazard book contents hopefully this idea will help:

USC No. 001 Joe Lieberman's Letter on the battle journal Florida 2000.

USC No. 002 John Travolta will be shocked to learn of this story about his falling ceiling only two days before he arrived with his new wife to his Spruce Creek Fly In double story home. Seems J.T.'s driver decided to go in the attic of the new home; for what reason; then fell all the way through the plaster ceiling and it took 2 days of very hard work to attempt to make the ceiling look like new so J.T. did not notice. (This story was repeated by Mike D. a tile installer in an adjacent new home but as a community we really wonder if J.T. was ever informed of this ceiling damage; newspaper writer should ask J.T.)

USC No. 003 Richard Petty's fight in Holly Hill Florida; Larry Sweeney and his girl friend arrived at the Holly Hill bar then young Richard Petty arrived soon a fight between Larry and Richard Petty happened all over a girl; who do you think left the bar with the good looking girl....Right Richard won that race also.

USC No. 004 Winner of "Who wants to be Millionaire" calls home to advise his dad that he is about to win the million dollars and the call was simply to allow his Dad to be part of the wonderful win. Shocking to the audience and caused my sister and mom a thousand miles from me to cry and I learned about the soft heart feeling when I called my sister a few moments after the IRS contestant won the million dollars.

USC No. 005 The Queen's area of New York airplane crash (a few days after 9 11 into Queens NY) was also a hit on America.

USC No. 006 JFK Jr. airplane crash recorded information about JFK Jr. being a great pilot only to lose the horizon is bullshit; his plane was shot down.

JFK Jr. was a good pilot and the story of how his plane with his wife and family member on board is unbelievable and a lie. JFK Jr. was killed. There must be more to the lost of JFK Jr. Oh, near the area another airplane was "shot down" in my opinion; trained pilots saw a major airline go down as rockets appeared be coming up to the plane. The government blamed this major airline crash as "deteriorated wiring in the fuel tanks" Bullshit again!!!!

USC No. 007 Story behind the Flight 007

I wish the following story could find the remaining family members of those lovely blonde twin girls that died when North Korean shot down Flight 007 back in the 1980's; I believe Congressman McDonald was on the Flight; who will ever tell us that the Flight was on a secret mission to learn about North Korean. Hey, Jim Murphy of Connecticut now a retired surveyor in South Daytona. Jim said when he returned from the Korean War he could not buy a job. Jim if you ever read these words tell Shirley she is a lucky lady and that I was fortunate to have you as a friend when the bosses wanted to dump me. Retirement pension of \$3000 a month is nice and you helped me keep my job. As for those damned North Koreans I wish you would have finished them off before those two blonde beautiful young girls were killed by North Korean. If I were President at the time I would have pressed the button twice one for each of the girls and sent the Air force to recover the respect of the Congressman McDonald of Georgia. I wish someone would react to these words and if it is North Korean I would appreciate an apology to the American people for killing those beautiful twin blonde girls. Flight 007 shall be remembered and written on the first nuclear bombs dropped on North Korean, hopefully before I am returned to the dirt.

USC No. 008 Some Texan killed JFK and here is evidence

Someone from Texas killed Honorable John K. Kennedy because of they did not like his religion. Simple it was a religious defense action because the Southern groups were not happy with the Catholic and that was why the President was on a mission to Texas. JFK was set up because in November having an open top car was more than what was expected of any President the top should have be installed to protect the President instead it remained back at the airport. They had the hit planned and it was not a foreign agent or Castro. In fact Oswald was not that dumb that he had to run to a theater to hide. He could have simply gotten in his car and drove to pick up his pay. There was no national unhappiness with President Kennedy, in fact the Northeast was happy; the Southern State of Texas was responsible for the safety of President Kennedy and they failed as plan and protect the President. Texas wanted Johnson a Texan President.

USC No. 009 President Bush knew in advance of the pending attack of NYC.

USC No. 010 Daytona Beach's Water Main to Nowhere was a creation of Howard Tipton. (a gamble that failed when Port Orange got the service area first) (Clyde Morris)

USC No. 011 Untold background of Orange Park/Jacksonville I-295 Bridge Explosions

USC No. 012 Bus load of Vietnam draftees versus one college student; my trip across Pennsylvania and Ohio going back to COLLEGE but the Greyhound Bus traveled all day and night and there were many draftee young men on board; the Vietnam War was a waste of these young lives.

I still wonder whether the brave young men who were on the bus trip across Pennsylvania to Columbus Ohio returned safely from Vietnam. That trip from Pottsville, Pennsylvania by Greyhound to Columbus, Ohio still keeps me sad at night. The bus was filled with draftees going to Vietnam yet I was the only college student. (I had never planned on avoiding Vietnam I just wanted to be a civil engineer as suggested by my god father John Fesnock) The bus trip back to college via Columbus then down to Dayton to visit a girl Susan Henson a very good looking nursing student that had the darkest black hair and the best jump I ever saw to this day. She was from Neil Armstrong's home town of Wapakoneta, Ohio. After our weekend of fun at the Caroline Tower in Dayton she and her girl friend drove me back to Angola, Indiana. I never even thanked her for the drive. I surely did not have much money. She bought me my first and only cup of hot tea I ever had because I was sick going back to Angola. The bus trip from Pennsylvania with all those strong army guys looking at this weak looking college guy was a stress that resulted in me being sick. In downtown Columbus at 3 AM I had to run and drag my luggage about ten blocks along a City Street that night run makes me hate Columbus and the Greyhound ticket master that never explained that I would have to fight off criminals in downtown Columbus in the middle of the night just to get to see my girl friend (Susan) in Dayton. I hope someday Susan H. of W. or someone from her town reads these words. Thanks for being so lifting to me and allowing me to stay at your parent's home and then that meal at the all you can eat place. Oh, finally, we attended your Methodist church in Wapakoneta I attended my first Sunday school. It was held in the balcony of your church. I will send a copy of this book to the Methodist church of Wapakoneta. and say to this day I am a happy guy attending the First Methodist church of Port Orange Florida and even contacted a local property appraiser to be sure the church was a Methodist because the internet shows it as another.

USC No. 013 Finding the never a sidewalk nurse in Indiana

Until this day I cannot forget that good looking nursing student who would not walk on the sidewalk she cut across the lawn of Stewart Hall Tri State University. I don't believe it was to get to the restroom early or to avoid me....it was a sign of her personality that she would not follow the mass of people; I wish she could read these words and advise me I was right she did

something great with her nursing career from Eckhart Indiana; I believe she was the girl from just east of Angola Indiana in northwest Ohio. Maybe that will be enough to allow someone to find this good looking girl and tell her that I was shocked by her crossing the lawn but it did save about 1000 feet of crowded sidewalks. It was exciting too know a girl that could cut corners to happiness faster than anyone.

USC No. 014 Challenger Shuttle accident was more than o rings the rocket was even slow to rise.

USC No. 015 In 1970 a French Engineer on R and R at a Jacksonville Red Lobster restaurant was shocked to learn that Americans had no idea that he was building (or at least designing) an oil pipeline across Central America (Honduras and El Salvador) the idea as the French engineer explained was to drain an Alaska oil tanker then pumps would push the oil hundreds of miles to an awaiting oil tanker in the Gulf of Mexico then it would go to the refineries in the east. Honduras was to get 400 miles of new roads and the bottom crude oil would be shared between the two countries. A few years after this amazing story of something the American people don't realize President Jimmy Carter gave up the Panama Canal but he had in place a solution to the transport of oil from Alaska. Why are we giving the oil to Japan?

USC No. 016 Be nice to your next cubical coworker you may need him to find the shortest path to the bathroom at your next job.

USC No. 017 Secret Thailand Royal Pillow; story how Nien got pattern to American!! See Pillow at USAgoshop.com

USC No. 018 Mary Beth I missed you! Sorry, hope your life is better without Richard around.

USC No. 019 Atlantis \$39.00 not worth the wait to find out the price to see the Fish Tanks; was free now crazy price of \$39.00 is not worth going to Atlantis. Avoid Atlantis.

USC No. 020 Donnie Osmond and Marie story behind bumper sticker campaign for Dancing with Stars

USC No. 021 The Victory ship of 9/11

USC No. 022 Indianhead Maryland saves DC on 9/11

USC No. 023 Patriots' of 9/11 in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia

USC No. 024 USEPA impressed with blank pages

USC No. 025 Racing to keep up with the hot head Bill France Jr.

USC No. 026 Bill Clinton and Joe Biden have hideouts in St. Thomas, Virgin Islands

USC No. 027 Woodstock story

USC No.028 Grass Roots concert goes through ceiling tiles

USC No. 029 OJ may not able to tell truth

USC No. 030 Who is the Mysterious Smiling Face of the Utilities Commission, City of New Smyrna Beach

USC No. 040 Fort Lauderdale's Four Top's Shows for 2 drinks each.

USC No. 041 Pharmacy magnet of Pompano Beach

USC No. 042 Captured most historic I gave you the finger photo

USC No. 043 NFL cheated the on the first super bowl results

USC No. 044 Discovering the Mystery of Sausalito, California

USC No. 045 Jimmy Carter's plan in Central America designed by French Engineers for CIA

USC No. 046 Ronald Reagan's plane stays on ground in Jacksonville

USC No. 047 Someone is hiding the Gold of Delongahia, Georgia

USC No. 048 Liberty Bell given to the South

USC No. 049 Secret Rocket Explodes over Pennsylvania Valley

USC No. 050 Digging for the truth of the moon landings. Really?

USC No. 051 Liars at Chrysler Corporation

USC No. 052 Bank closing in 1930 Minersville Pennsylvania

USC No. 053 Richard Nixon blamed for the copyright law revision of 1976

USC No. 054 Wagon Train of 1976 goes in Reverse all the way from Oregon to Phila.

USC No. 055 St. John's River Water Management District's waste of your tax monies.

USC No. 056 Carnival Dream ship has major problem only NBA players finds helpful

USC No. 057 Story of the Carnival Victory ship on 9/11

USC No. 058 National Oil Reserve is welfare for the oil industry

USC No. 059 Did G W Bush help coal industry to put oil industry in charge of coal?

USC No.060 Canada pipeline to Texas to allow Texas to be Lone Star state; they don't care about the other 49 States

USC No. 061 Advertisers to be forced to look at cost to Consumers

USC No. 062 Gore was an oil industry plant

USC No. 063 Disney closed Discovery Island to close out Mr. Disney's plan for families.

USC No. 064 USA is going backwards but government cannot stop the slip.

USC No.065 Light bulbs to computers cameras cause new underground movement.

USC No.066 Six Million people buy back University for \$1.00 a year.

USC No. 067 Getting close to history at the High Museum of Atlanta.

USC No. 068 Dig the Channel Deeper says St. Augustine councilwoman rather than raise the bridge of lions.

This Carnival Cruise waiter met his wife on the Victory Gloria Conquest.

Observations of other cabin features of the Carnival Dream: Two hinges/ half cuts on top and one hinge bottom; did you adequately observe your cabin doors? Mirror to cabinet potential loss of items under the mirror; my wife's room key fit almost completely under the mirror and was almost lost.

Diana Ross & Supremes Think it over....Stop in the Name of Love.

Michael Jordan has home in St. Johns Island.

Michael Jordan has suite at the Atlantis Hotel in Nassau, Bahamas and it costs \$25,000 a night that is what my wife said not \$2500.

You can buy an Island for only \$12,000,000 on the Island there is a New Year's Eve party that has 2000 boats, Dave Lettermen also has hang out on Island (near St. Thomas and St. Johns)

Maryville Indiana

Merrillville Indiana Albenser Candy Company

Tecumseh I am impressed the Beach Boys really did visit and play in Tecumseh, Michigan...but Susan's mother refused to let her go....Margaret you were bad. (Ticket price was \$3.00!!!)

I was in the room when my uncle worked on the TNT loads for the next day for the coal mine. The TNT fuse was placed in the middle of the stick.

Dodge rebates helped the Chrysler Corporation during a bad recession in 1975. Hereby inducted into the whocashalloffame.com is the actual purchase sale receipt for 1975 ugly yellow Dodge van and the associated advertising booklet showing the all the vans of the period.

Custer's Horse in Monroe, Michigan; they loved the horse more than the General? You would enjoy driving the River Raisin Road with all its historic views; photos are available for posting at the whocashalloffame.com if anyone wants to save the gasoline; oh, those old gasoline pumps displayed at a home a few miles from Monroe in the direction of Dundee are worth seeing if the spy satellites from Russia could show those unique designs of gasoline pumps.

Toledo WTP is under ground and I toured it when the generator was running and even ¼ mile away from the generator you could not stand the excessive ear damaging noise. I guess an underground water treatment plant was a consideration during the world war. I was working for FPS Engineers at the time. Toledo the town with removal sidewalks as John Denver established was a unique American town; during the late 1970's Fred Birnie of Connecticut via Florida education believed the people in the housing area of Toledo did not talk to their neighbors; but now having lived in Florida as result of Fred Birnie; I have established Florida has the same avoid talking to your neighbors problem; Fred would always brag about Florida and how great Florida was; this resulted in me giving up a good family environment and great job in the mid west; now well Fred who lives in Florida refuses to call me or acknowledge that I exist; so it must be in the head of Fred rather than the fine people of beaten up Toledo. Even that "Mash" Television actor was a negative on Toledo; thank God Michigan lost the war to acquire Toledo or the negative "feelings" of these fine people of Toledo, Ohio would have stuck on Blissfield, Michigan only 30 minutes away. I just don't believe Toledo is a bad place but if you live there in the YEAR 2100 possibly you could repair the image of Toledo. Please.

Since I noted Blissfield, Michigan there are two places that you in the year 2100 could only visualize by these words; traveling to find a Senior Citizen at the north side of Blissfield we had to wait until the dining car on the railroad passed by so we could continue on the roadway north; the people looked very happy the lights were on and many of them were waving at our us as we waited in our car at the railroad crossing; nearby the Hathaway House Restaurant an old stagecoach stop two story white building. So eventually we made it to visit June H. at the retirement home but I waited out front on a bench next to a senior citizen; I learned from Richard Hightower, that he lost his freedom while visiting Michigan from Deland, Florida; seems

he had a medical condition to forget who he is once; now Richard Hightower believes he is being held hostage in Michigan; so I said I would bring him some hot boiled peanuts. I enjoyed mentally allowing him to visit Florida again; he seemed normal to me. So I decided this book would be placed in the Library of Deland, Florida in hopes that someone in the famous Hightower family would go to Blissfield, Michigan and deliver a bag of boiled peanuts to Richard Hightower being held hostage; possibly you could negotiate on the behalf of the South a deal to allow this USC book to be given as payment for the release of Richard Hightower so Richard could see that Richard gets one more view of Florida before he dies. It is very sad to be 99% normal and so friendly only to have to stay at a "health care" retirement center in Blissfield, Michigan. Should someone reading these words learn that the Author of this book is being held hostage in a nursing home in Port Orange, Florida, devise a war plan to take my sick body back to Michigan first visiting Blissfield and waiting until the dining car has passed; then off to Britton, Michigan, then a drive by the bakery of Tecumseh then back to the east to the Ridgeway Cemetery; leave me for at least an hour even if it will kill me; the beauty of the cemetery in the month of June is like the best vacation spot in the world. I know I will react to the "feeling" of being around all those great people of the past. God hell Richard Hightower down in Blissfield may he get boiled peanuts before he dies.

While in Jamaica YOU MUST visit the fine people of Shoppers Stop for rums, coffee, cigars, T shirts, silver and souvenirs; shop 22, Sonis Plaza, Ocho Rios, Jamaica then say hi to Alex Nankani; but buy beach towels in the Shop just to the east they are also fine people. Don't be shocked about what locals will say or offer to do for money; seems when we visit Ocho Rios we must look like money bags or people needing something. I ask you to be careful in Ocho Rios the people seem friendly and at times say in a low voice do you want some... While this past time I was not offered anything my wife said while in the shops SHE was approached but I never did see this happen so I am unsure; the overall feeling is these people love tourist and desperately need money. I put these words about actions of some people even though outside of the American Carpet I would hope the people of Jamaica find some way to upgrade Ocho Rios because as a tourist from America the experience is shocking. Driving on those bad roads on the wrong side of the road makes me want to get off the tour bus and walk; the strange appearance of roughly cut forest inside the town of Ocho Rios is something to learn about; they cut the tops of trees and bushes to about 3 feet leaving stubs of strange looking trees yet you could walk around the lot but I could not see why they do this. While boarding our Carnival Cruise Fun Ship the Freedom I noticed 4 fire hoses bringing water from Ocho Rios and wondered as a Civil Engineer how they use this untested supply of water. Carnival Cruise Company needs to be careful of this action unless it was non-potable water for cleaning the decks. The America Carpet would be greatly protected if someone in Jamaica would upgrade the City of Ocho Rios; call me I will help create a Master Plan that can be fully implemented by 2100. A dollar donation to a road fund by tour bus collection should get something started on making the roads level and without bumps. Next the City of Ocho Rios Mayor or Governor should greet Carnival Cruise tourists asking for donations that finally give Ocho Rios a chance to get so well off they would pay \$3.95 for this e-book. Having visited Ocho Rios twice in the past 4

years I must say the people need "Richard" (but we don't want to change YOUR Jamaica Carpet but would hope YOU the Jamaican people could bring Ocho Rios up to the 21th Century); last word is the land at the port apparently still owned by an American Company needs to be given back to the Jamaican People so Ocho Rios can Create "O Mon Festival Center" locals rather than having to stop the tour bus on the mountain roads to show offer their back flips for money; they could do so at the Meet and Greet Festival Center. Everyone in Ocho Rios should email candyorder@hotmail.com to comment on these words; positive or negative comments. I understand the famous dance that does not move more than an inch per hour is called: "Jahncuunoo" Oh, the road down to the beach via those homes must be upgraded; I don't want to change the Jamaican Carpet just want the people to not appear so damn lazy; is the government that bad in Ocho Rios? Carnival Cruise YOUR Company must help the Jamaican people. Tour bus driver that had 52 passengers to effectively entertain for two hours at a cost of \$20.00 a person; Mr. Benton Gordon would you please advertise Whocareshalloffame.com when you hit a bump next to those strange tree cleared lots. Don't open the Ackee fruit the gas will kill you. Okay; the American Carpet in comparison to the Jamaican Carpet on the "appearance" of properties; there are towns in American only a mile from a ghost town with vacant businesses; nevertheless, the American people clean up the streets and their properties. Because of the bad economy Jamaica and America its people are suffer; for example on our street there is one home that has a weedy lawn like those in Jamaica but the home was in foreclosures and the new owner is working on fixing the interior problems of the upside down previous owner. Recently the property went up for sale again but the Marine's father paid too much for two years ago; I believe it was purchased for \$240,000 and it would be considered a fix up home only a few doors from a million dollar homes in Rolling Hills Subdivision and at the top of the hill of homes worth \$800,000; but the property now in the damaged state in this poor economy may be worth \$100,000 and it is a dark brick home with a major out building; go to it is not worth half that amount if you could find a buyer. (Opinions) Okay using the Jamaica visit to evaluate the invisible American Carpet (a see through plastic film) that allows us citizens of American to be on this beautiful land; just like Jamaicans the American people at times are lazy at times and use the economic downturn to not upgrade the overall appearance of the America Carpet. The "appearance" of properties has stopped going downhill; builders are still not having work to fix but at least the backward direction has stopped. I too have gotten in the wait and see before upgrading mode; the oil guys caused this stress on the American and Jamaican Carpets. Enjoy the American Carpet/repairs are needed.

Sledge hammer to get into mayor's office (Port Orange after an election in the 1970's)Old mayor locked out the new mayor so he went down to ACE Hardware and purchased a sledge hammer.

Well in Egypt; donkeys are placed under ground down a long winding path with windows on the inside of the well; the light was needed because the donkeys were afraid of the steep

winding path; then were connected to turn of wood that lifted water to the upper level. I spoke to an Egyptian in 1988 showed him my book sketch of the well and he assured me the well is still in Cairo. I cannot seem to find the book with the Egyptian well sketch I will post when I do.

Holgate I helped you get the sanitary sewer system in 1975 even though the mayor believed you would vote down the complex assessment procedure. The voting assessment passed in an election by 2 to 1 and the Mayor was pleased? So if you don't like your sanitary sewer system it is Charles McClure and Richard's fault. To the City of Holgate Clerk of 1976: Hi!!!!

Nick Jr..."I don't want to work now because I want to be able to go to the Super bowl" (Olympics in Tampa) (So he would rather be unemployed for a year waiting to go to Olympics; I drove him to the train station and that was the end of his family visit.) First cousins to me on my dad's side all had a life of their own creation; I had no contact with at least 5 first cousins due to conditions and location. I believe this is rather strange but then I have heard that some Americans don't even communicate with their grown children especially if there was a divorce. It is my opinion; that family members, especially first cousins should be calling their cousins; this part of the American Carpet is damaged and I don't believe we can fix it but I will try in this USC. Now for children even grown Children should call "home" at least once a month; old children who do not have a stressful job or any other excuses should at least text home from an airport. This one friend does get a card at Father's day with a Home Depot Gift Card but no real contact; so I guess when you are over 60 say you appreciate call home from the kids. I have seen in recent times children that "JUMP BACK" a generation because their mother and even grandmother has abandoned helping the "Kids" they care less about the kids than they do about the latest television or video movie. (Observation not for sure what happens but it appears not something good for the American Carpet; lazy parents, lazy grandparents of lazy kids). Next, schools in America have failed big time; high school appears to be a joke in Pennsylvania, they send kids to "private" catholic schools pay money and the kids cannot function getting a job. I blame the catholic schools for several children that had bad morals and no job skills. How would a Nun be able to help a young person with these essentials? Conclusion to the Citizens of the New America of 2100, it is Richard's hope that the family structure be like it was in the 1960's as a benchmark; family members helped other family members, friends gave help even when you did not know you needed help. I wonder how the people of the world in places like Thailand have a family structure; based upon my limited sampling sector, Thailand people appear to be like Pennsylvania people in the year 2012...What family member? "Whocareshalloffame.com means someone should care about families."

Finally since I am typing a lot of worthless words this morning February 1, 2012 I best leave this on a happy note. If you have a family try to keep it together and make contacts, emails, visits but don't be shocked in your later years of life that your sister decides you are not that

important to her life since she likely has her own issues to deal with; nevertheless, when someone calls you family member or friend and you fail to acknowledge the contact you have violated the American Carpet and should be sent to Jamaica to see what happens to bad people without anyone that cares. This is my final effort to contact lost family members and friends that had a full life without ever attempting to stay in touch; it is amazing how badly damaged the American Carpet has become on this family contact level; I don't believe the American Carpet will make it to the year 2100 because religion and family structures are deteriorating. I blame political leaders or candidates like Mitt Romney or was that Mitt Romoney? He said "I'm not concerned about the very poor." Well Mitt Romoney we are concerned about the very Rich like you, hiding your money in Grand Caymans living a life of leisure not giving a damn about your fellow American's that are in real pain. Republicans get a bad slap in the face with voting for Romoney; if he becomes President the American Carpet will be damaged beyond repair. The taxing of the Rich is not the problem it is the constant putting down of people without money; so our only defense is to be happy WITHOUT money; use Uncensored Social Currency to satisfy your hunger. Save a few coins thrown your way from the middle class because the Rich will never give you a dime; then become a political power in the year 2100; then correct the American Carpet because we in the year 2012 have given up. May you find something in this book help you make a few dollars and along with your few friends be HAPPY.

Found diamond in bed frame in Michigan, Susan's friend lost it and I found the stone in about 1 hour of looking. Vicky was extremely happy she lost it when we visited while she was fixing the bed. Vicky and Bob got a divorce then marriage back again and remained happy.

Ludington pump storage station I visited when it was under construction. Formulate a way to do same at your home; buying energy during off peak times saves money. Utilize all the heat collected in your attic to convert to night time low level lighting it is energy you just need to invent method of collecting. More insulation in the attic so be the first to use old egg boxes to insulate your home: "hit the oil companies and power companies with an egg box".

In 2011 we met a professional farmer Custer County 100,000 cattle Merna, Nebraska on the Carnival Dream Fun Ship; he explained Irrigation system and need to irrigate 21 hours to circle 1/10 inch of rain. Electric valves along the distribution piping that controls its circular movement called a Center Pivot 7500. You need to learn about irrigation and apply this method to law irrigation in the Daytona Beach/Port Orange/New Smyrna Beach area; offer a we deliver water service install the above ground piping system remove and take to the next

residential lot; saving the home owner from using expensive potable water; connect your truck to the quickly installed above ground moving system; controlled like those systems in Nebraska. Design the system to hit the big spots and at the end of the dry season plan for how you can improve your irrigation service. As I noted elsewhere in the USC the area of the American Carpet known as New Smyrna Beach (older than even St. Augustine) has very troubling dry times wells work but the excessive watering of lawns (beyond what is needed) is costly you in the year 2100 should use a USC lawn watering approach to eliminate weeds by not over watering. Because lawn fertilizer will all be used up by 2020 the source for a green lawn by the year 2100 will be naturally produced homemade additives. Here are more words from the Nebraska professional farmer: 10 acres 100 quarter; Olla aquifer is 700 feet deep water; 90 hours 1 inch; 100 feet 500 down 300 feet; Average rainfall is 19 inches 24 to 65 acres windmills; 50 drawdown observation CUP in other counties; Corn & soybeans growth; Kearney, Sydney Nebraska Western; 100,000 cattle feedlot; Merns Nebraska Custer County.

Visit Ourwatersource.com for understanding the above words given to us on a cruise Carnival Cruise 2011 on the DREAM a Fun Ship we will likely never travel on again.

Custer County Nebraska information provides by unnamed professional farmer. America has a strong farming industry; 80-100 miles to Interstate; 14-15 hours work 8 to 9; 70 miles to Wal-Mart goes once per month; Sludge Feedlots do better 56# 21# Ethanol 35 to feedlot; 4 of 75 miles 200 to 250,000 bushel a day.; DeKalb Corn; Private 7 years 150 bush/ac to 200/ac; 3 island 18

Submarine St. Thomas 1/17/11 5:20 went to shore never did see it come up

64 sail boats, 17 yachts 4:30 1 cat. (You know the computer does not)

Lost Lenny F. bet; he said he would be flying solo to Pittsburg today; I bet him a few dollars...but he then said Pittsburg, Ohio.

People took lumps on wall maintaining Jill Forrest. (I don't know what this USC is about.)

U don't have to be smart but it helps.

Hole in deck snake under Port Orange Oak large trees, the snake landed on my right shoulder..!!! How an event happens causes a memory.

Never been to Idaho or Oregon but uncle fished the Snake River and owned a few acres along.

Rick Impson you are a great person and you have the last fireplace I ever owned.

US Richard Petty US1 fight in Holly Hill bar. Richard Petty won the girl too!! Source Larry Sweeney you told me the story.

O27 Woodstock: I was invited two hours before the cars from Angola, Indiana, Tri-State College was to travel "Woodstock, New York". I really considered going but had no idea what an outdoor concert was about. So when you see films of the wild parties at Woodstock Festival in 1969 realize that Tri-State College from Angola, Indiana was in charge of the Mid West Sector.

USC No.069 Tecumseh Products: Susan's Dad worked at the factory and so did that great guy Harry Crosby. A man from Clinton walked everyday along the railroad to the products in Tecumseh; he stood in line for a job in 1935 or so; but each day he had to walk home about 8 miles; then one day he stayed at the parking lot of the Tecumseh products until about 8 PM; this USC moment was given to me from a lady at the Big Boy Restaurant; finally the man got a job from one of the owners or managers of the Tecumseh Products; each day a 100 people would be lined up looking for work; staying late got him the job; so be happy you will get a job.

USC No. 070 Hershey; I still will not eat Hershey Chocolate Bars until they move the factory back to Hershey, Pennsylvania from Hershey, Mexico. Talk about Terrorist; someone should look up what happened to the Mexican Hershey factory the first week it was opened; the locals cut off the natural gas supply for several weeks. Now Hershey, move the factory back to Pennsylvania. Nestle has a great mile long building near the Allentown Airport....soon we in Pennsylvania will be enjoying Nestle rather than Hershey. Apologize Hershey management for such an unfair job cutting action that cost over 600 jobs just the first week the Mexican factory opened.

Daytona fire hydrant with no water. (Finally removed during summer of 2011)(5 years)

I wonder if the fire hydrant just stuck in the ground on Tomoka Farms Road near the entrance to the Tomoka Landfill will ever have a water main (20 inch) connected to it. It was bagged out of service in 2005 and it is 2011 and I have a photo of it still being there. I was the one that wanted it to mark the line between Port Orange and Daytona Beach but this is strange that

someone has never fixed or removed the fire hydrant just stuck in the sandy soil and it is falling over.

Daytona water to Becks land: Dennis Colby do you remember the trouble you and I caused when we (YOU) installed the fire hydrant on Williamson Blvd. (now near the Dog Track complex), how Howard Tipton did not like Mr. B. Becks so he refused to allow a fire hydrant providing water. You installed the fire hydrant and we rented him a fire hydrant meter for the seasonal RV parking. Amazing how stupid Daytona Beach has been over the years. B. Becks did more for the City than any former City Manager. Sludge disposal on B. Becks lands when you were having difficulty resolving this difficult operational wastewater treatment problem.

W interview about his drunk driving came in to the Daytona Beach, Palmetto Avenue Campaign headquarters of Gore Lieberman and I was there when the Democrat (from Washington) though W was toast with the Drunk Driving....Wrong!

Buckman bridge opening was delayed due to piers exploding but when someone called the WAPE radio station saying they would blow up the 295 bridge (2 wide lanes each way at that time) (1980); apparently many people were getting flat tires and stopping on the bridge to fix; Jacksonville police were giving out lots of tickets; so this guy calling WAPE radio station said he would blow up the Buckman bridge if the white lines were not repainted to allow a safe spot to pull off the travel way. The same day the FDOT restriped the pavement in all lanes and the bridge was open by 5 PM. Travel to downtown Jacksonville on that Monday morning was unbelievable.

USC No. 071 Wrightsville Beach's historic untold interview; the town council interviewed me and said I could be Village Administrator if I could tell them how I was going to get blacks to work on Fridays and Mondays. I said you don't need an engineer you need a business expert; they hired an engineer with a business degree also and he stayed their Administrator for over 20 years I believe. Strange interview; nice southern people; wonder if GOD gave them that storm. I also the previous year interviewed to be an engineer in Portsmouth, Virginia but it was designing storm sewers each year but I am glad I selected Jacksonville, Florida for my career move from Michigan. (1978); oh, the gasoline shortage caused by the bad people in the Middle East was really impacting working as an engineer. Why did Reagan chicken out and not put an end to Iran? The Republicans talk big about going to war but it seems the Democrats are the crazy team.

USC No. 080 First book from a library I ever read; I want to purchase a copy of this book; it explained how during the Revolutionary War large chains were put across the wide Rivers to stop ships from traveling.

USC No. 081 Ran in 10 elections at cost of \$20,000 as civics lesson with no real expectation to win any of the elections.

Donnie and Marie dancing with stars

Grass Roots concert in Kalamazoo, Michigan (smoke made my head go through the ceiling tiles)

I saw Clinton in Downtown Daytona Beach

I was almost run over by a bus in Altoona Pennsylvania so I say Altoona Pa should not be given Federal monies to have a Bus System their drivers suck.

Detroit carpet in Schuylkill County; thanks Eddy.

Detroit jig. 50 trailers built by college students each had to be rebuilt by Union Workers as planned.

My brother was going 120 miles per hour when this flag appeared about mile ahead near State College Pennsylvania...it was a little girl signaling the crossing of the cows...lucky for us or 100 cows and the little girl would have died.

Aunt Alice Exelby killed by Drunk Driver in Englewood, Florida (she was picking up my letter at her mail box.)

Fat distant uncle killed by drunk driver just weeks after the Fat uncle became skinny. The newly skinny uncle was crossing a road to go to a convenience store for milk.

My first visit to the cotton club (topless) Schuylkill Haven, Pennsylvania (Bob D). Tips of smiles.

First Christmas on the new couch see photo. Couch was transported to Florida then 40 years later the Tecumseh, Michigan purchased couch ended up in most beautiful valley of Pennsylvania and is in the whocareshalloffame.com. See the photo of the active couch and love seat. Experience buying furniture in Michigan 1972 versus 2011 Orlando

USC No. 100 Buying a Red Dodge Aspen at night apology from Chrysler still waiting. And Chrysler owes me \$200.

Insurance company Michigan Mutual owes me \$300 for new trunk on the Aspen...insurance companies should be eliminated.

USC No. 101 Dig out of jeep in snow Pennsylvania; 5 men walked over mile in two foot snow with drifts at least 4 feet in places; we got to the location where the Power Line crosses the

valley dug out the Jeep and with starter fluid it was on the road plowing a way for the valley families. (Beury's Grove Lake Area in about 1967 or 1968.)

USC No. 102 Story of Gripton's hardware store. Well, how do you describe Glenn Gripton, an old hardware store man that had a unique wit about him; could it be how he helped you purchase the right item at the right cost; the kit or the parts it's up to you; do you want a timer or the timer mechanism \$50 versus \$15. Okay, maybe this trick Glenn Gripton played on me; as a new businessman in the store just east of the hardware store; Glenn Gripton knew I was on the town council; I was trying to "occupy the vacant store" hell it was more about making Britton look like a fully functioning store than to make a profit; so I was working as an engineer during the week in Toledo and only had some evenings and weekends to open my new gift shop; the Olde Standard, name after the former Standard gas station Susan's grandfather operated for his total life; selling and fixing all kinds of things; Ford J. Exelby was a real doing businessman; back to Mr. Gripton, he knew I had possibly had a rough time with the owner of the building because I put too many nail holes in the thick plaster walls to display my hanging mirrors, etc. see the photo graphs of the type of wood items made by Three Mountaineers from Ashville, Tennessee. So I was shocked when I received free samples from "A Spackling Company; apparently Glenn as a joke signed me up for free spackling compounds; of course he made me mad because I was still HOT with the damn building owner for wanting to protect the HISTORIC crumbling plaster walls than attempt to have an operating gift shop that may sooner or later pay rent; I said the hell with it and I moved to FLORIDA, as a direct result of the building matter; snow being exceptionally deep that year; I have lived in Florida now for over 33 years and Glenn Gripton probably was trying to keep me in Britton. No he was just being Glenn.

USC No. 102 Sand blasting of the 1970 Opel GT shockingly performed at an Industrial area on the north east side of Toledo, Ohio; the actual full restoration of the 5 year old car was by an Auto body shop about 1 mile west of Tallmadge Road on Monroe Street. (Oh, before I move from this location, I am hungry for Shakey's Pizza, movies of old time cars crashing into each other with no sound just script words; chicken, spaghetti with meat balls, and all the great pizza you could eat; on Fridays my coworkers from FPS would "tank" up with pizza and beer (say 2 or 3) then the Friday afternoon work was much easier. Back to 102; the orange Opel GT had to be sand blasted because I had used \$100 of Rustoleum spray can red, white and blue paint to make it ready for the Bi Centennial parade in Britton, Michigan; unfortunately there was not too much metal remaining after the inexperienced person warped the hood, and roof; but I had to pay say \$200 or maybe \$500 for the great job; I drove it without paint to the Monroe Body Shop and he worked on it for about 6 months; the Opel GT was hauled inside a U Haul Truck to Florida; and when I need \$3,400 or so I sold it to the neighbor kid and his dad; sadly the fully

restored Opel GT was totaled within two weeks of selling it to the teenager. I sure would like to learn more about this experience. Wonder if Harry Van, the retired State Farm or his wife Margaret Van, knows this Opel GT or the accident. While I am talking about the neighbor's I was new in town and so the owner of the Hardware Store on Blanding told me about the place in the industrial park of Orange Park where I could off load the Opel GT onto the trucking ramp. Finally, do you remember those gangster movies from Chicago, well the unpainted Opel GT looked like it was in a very bad gun battle; holes everywhere; but the rust and Rustoleum were gone. Do you know Rustoleum paint used Whale oil?

USC No. 103 First Aid Kit from Belgian was found in the wheel well of 1970 Opel GT apparently those guys on the assembly line had an accident before the Opel GT was even made.

USC No. 104 There were only two democrats favoring Kennedy in high school Linda Barnes and I who won the class debate and we were happy for the election of JFK. Never learned whatever happened to Linda Barnes.

USC No. 105 In college I always had my homework done because this big chest rack of a girl would meet me in the HACC library because she was out partying all night and I always was happy to give her....the Calculus homework...just wishing for being a little better on my feet. This sorority girl made my college experience those first two years Happy...so you in the year 2100 should attend college or the university your complete life; spend the money; the fun is real USC. That chest stimulus each morning in HACC library had a pin pointing out from the highest peak; it was very difficult not to grab a look

USC No. 106 Henry Mastie of Britton, Michigan with his broke back laid under Opel GT to finish the placing of two bolts to hold up the new engine (Rita's engine from Red Opel GT to Orange Opel GT) I put the engine in myself but the most difficult bolts to frame were beyond my limited knowledge base.

USC No. 107 There exists a historic book that I wrote to fight the construction of the Lakes to Sea Highway this green covered book with a great cover had 63 pages and Margaret Leighton proof read and hand corrected the complete book as we drove from Britton, Michigan to Pennsylvania to visit mom and to go to the public meeting. Margaret said I got an F on spelling but an A on salesmanship or persuasion.

USC No. 108 I have a copy of some of the foot print photos that were sold by NASA, but you should challenge these moon prints because they were a lie. See whocareshalloffame.com for more details and review of this one of a kind photo.

USC No.109 **Chadwick Hucks** was a great southern gentleman and his story can be found at onballot.com.

USC No. 110 Remember the Michigan Chinese lady who made my gift shop closing hell of an event; she was determined to buy the close out goods (NEW and just purchased for resale during a time of high inflation; I could not even buy the item at the close out sale price because inflation was so high even on the wholesale level; anyway she was in my gift shop for over a ½ hour; I refused to sell below my cost. This was my first experience with dealing with someone of Chinese heritage it was very rare for someone to drive from China to buy something in my Britton, Michigan gift shop.

USC No. 111 Signing of the historic battle journal by Joe Lieberman in January 2001; he said the “battle journal” was of historical significance and I should have the journal back; he enjoyed reading the “battle journal” comments and events of the 2000 election in Florida. For Sale

USC No. 112 I lost my wallet skiing for the very first time; it had over \$100 cash in 1973 was a significant amount of cash; the wallet was in my outer pants pocket not in my second pair of jeans; someone at Mt. Alpine Valley in Michigan was nice to mail it back without the cash after they found it in the Spring; I still have the social security card from that event in 1973. Never had credit cards available at that time; or if I did they were gasoline cards from Standard Oil or Gulf Oil. Credit cards were only available from gasoline companies and they would have you sign a three part form; you got the third copy; sometimes the gasoline station would lose their copy and the gasoline was FREE, never received a bill; see whocarehalloffame.com; I will post a photo of typical gasoline and oil change credit card bills; typically like \$3.00. for gasoline. Remember gasoline was under 50 cents a gallon.

USC No. 113 My dad installed a new engine in a 1949 Chevy on New Year’s Day in the dark because he had to go to work on Monday and the power was out all day. I held the flashlight; the “new engine” was actually a “mike” new rings and pistons; the local parts store actually came to our home that was 8 miles from town; the gentleman would get under the car and “Used a Micron to get the right size pistons and rings and bearings.”

USC No. 114 Dad broke gun so I took the pieces to shop class in Tri Valley High School. I carried the fixed 22 rifle on a school bus after I fixed it in shop class including making a new wood stock and a firing pin on a metal lath.

USC No. 115 Back in the 1970’s we visited Vicky and Bob in Northern Michigan and I am just now recovering from the experience of racing in a Mustang to 120 miles per hour after starting from at a line with those wrinkle wall tires digging in to the county road adjacent to their home. Story of Bob & Vicks house barn and married and remarried and now have grandchildren.

USC No. 116 Bradenton’s Wards Lake Permit

USC No. 117 Broken AC burned up belts on van in North Carolina

USC No. 118 I sat on the Brand New Picnic table in the side yard of our Britton, Michigan home; unfortunately our renter Joe V. put his new glasses on the table; I sat on the table top as I talked with Joe then I had to pay Joe V. for his new glasses. Sorry Joe.

USC No. 119 South Carolina speed trap; don't ever drive east of I-95 in South Carolina; In fact, I don't even like any part of South Carolina; coming back to Florida from a trip to Michigan in 2003 or so; my wife was tired of the Interstate driving so she had me drive through Orangeburg rounding the corner of I-26 and I-95, just then at the east end of Orangeburg a tall black man was standing in the middle of the road waving his arms demanding we pull over to the left and turn down a road; my wife was scared and screaming as loud as she could; it was dark; I gunned it and continued getting passed the guy and I will never stop in Orangeburg, South Carolina again. In fact I don't even gas up anyplace in South Carolina.

USC No.120 GM owes me a tank of gas because the line connected to the Opel GT gas filter was just a push fitting without a clamp; defective design of the Opel GT; the gas was pushing into the filter even though it was missing 90% of it; so when I pulled into the service plaza the service man solved the problem and I filled the tank up; strange as it may sound I accidentally missed turning north on I-69 to Michigan and just got lucky there was a service plaza. I was a few minutes late getting to my future wife's place in Battle Creek but I guess it was my lucky day that the service plaza man helped me. GM must apologize for this poor design and pay for tank of gasoline before I ever buy another GM (I currently have a GMC Canyon Truck 2010, crew cab, gator orange with gator symbols (see photos).

USC No. 121 As I previously noted I drove the 1970 Opel GT over 120,000 miles and it cost \$3,600 new; I was out of warranty in 3 months; 45,000 miles in one year; (warranty I believe was only 12,000 miles in 1970); fortunately for me late on a Friday in Southwest Toledo there was this foreign repair shop; it was at least 7 PM and it was dark; yet my Opel GT broke down directly in front of the shop; again I was on my way to see my future wife(girl friend) in Battle Creek Michigan; I had just gotten off the Ohio Turnpike, again this is lucky; the guys in the shop were drinking beer and the shop had been closed for over two hours; these guys were great they looked at the broken points and found a foreign car that that a similar one; they modified the points and I was on my way in about ½ hour. Thanks Repair guys of Toledo, Ohio.

USC No. 122 I should have bought a loaf a bread to save the Britton, Michigan grocery store in 1975 instead we drove to V's in Tecumseh 6 miles away. (I liked their grease chips); any way within one week of Elmer telling me about the difficulty the store in Britton was having they closed. Sorry to the people of Britton; the downtown now only has one of the 10 stores occupied with a sports bar. Bull Pen ...the food is very good.

USC No. 123 It is over 40 years since the passing of Glenn Gripton the friendly hardware store man of Britton; here is the amazing story; just this year when our friendly carpenter Pat S. was repairing our home in Florida he pointed out after using my 40 year old builder's square that it should be in a museum because it was an old type that Glenn Gripton sold me; it was so old that the metal thickness is extra thin at the furthest point; apparently to make it more accurate. See this and other old tools at whocareshalloffame.com.

USC No. 124 It is over 40 years since I interviewed with A.N & M. engineering company of Ann Arbor; I was still in college; and I was paid to interview plus another electrical engineer traveled with me from Angola, Indiana to Ann Arbor, Michigan; he was very upset that I wanted to leave 3 hours in advance of the interview; well I was lucky my 1966 Ford stopped working on I-94 near Jackson; it would not run at all; it broke down exactly in front of a call box that was spaced every few miles; but the telephone did not work; we sat along the road wondering if we would make it to Ann Arbor for our interview; well after an hour the wet engine dried off; and the car started and we made it to Ann Arbor with even an hour to spare. The engineers that were to interview us showed us his office; it was a very large room and it was a dump; he showed us the model they had of a proposed new office building to be down at Research Park or something. I was not impressed with the interview I don't believe they were impressed with me; many years later I did discover that the engineering firm constructed a "ROUND" building for their office; during my interview the engineer bought us dinner in a fancy restaurant and the engineer was drinking mixed drinks during the complete interview; he offered drinks to us but I did not drink.

USC No. 125 In 1960 you could buy colored chicks for Easter; we had purple, yellow etc. and eventually the little chicks became our Sunday chicken soup. Later years colored chicks were banded from being sold.

USC No. 126 Go to whocareshalloffame.com and read about the unique history of Pottsville Pizza; it has been made at the same location for 60 years; unfortunately; the new location south of town is better; the ownership split in about 2000.

USC No. 127 See the sales purchase receipt for my 1975 Dodge Van; it was the Dodge van from Hell; I drove it 2 miles returned it back to the Wayne, Michigan Dodge dealer; it sat there for over a week; I asked them to find out why it shifted so poorly; they said it was all in my head; the Tecumseh, Michigan dealer at 40,000 miles discovered that Dodge forgot to put a pinot bearing was never installed; I purchased a standard transmission to save gasoline; but the automatic transmissions have a larger diameter or something so when it was manufactured an error occurred; Chrysler owes me \$5000 for this stress; and for the 1976 Red Aspen fenders that had no paint on the fenders off the assembly line; we picked up the Red Aspen at night and did not notice that the red primer was never painted on the both lower front fenders. May the Chrysler representatives and agents of the 1976 rot in hell.

USC No. 128 Rita's mother recommended that I purchase a New Opel GT just like her daughter (Rita fell asleep and rolled her Opel GT at the Buck Run curve; she hurt her back bad.) Anyway when I drove to Tamaqua, Pennsylvania with my Dad to buy my first car; I did and he was yelling all the way home because I had NO idea how to drive a standard shift; he was in the windshield more than the bugs hitting the glass for the 25 mile drive home.

USC No. 129 Loan for Food 1960; we were so upside down in 1960 Dad went to Beacon Loan in Mt. Carmel (without my mother's knowledge or permission) he returned home with a car full of food; bacon chips (boxes); 20 cakes of BA soap; other unique items but lots of food.

USC No. 130 Paint on new kitchen carpet; new to old carpet in less than a minute when I used a piece of old plywood that had white paint on it from weeks earlier; the oil based paint damaged the new yellow gold carpet; (I installed the carpet) MY new wife should have killed me; the pain of this event has traveled my 64 year life. The refrigerator did get back in place but I used gasoline on a nylon carpet to clean up the paint. Sad stupid Richard.

USC No. 131 There is a very long flat Walnut board in the attic of over a 100 year old Britton home and it should be removed and put in the Britton, whocareshalloffame.com. I was the only one that ever saw this beautiful walnut board; I was insulating the attic space with blown in insulation; years later I learned that a guy was called to remove an old barn building and discovered that it was walnut; apparently walnut was a common wood in the Britton area.

USC No. 132 Bent frame on car; tire off in two days. Also had wreck on day of finals.

USC No. 133 We saw The Four Tops twice in Fort Lauderdale during the same evening because no one wanted to see them; My wife sat and I sat in the front tables near the stage; they put the microphone close to her when they sang; There Ain't No Mountain..." the entrance fee was just buy 2 drinks.

Storm hits Britton Michigan

Launched Rocket in Auditorium and the people had to leave the play

John Denver first act of the New Ocean Center Daytona Beach

Frozen Faust after the window blown out in our Michigan home; two week vacation to Florida.

Purchased the last frozen Florida orange near Ocala 1975.

Moving of the Arch Daytona Beach at cost of \$500,000 to move 18 feet south from road.

Put broken art together after show and it is now in whocareshalloffame.com

Transmission part art see whocareshalloffame.com

Tom Huntsinger a great high school quarter back.

A frame house on my planned land purchased just as if I constructed it.

Leaky Faust in sister's home damaged kitchen and flooded basement furnace

Covered wagons from Oregon through Britton Michigan to Pennsylvania

Underground Railroad in Tecumseh tunnels (visit Tecumseh, Michigan)

Transmission liars beep beep (My uncensored opinion)

Doctor Weber's owns electric company made by Thomas Edison in Sunbury Pa. first municipal

Red Rocket Explosion over rural Pennsylvania

Grass Roots concert at Western Michigan University put my head in the ceiling tiles.

Janice Benfield you were the best laugh in the valley from 1963 to 1966.

Tecumseh H.S. Class of 1965 and the LED project crash

Bobby Sushi finds lost half of family Australia and Schuylkill County Pennsylvania; Italy to Australia then to South Africa then to Australia.

Jay Schaeffer you gave up on your lovely wife and family but they loved you even though you had a million dollars in the bank. Sandy you are my model mom.

Urinals on the Carnival Dream near the Dream Show...are installed for NBA players and stools are on order for normal guys.

2/8/11 Birds of many types make pleasant sounds for several days then they took to the North Country.

Note: This unique historical record is on file in Washington, D.C. to benefit future generations of America, thanks for your continuing contributions by visiting onballot.com, whocareshalloffame.com, ourwatersource.com and USAgoshop.com.

Table of Contents

1. Uncensored Social Currency Florida, Michigan and Pennsylvania
2. Uncensored Social Currency, Ohio and Indiana
3. Wordturns by USA government
4. People Lost on Earth
5. Invention pending capital
6. Whocareshalloffame looking for a home.
7. Ralph Nader of Volusia County, Florida
8. I am stupid and can prove it.
9. Richard's victory garden with untested bulbs

This historic book on Uncensored Social Currency is written on the High Seas of Carnival Glory out of Port Canaveral Florida December 11-18, 2004.

As we depart Port Canaveral I looked over Cape Canaveral remembering my grandfather's last words on earth. Do you really believe it's true? I believe it is just television. The many years since he passed I have been attempting to prove to myself that men walked on the moon but so far have failed.

The years since man first walked on the moon since I have wanted to prove my grandfather wrong and I have so far failed.

Did Neil Armstrong really walk on the moon? You determine in future years but at least one person on earth is questioning the government's presentation of events. This is the cornerstone of Uncensored Social Currency. People in 2004 are beginning to question in a private way this moon walk thing.

Possibly I will have to run for Governor of Florida in 2005 (I did). As Governor I would appoint a qualified governmental free investigation committee to work with a team of 12 people to prove my grandfather right or wrong. I have worked in Florida for over 30 years and have yet found one person who witnessed first had the launch of the moon rocket. Saturn 5. Could it be a typo "BS" Why name a moon rocket after 3 ring planet? Is it really a three ring circus? Here I sit at dinner wondering how this book will make a difference.

First, let me define U.S.C. by example: Do you remember seeing the television show I want to be a Millionaire with Reis on ABC (2001) How the contestant called his father to get help but the fellow just wanted to make his father part of the experience of winning. I called my sister Mary Arlene and she was in tears she was so close to Dad that the touching event of I want to be a Millionaire. The son got his dad to be happy. Now our waitress is from Russia and she shared her Russian social currency with my wife and I on board the Glory of St Marten. Her father was a train driver (Engineer). And once his train departed the rails in a forest so he would bring something home each trip. His daughter (Anna) would love getting the gift from the

forest animals. It would be an old dried piece of bread or old cookie. She obvious believed in her father and loved seeing him and we further gave her much happiness with the little things of life. Gifts were from the forest animals. I was able to get her to share her Uncensored Social Currency Moment after telling her of our 1957 Christmas tree.

The Pa. Christmas Tree is still in my mind today December 15, 2004 as the best Christmas gift. As I write these words the ship is tipping a little dishes are sounding happy voices in the Restaurant at the back of the Glory. The music was in background was Glory now little loud. On the Ship tonight Red Team (430) moved ahead of the white tam 350 and blue team 380. The folks on the ship were assigned various colors (R/W/B) Glory so they won points for various game things. Like hairiest chest and most bingo wins most number of people arriving for dinner in team color. We could apply this approach to motivate our government, Red would be for cutting Red Tape, white would be for keeping the government in the black, and blue would be employees working on blue sky projects. Should Cape Kennedy be moved off shore or to another part of Florida. The coast line is valuable. Obviously by State Government employees need help.

I lost \$20.00 in the shot machines in less than 2 minutes- Not one win. I gave back 100% of my winnings. White heat no shoes? Last day on the ship listening to music on the Lido Deck, Susan in new orange short dress, wondering if Les Cooley arranged some of this Motown music. Assume he did great Job Les. (Heaven) Dec 17, 04 Friday.

Free towing on all interstates to have safer roads; tax on tires will pay all the costs or your insurance company just like replacing your windshield for free.

Knee in car roof replacing light bulb.

Coworker had fight with Richard Petty over girl (friend lost)

Snow & Car on Mountain

Tobago of 12 used once.

Airplane? Air show?

Gordon History /road Mt. RR 18 in car

Tennis Court vote

Mom tested brakes on car as instructed by Dad

USC No. 102 At age 6 gave older brother bloody nose because he pushed me down in the back seat to save me from getting a bloody nose, but I wanted to see the wreck when the drunk crossed the Mt. Pleasant mountain curve and hit Dad's car. I will have to answer for that hit when I see my brother in Heaven.

USC No. 102 A few days before Christmas during one of our many driving trips with the kids from Florida to Tecumseh, Michigan my wife got off at exit on Route 26 while she was driving our 1984 van a little difficult to drive at night; but this fast moving Police Car almost caused an accident; he turned around stopped to see if we were okay and he apologized for the almost accident and then my wife said we were going to Tecumseh, Michigan; he said that was his home town but now lives in South Carolina....have a nice Christmas in Tecumseh.

Water Main to Port Orange

Halifax Water Authority stationary is in the whocareshalloffame.com thanks to Ingrid Owens; the always changing names of a water organization attempting to control water in Volusia County is a big joke and the underground water resources have been so often studied that the water in the underground natural aquifer is getting worn out. Over 1000 feet of freshwater layer remains in reserve west of Daytona Beach and studies have determined the D.B. area does not need to worry about never having adequate water supply; the saltwater intrusion was east of Nova Road caused by Holly Hill over pulling the available supply; they constructed a raw water main to the west side of Interstate 95 and now they have lots of water; during the 1980's a small consulting engineer got the Federal Highway Funds to play Holly Hill over a million dollars to relocate the Holly Hill Raw Water line even though most communities with such a relocation within State right of ways who have had to pay the relocation costs; years later I secured the ownership of this abandoned pipe for the City of Daytona Beach but it was not used in the Daytona Beach System but could have been if someone would have worked out the details; now the LPGA Interchange has many pipes Holly Hill Raw Water line is on the north side and the Daytona Beach piping (12", 16" and 24") are along the south side of the overpass bridge; conduits for fiber optic cables were installed.

Bus trip to Ohio

Arnold Perry

Fort Lauderdale Pharmacist found by divine intervention

Dad found George on the Mt. saved his life.

Ceiling A/C work damage

Tile White shower

Fight in Eden Ohio

Gift Shop and storm coming to Britton Michigan

Gift Shop and plaster holes and life time supply of spackling compound.

Fallout shelter

Rate Study Bradenton

Harry Markle and hole punch story that is really funny.

Dual fuel stove first in Britton Michigan 1974.

Tire at Jax. Story. See other Chapter.

Dad and Ohio Turnpike review of gas consumption; not any more but years ago a gasoline attend would open your engine hood and check the oil as you stopped at the service center for gasoline; I personally never appreciated but my dad said that one service man took off the air cleaner cover and it was filled with insulation from the top of the hood; my dad was paying Gary B. (sister's husband) for driving to Angola, Indiana for my graduation; at every stop dad had to fill the tank and it was a significant amount. So in conclusion those Ohio Turnpike Service Center Employees were very helpful but this good action is gone forever.

Trying to remember girl's name took 4 years. Rose Ann Minick (first cousin of Jordan Brothers and the first girl I ever purchased flowers for (yellow Rose's 16th Birthday)

Lost Reversible coat in third grade and I have a reward for it.

Arrive at Restaurant (listed in the AAA magazine) day after it was closed forever. (Treasure Restaurant in Tampa near Busch Gardens) my wife was upset with me in driving to slow.

Red Jeep had 20 wrecks in period of 5 years.

Susan in bathroom in Fort Meyers shocked to learn she was in the men's bathroom showering because sign had vines grown on the blocking view; strange water fountains inside???

Sludge adjacent to Daytona museum filled car with lime sludge; new expensive car had to be purchased by City.

My Dad built Interstate 80 near Tannersville, Pennsylvania; portions of Interstate 81 in Schuylkill County and The Philadelphia International Airport, (In fact he was the last heavy equipment operator to have a job just before the runway was paved.)(Possibly because he

allowed his boss to cash his check before he was ever given a check. The Unions of Philly did not like my dad working in their area but his years of experience and the “special” attention of his boss likely helped keep him employed while I finished college in Indiana 1970.) (Opinions)

Pencil caused bicycle to crash; thrown from school bus by student landed in front tire spooks and crashed bike drive and he had with serious facial injuries. Parents were Colleen and Jerry Randall of Sugar Forest, Port Orange, Florida.

Pete hits pole on same road years later he had another crash.

College Friends lost. Where are YOU?

Willow Lake Friends where are YOU?

Britton Lumber man would cross checks in the mail. Phone number 31

Keys lost at downtown post office in less than 5 minutes someone stole at Daytona Beach.

Drop in plane over Tampa bay; not fun.

Gateway computer dead out of box; apology still needed.

Stuck on level mud with NEW 1970 Opel GT, Willard, Ohio laughed for weeks at stupid me.

Sewer under house in Ohio; large sewer under NW Ohio living room; is it your home?

Bankrupt pool company in Orange Park, Florida.

Butter not margarine taken away from Uncle Pete when I was just 5 years old.

Ply champ hose; cannot remember this story.

Pencil in Agreement see other Chapter

Chapter 12

Victory Garden of untested bulbs.

1. No State agency will use certified mail to notify another governmental body or part thereof.
2. Public notification within local newspapers will be limited to statement See MyFlorida.com
3. Any pending agency action shall be on voice recording and the telephone number shall be listed in the newspaper.

....

Oil drilling will be allowed adjacent to Florida so long as 100% of the oil developed/ 2010 discovered is delivered to Florida Residents at a cost of 20% below the national annual average and the oil company securing the oil in Florida coastal areas deliver a \$1,000,000 payment per year to State of Florida. This payment in excess of any special insurance required by the nearest local government city or County the funds shall be used to secure store and clean up devices and personnel.

The lottery will be restructured to do away with scratch and lose excessive cards. Children will be prohibited from playing scratch and lose lottery games. This simple change will limit convenience store waits of customers.

Bulb 3

Whenever the lottery jackpot is shown as a total it must be an immediate cash payment and not an annualize amount. Call this the truth I Florida Lottery.

Large cash jackpots greater than 25,000,000 will be prohibited. The new lottery structure will cause more winners of lesser amounts.

The maximum wait time at a hospital emergency room shall be 4 hours after. This time the first \$10,000 worth of care costs will be paid to the patient if he served the emergency room experience.

The governor will create employee idea on us pay for award for ideas the governor accepts as outstanding. The governor will create Red/White and Blue.

Employee teams Red will work on cutting red tape white will work on keeping budget in the black Blue will work on Blue Sky.

Blue sky projects for example: go to whocareshalloffame.com maybe I can better finish these paragraphs.

The Department of Environmental Protection will be upgraded to provide effective service to house a 100% reduction of penalties being issued to communities.

Old Drunk Drivers off the street

Should a person 70 years or more old found driving drunk between 7 am 7pm will immediately lose drivers license privileged forever and the car used during this crime will be donated to charity of the month.

Drive a vehicle into an occupied building because driver did not remember difference between the brake and the gas pedal will result immediate two year loss of drivers licenses and the state will pay the full cost of immediately restraining the structure and funds for same will recovered from State Insurance commission funds.

Driving a vehicle with a hidden /tinted license plate will result in the car being taken out of service for at least 48 hours the cost of holding the vehicle will be the responsibility of the driver and car owner.

Uniform water conservation rules in Florida will be established by the Governor.

The Governor will create recommended pharmacy operational guidelines to reduce wait time and improve working conditions of Pharmacies and pharmacy staff price debate by customers will be conducted outside the pharmacy building during none operating hours. Patients to e responsible for reviewing medication. Prior to leaving the Pharmacy more time shall be given to patient care and less time to pharmacies transferring and price checking a cost of medication booklet shall be available for review by patients while on site. Rushing the pharmacist by management or the patient will be prohibited. No Pharmacy management SHALL LIMIT PATIENT TO PHARMACIST CONTACT.

The fine print of car dealer advertisements on television or in newspapers will be investigated by the Governor and the unfair practice of price bounce will be prohibited. For example the Governor will maintain list of dealer ships that have failed to eliminate add \$2000 or amount to prices posted by the advertisement

Move the office of Governor to Jacksonville for 3 months then to various cities through Florida.

You are in this book if you lived in or visited: Daytona Beach, Jacksonville, Orange Park, Bradenton, Orlando, Port Orange, Cape Kennedy, Gainesville, Britton, Tecumseh, Mt. Pleasant, Angola, Toledo, Delta, Canton, Avon on the Lake, Ashland, Dayton, Willard, Ann Arbor, Battle Creek, Hershey, Waldorf, Indianhead, Atlanta, Duncott, Beury's Grove Minersville, Pottsville, Willow Lake, Eden, Dawsonville Georgia City Hall bldg.

Tommy Bush Ky.

Twin Tower Land?

John Reese field Minnesota Representative

6 hours from Car? YOU attempt to finish this incomplete thought. We were talking with a farmer: Dairy Cows gone; now all big farms.

Returning to your warm home SD/ND

Met Susan in Toledo fell in love with her in county Park (near I-94) in Battle Creek on a recent cruise discovered Susan's pancake house near K mart is still open Lucky Steak House a young fellow said the smell of corn flakes is less than even when was born. Pancake house open for 40 years. Battle Creek now has casino.

Boats of Carnival Cruises: list them then go to whocareshalloffame.com.

Richard Petty's birthday at City Island had a very large cake larger than car 43. Outdoors with birds flying over the Birthday cake.

Who killed Princess Diana?

Why did Russian's never go to the moon?

Jesse James from Kentucky sang Viva Alaska

County Park is now called Bridge Park: Name that City and win a box of cornflakes.

If your life is stuck on a sand bar this book will lift your spirits and give you a new heading.

Mardi Gras 1977 stuck on a sand bar for 1 and ½ days. First Fun Ship went 150 feet. Then they had a party for two days. Learn about this Carnival Cruise to nowhere.

Carol and Earl Bristol? Crystal nice blonde from NW of Indianapolis. Do you know her and husband Earl who fixes Diesel engines. Crystal owned a used clothes shop for years. We met them on a cruise.

Daytona Dinosaur

Hell's kitchen winner known by some in New Smyrna Beach weeks before the show. Because Chef that won purchased building of former "Shells Restaurant"

Lost (damaged) 4 tires in Kentucky Lexington Satilla on bad bridge on Interstate 75. Damaged Tires inch rise where pavement and bridge meet.

Fixing transmission on Honda

Tire falling from a truck; mattresses from truck; Susan gets a window where fireplace was located a week before window installed after fire. Battle Creek corn flake smell; Jacksonville smell; Battle Creek Apartment 1; Battle Creek Apartment 2 Bradenton TV; Hitch hiker wreck;

Christmas wreaths were made from mountain ground fern.

Pickles of Ohio; what town in northwest Ohio had pickle smelling manholes covers?

Leaking Willard Reservoir visit ourwatersource.com for photos of this 1972-3 event and construction photos.

L&K restaurant of Willard, whocareshalloffame.com; closed but it was very nice.

Lady waitress in Willard, whocareshalloffame.com (She was very talk and had pencil in hair.)

Someone put a Christmas tree in Sewer System of Willard, Ohio and it stopped all the flow to the wastewater treatment plant north of town. Amazing someone removed the lid and put a full size Christmas tree into the 24 inch pipe.

Toe under survey rod; work was slow in Willard both in achievement and finding a job; this guy I hired I believe was putting his toe under the rod because I had to redo the bench circuit over and over and it is my opinion that while I was a young engineer something was wrong. I believe the new self leveling equipment was getting caught so the prism did not give good readings.

New paint job on car in ditch. My newly restored Orange Opel GT 1970 was used to go to Morenci, Michigan for a night time meeting but the road had a little snow on it so I almost lost the new Opel GT (restored) at M52 then I was saying to myself oh, I am such a good driver...well the ditch caught me about 2 miles west of M52 near some hills; I put the newly restored Opel GT in the ditch on the south side...never talked smart in a car again.

Copyright law was changed while American's were focused on Richard Nixon; the Courts should force Congress to roll the 1976 copyright law back to the 1909 copyright law. Hey, Congress did you get a payoff from the Democrats? Save Nixon but lost the Copyright consumer protection. Copyrights are to be limited by years not controls forever.

Ed Chester of the University of Florida; Please return my book I gave to you about the NFL; Pottsville Maroons.

Ring of Football player; in 1996 my wife and I met several of the University of Florida football players (several Sundays) when we visited our son at the Residence Hall (new ones); Ed Chester was in bad pain after Saturday's game; (they won the national championship); Ed Chester was walking out of the Residence hall to the east of the laundry center; but as he saw me he quickly started walking without limping; intentionally hiding his football game sore spots. He admitted that he did so when I said I saw him in pain. Ed Chester University of Florida call Richard at 386 235 0380

Storm hits tent in Tecumseh when my mom and dad were visiting the Midwest town back in 1976; I lost or damaged lots of my Olde Standard Gift Shop wares that I was selling; they never forgot storms in the Mid West and were happy to live in Pennsylvania.

Tub In closet clothes on top; amazing how dumb I am; I rented an apartment (our first)(second floor no door(only the one at the bottom of the stairs shared with the downstairs apartment. As newlyweds the bath tub in the master bedroom was crazy especially when the bath was to be used rather than the closet. Oh, the house is still there in Tecumseh and it should be put on the Tecumseh parade of homes; strange at best. *(Pottawattamie west of the Legion)

Geico Insurance and Fred from Washington DC (and Sweden); hey Geico representative please be advised that back in 2006 I ran for Governor of Florida and was honored to visit your lunch room at the Geico in Lakeland; had discussion with your employees but it was very close to a drowning the Geico plastic moving lizard; I have a photo of holding the Geico over my shallow end of my Port Orange pool when Fred was on the phone with your Washington office or whatever attempting to get someone to help his wife back in Washington; see Fred came south a day early with my son; never the less Geico put this Fred in to a big stress as the soon to be posted photo demonstrates; all the details of why you have gotten a black mark for service back in 2006. Apparently you dropped their insurance even though you had proof that they had given your company permission to continuously card their credit card for the monthly or fee base. If this ends up in the final book I am sure Fred will give me the details for posting on Whocareshalloffame.com. It was close an intentional drowning of the Geico Lizard. Poor Service. (Oh, Fred in fact learned later that he has a heart condition and surely the poor service of Geico in 2006 was a stress on his heart; I believe Geico Washington DC should buy Fred and

his lovely wife soon to have a baby an expensive romantic dinner at the full expense of Geico. Not to end this on a negative note; recently Geico 2011 Florida paid for a total of a family vehicle (she was only going 35 mph with a NSB police man directly behind her 35 mph car when the pole jumped into the recovery zone. Geico did last night extend the rental car service but unfortunately Geico is being replaced by Century. It is interesting that the officer may have discovered that the totaled car had an air bag failure due to possibly malfunction or previous wreck. (unknown) Good bye Geico. Oh, Fred and Anna need a Geico "sorry" for poor service even though it is 5 years later.

Old shoe purchase; caution old shoes have old leather. One pair fell apart in 4 weeks.

Shut off car by removing key; my wife twice allowed the car to run after locking the keys in the car. It ran for 8 hours and only used a quarter of a tank in the hot Florida sun.

Scotties upgraded building then closed; open new building and closed all within 6 months.

Shakey's pizza in Toledo was great; go to whocareshalloffame.com and learn how much fun it was to have Pizza and beer at lunch then go back to work Friday afternoon. Pizza Hut was to the west and it was great different types of pizza but I believe Pizza was \$2.00 all you could eat.

Near Tallmadge I visited the Long John Silver's and it was wonderful and the price for 3 cod fish fries, and cold sauce was less than \$3.00. (Much less).

Drunk before wedding; my friends especially Mike Wilson and Bob Forrest caused my wedding day to be a waste; I was out on the town (Dundee, Michigan); at a restaurant a bus driver came in and I said that it was a policeman; so we finally went back to Tecumseh; I was a mess; I am glad there is no recording of the voice during the wedding. As of now I am still married 39 years but it is always a stress each day. Life is a maze and when you finally realize you made a mistake or taken the wrong path or route it is too late.

New truck lunch wreck; I had a new 1975 Dodge truck with less than 40 miles on it when I was showing it to a coworker over lunch and on Monroe Street west of Tallmadge Avenue a car in the slow lane west came over and hit the total side of the new Dodge Van; I was very upset and still today wonder how that old guy ever had a license.

Story about the Carnival Victory and 9/11 leaving New York to Boston one person off; talked to waiter...Portland Maine. Fear and extremely unusual on board the total 7 day cruise. Could not go back to New York.....The Victory ship was the start of the American response.

American Farmers in World War II by good food production.

Preparation of tent boy scouts in Washington DC area; my neighbor was there when President Bush visited the site after 3 or more men were electrocuted putting up a Boy Scout Tent. (about 2000)

Coke CAN flies from NSB to Daytona. *The first time a large banner plane ever had a cylinder in flight...J R Sloane P.E. was the pilot.

90 year old school teacher challenges doctor's bill charges only a few months before she died of cancer the doctors never found; she died in 30 days; lung cancer; amazing how stupid the doctors are in the Tecumseh, Ann Arbor , Michigan areas. They fail to see cancer even if it is on someone's face. Jerry Judd has evidence doctors in the Tecumseh Michigan area should be reviewed and a few of them be required to move to another country.

90 year old teacher moved out of Daytona by Richard to make room for the Ocean Center pumping station and the Mother in law sent Richard a Enquire magazine photo that said above the large photo; Sight*Site the for Sewer Eyes"

Inside look at Daytona City government 1981 to 2004 will be published at whocareshalloffame.com

Daytona Beach 16 inch water main abandoned under river; last bolt from the elevated tank needed on the Beachside at US 92 then years later a new water main was required. This should be an engineering study by the University of Florida to determine is the best cost effective long term solution considering water conservation, water quality etc....this would be a great project for students to study..

Daytona car wash flood with recycled water.

In 1550 New Smyrna Beach women dug mile long canal in one year and then moved away to St. Augustine because the dry weather would not allow farming.

Steamboat of Daytona see enclosed photos at end of this book or at Whocareshalloffame.com

Cars on the Beach, see enclosed photos at end of this book or at Whocareshalloffame.com

Dodge Daytona on Beach to Mayor; back when the first Dodge Daytona was made; the mayor got the car and drove it on the beach. Wonder what happened to that gift to the City?

Visited playboy house on beach in Jacksonville Beach. Harold Bridges lived in the underground round home on the beach that was featured in Playboy magazine. Oh, I don't yet have a copy of this article. Harold Bridges if you read this call me please.

Reagan refused to leave Jacksonville until Michael St. Johns said it was time. He was a driver for Reagan final pre election visit; Michael W. Saint John was a wealthy Republican but the secret service people would not let him within a mile of Reagan; then Reagan called for them to allow Michael to visit with Nancy and Ron on the plane at the Jacksonville Airport; interesting recently Michael W. St. Johns a 2006 Gubernatorial candidate in Florida advised me of more interesting details of this encounter with Ronald and Nancy Reagan. Amazing details to be given on whocareshalloffame.com.

Famous pilot in p3 delivered pineapple from Hawaii; Jim Jackson where are you and Becky? And kids?

Million dollar telephone pole in Daytona Beach

Sewer overflows to Lake Erie from Willard Ohio.

Loved that Angola Indiana French Teacher...good spaghetti in upstairs house apartment

Wooster Ohio Ice changed the world

High sewer water inside speedway at Daytona

Tom Cruise jumped on couch in Daytona?

Richard has the last part of famous water tank in Daytona and story about the tank.

Holly hill saved Daytona Beach when the Daytona Beach Water main 36 inch from the Water Treatment Plant had a leak and was taken out of service for 24 hours...we were down to less than 15 minutes of Water before Daytona Beach was dry. Paul Schultz of Holly Hill had this crazy idea we in Daytona Beach laughed at (pre chlorinated/disinfected white hoses for connection of the Daytona Beach and Holly Hill systems near 8th Street. Well Paul Schultz moved to near Dillard Georgia but if I could find him I would again say thanks.

Daytona Beach Tarragona Arch moved 18 feet over new water main day after the new concrete water main was installed (Not very good planning). Cost about \$500,000 for the Stone Arch to be moved; more details are available at whocareshalloffame.com.

UFO at Mt. Valley Lake is explained in another section of this book.

Gold of Dalonghia, Georgia will be discussed at Whocareshalloffame.com; but simply visit this gold mining town and learn about its history. Hi, Jerry and Betty, McAndrews....You are great friends....now dig.

48 inch pipeline in Central America constructed by French engineering company for the USA CIA but I cannot find proof after years of looking; go to whocareshalloffame.com and I will fully explain.

Miners of Minersville Pennsylvania should be given a monument near Duncott call me to get this project started. Richard

Man afraid of mob sleeps under Grandfather's bed because he did not pay for numbers.

Nixon and Watergate and how Bob Dole and Monica got to be neighbors.

Elmer McFurlgy, Harrisburg (I have no idea what this is about)

Florence E. Fenstermacher made history and spelling job one. (My English Teacher in 11th grade)

Our wedding night restaurant burned down soon after our visit.

Listening to black radio station almost got speedy ticket but then the officer said: I was lucky because he had to go to a Fire; oh, he said your license plates are also out of date. Thank you God!!

Floor from Hell; don't paint your garage floor; spent over \$1000 to remove the paint because it turned to dandruff.

Mr. B. Becks called me son so my story of this Daytona Beach leader should be made into a movie.

Wayne Dunbar gave to me construction materials from the Tecumseh five and dime.

Upside down outhouses school canceled at Pumpkin Hill one room school in the Tri Valley District was shut down every Halloween because the outhouses were turned upside down.

Dancing in 5th and 6th grade in the one room school house; teacher sat on the Elvis Record (my record); don't be cruel.

Tecumseh village limit sign history was owned by Richard Paul Dembinsky and it has a history and it was made of plywood; does anyone have this Village limits sign?

Wine on date; Diane O. could not hold her wine; she asked me to bring wine to our next date and she covered the side of my car with her insides because I brought my dad's port wine and it made her sick as hell in a few minutes. Diane of Primrose Pennsylvania do you remember this "lucky date with Richard?"

Building pools in Florida is explained at my website onballot.com (caution pool builders in Florida will rip you off faster than you can swim to the shallow end.)

Damage to stage wiring at Beury's Grove; I was given instructions by my first employer Mr. Schuey. Don't over turn the connectors it will break the wiring. Well the first time I was to set up the stage for the country western band; Janice Benfield was walking on the wooden benches and I lost my.....cool.....the wires were twisted so hard that Mr. Schuey had to come over quickly so the show could go onhe was pulled away from Sunday diner...Sorry....Janice is married to someone other than Gary Bolick...more later.

Roger Woodberry a Toledo, Ohio, engineer was a great engineer and he made my future in the engineering field feasible. Thanks.....I still cannot believe how many times I drew the alignment over the Lime Rock Road railroad crossing....sorry.

Topless dancers provide by school President at Tri State University (College) Really!!! They were from the Pink Pussy Cat Club of Fort Wayne.

Phil Covell of southern Michigan is a great person even if I may have spelled his name incorrectly; I cannot believe how difficult it has been to communicate with Frank (Chris) Middleburgh. He is famous and doesn't need me as his friend.

Bumpas is a great restaurant in St. Thomas, V.I., USA see whocareshalloffame.com

Les Coolie recorded for Barbara S. and Bob Seger.....I had lunch every day with Les at the Friendly's in Daytona Beach across from the Speedway; his booth was the southeast corner; I learned he had many patents....etc...more later.

Recently learned that John Travolta, his wife and his wife's brother would sit in the most northern booth of the Friendly's Restaurant before he would fly his plane out of the Daytona Beach airport or possibly waiting for a commercial flight. Erma the historically correct waitress assured us she waited on the group several times but never had a positive or negative feeling.

Un told story about the Pentagon hit of September 11, 2001; the section hit must have been planned to be hit it was vacant and only a few workers were back in that section of the Pentagon; furthermore the materials to rebuild the walls were already on hand because they were "planning" on redoing the next section of the pentagon; new sprinkler system saved the Pentagon; JH believes a rocket hit the Pentagon because there was never a tail section or phones of a plane going into the building and the light posts were not hit by the plane's wings. Next in a related story the base at Indianhead was the storage area for the all trucks in the DC area during September 11, 2001, the trucks were ordered to Indianhead base to get them off the Washington roads. (Computers are inside the truck cabs); Dennis Colby a coworker had a

distant cousin or something who worked in the twin towers, he said probably others from the Daytona Beach/New Jersey area had cousins in the twin towers. It should be noted that pilots were trained to fly in Daytona Beach and Fort Meyers, Florida.

Unrelated to the 9/11 story; Dennis, Jay and John were force to return the \$200.00 office chairs, pay the City for them and take them off City property. Howard Tipton and the lady with the bad refrigerator was behind this cost saving demand. (About 1988)

Story of HACC sorority girl with the pin on her big chest; I provided Calculus Homework often just to get a close up of that pin. (I had my calculus homework done by 8 AM and I was in the HACC library waiting for her to show up with her friends.)

Route of the famous Kings Highway (brick) can still be found in a few places if you know were to look. There is a large historic monument near a St. Johns River front hotel in Jacksonville that gives you the story of Kings Highway (maps call it old Kings Road). Jacksonville may have been known as Cow Ford before it became Jacksonville, but you will have to check this out.

USC 100 Little known fact (or biker talk); this story was about the new Ormond Beach well out in the rural area of west of Ormond Beach; this forested area was the site of a well (either test or production well); it was biker week; City workers according to Jay T. found a toilet seat on the top of the wellhead; this was a time when contractors did not yet have the bolted top flange welded on; so your guess as to how well it functioned for this biker week. Police call it code 100.

USC 101 Most people did not know that the Daytona Beach Brennan Water Treatment Plant had an explosion in the ozone generator vessel. For some unknown to me reason; the vessel about 6 feet in diameter and 10 feet long cylinder that captures ozone exploded and damage the vessel and the walls; thank goodness workers were not in the room at the time (night).

USC 102 Most people did not know that both the Shady Place Wastewater Treatment Plant and Westside Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant had unused tankage for almost 10 years. Years later the loss of Daytona Beach Shores Wastewater flows plus over design of capacity coupled with slow growth made the operators have to have all the flow go through the eastern (Westside) train of tanks in order to maintain the quality of the effluent. Ask Chris or Bill to give you the facts. Also when I was working at the Westside Regional Plant within the Engineering Department upstairs, apparently a switch was turned off so the effluent pumps did not turn on so my car almost floated away. The wastewater effluent had gone through the chlorination tanks but did not get pumped out to the River or the Reusewater System or Storage. The

pumps were turned off. Chris will tell you about it. It was like a River around the Administration building even though the pumps were only off for a few minutes.

USC 103 Only Dean Crutch the City's Construction Inspector will tell you for sure; but the Beville Road Wastewater Tank on the north side of Beville Road, at the east entrance to Pelican Bay Subdivision and just west of the Fire Station has a concrete slab 18 feet thick. The idea was to have all the wastewater leaving Pelican Bay and future growth to be equalized so the piping and treatment at Westside Regional were evened out during the day and the wastewater treated at night; there were large aeration devices and very large screw type pumps; nevertheless the 75% grant funded tanks were a poor investment; the smart planners modified the consultant's design made the tank investment for the grant I secured with the local Congressman's reelection in sight was over \$1,000,000 put to use for the future reusewater system storage; first the tank had to be cleaned and chlorinated and recleaned and then for the past 20 years the tank constructed for wastewater actually was used for recycled water storage to allow the Pelican Bay Golf Courses to have adequate water. To save money Dennis Colby invented the underwater reusewater line along the total ditch to the west of Pelican Bay, this polyethylene line goes from Beville Road south over a mile. Interesting but who cares.

During the 1960's apparently there was a Marco Polo Amusement Park on the west side of I-95 just north of Daytona beach, I sure wish it were there today; Disney ended it plus the area was very rural and people in Daytona would not drive up past Ormond Beach just to go to a park.

I want to thank Perry and Helen Kostidakis for being so helpful and friendly.

There is a nice side street restaurant (MUNK'S) in Tecumseh, Michigan along the west side of the street with the Railroad track, you need to support this friendly business and buy and enjoy the fish sandwich; oh the big screen televisions are the best place to see Michigan versus Michigan State especially if you like fish sandwiches like Richard (Cod only).

There was a dress shop near the J-Bar Hobby store on the north side of Chicago Blvd.; hope I spell it correctly Cals; I have a plastic bag with the store name on and I will give you the rest of the store at whocareshalloffame.com.

I also have photos of the big maple trees cut down in Britton, Michigan when M-50 was widened back in the 1950's. Anyway the appearance of beautiful small town Britton was destroyed by the DOT and now in 2011 they are spending \$309,000 to plant trees and generally improve the appearance of this once beautiful town. Hey, DOT you owe a few trees west of Main Street also, plant in Elmer's easement he donated to the Village for the new sewer system.

When we visited Phoenix, Arizona we saw Barry Goldwater's home and his large ham radio antenna; thanks Patty and Rena.

In downtown Daytona Beach on Beach Street back in 1965-67 or so there was a bakery called Federal Bakery according to Lary (as spelled) Heise, (the bakery was next to Dobb's men's shop) he worked there for his second job dropping to the fryer doughnuts and using wooden sticks to flip them; when done the under tray was lifted out very hot and dripped the hot grease off. He was burned by the doughnut trays many times; Lary said the doughnuts sold for .35 cents and at the end of each day he would take the day old doughnuts to a day care. When Lary gave up being a doughnut maker the day care almost closed because of lack of free donuts for the kids. Oh, if you see Lary at Friendly's someday in Daytona Beach, tell him to not cry over spilled milk; he was wearing 5 gallons of milk during 2011 when the refill of the machine failed. Maybe someday you will visit Friendly's in Daytona Beach across from the Speedway and ask to sit in the same booth as John Travolta and his wife and family used at their last visit.

President Bush (W) gave the order to shoot down airliners 5 hours after the first attack; according to a 2011 interview of the retired President; what is important is that he feared that his order to shoot down the airliners (only 20 minutes from Washington DC) that is known as Flight 93 with only 40 people on; he wonders apparently even today whether the people removed the plane from the sky or was it his order. It is likely the people but in the year 2100 maybe you can find evidence about when the President ordered planes to be shot down approaching Washington, D.C. Why were there no military planes in the sky? Something still smells like they were afraid of a citizen hit rather than a foreigner.

During an air show back in the 1980's (it was free) ERAU had a former graduate fly over the east west runway then just as it appeared to be landing the ERAU pilot said this is for you (something special) rockets along the side of the fuselage lit up and the heavy transport plane jumped to the sky again. (Amazing) this was apparently used in the Vietnam work for short runways. It is sad to report that free Air shows are historic now; in 1955 the Joe Zerby Airport in Schuylkill County had a grand opening air show and I got to go into a box car plane; as a young person I wanted to be a pilot but then I never pass the physical for good health (weak and not too smart); but then how is it an aeronautical school in Daytona Beach can train stupid Saudi's to fly a major airline into the twin towers; it must either be easy or they had help from the radar people; just to line up with the building seemed to require a computer program input. This is something I still want as part of this Uncensored Social Currency; who trained the pilots in navigation.

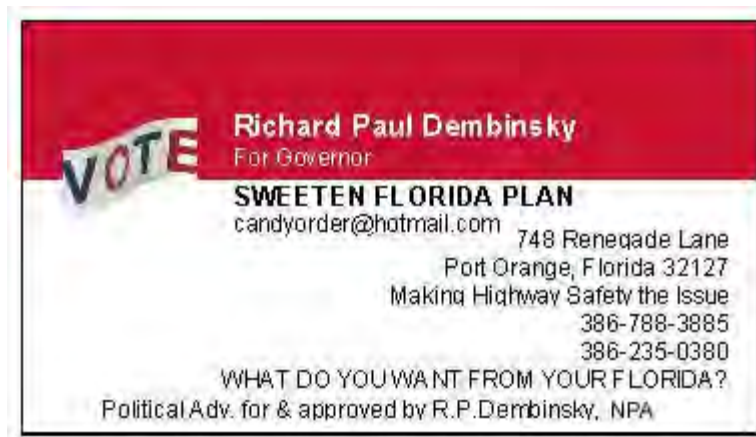
Wright Brothers are to blame for the twin towers being brought down; oh, rumor and a 10 year old news report says that there were also explosions within the building. Now with B.L. dead we will never know if he planted bombs in the elevators as some people believe.

CHAPTER 13

FLORIDA HAD ITS BEGINNING ON MARCH 3, 1845 AND ITS

SWEET BEGINNING ON FEBRUARY 19, 2005

SWEETEN FLORIDA PLAN



Unless you are related to the new resident in Palm Coast who still believes Florida should be just like New York I expect you will agree with me that Florida should be sweetened but not turned into a candy apple.

On February 19, 2005 my new campaign was only hours old and already I had my first challenge. Standing next to my car I was asked by passing gentlemen. "What are you a salesman? I said NO. I am running for Governor as a Republican!" Just then he became a mad man telling me using the "F" word more often than I believed possible in a 10 minute yelling event how backward Florida is! He said Florida has low pay, no unions, and pushy policemen. It just happened that I was parked next to him at the Palm Coast Publix Shopping Center. I was doing paperwork in my car and enjoying the cool sunny Florida weather and waiting for my wife to finish working.

While my run for Governor is a very long climb I will not let this cracked rock stop me from helping Florida. I am obligated to serve because I have information that could make Florida government be more efficient, friendly and respected by ALL.

I respect Florida for what Florida is. This leads me to explain how a person from Pennsylvania could learn to respect Florida; I give this credit to Mr. Chadwick B. Hucks from Jacksonville who is no longer with us, he was a great southern gentleman that took time to teach me the ways of the South. So with this training I believe I can become a respected Southern Governor that can respect the Native point of view and with updated information help those stressed new residents from New York living in Palm Coast.

Having been a Democrat for most of my life except when I voted for Nixon, David Stockman and Reagan I understand why some people believe Unions are the answer to Florida's low pay and deteriorating working conditions. But for the new residents in Palm Coast a union may not help them cope with Florida's low pay and changing conditions. We should attempt to explain to all new residents that the level of pay while very important must be compared to the overall cost of living in Florida. Up until recently our new and old home prices have been very low but those 2004 storms and other factors are putting housing on the critical list for all residents. Those who want to move to another part of Florida may find the cost of housing rather than the hourly pay the most limiting factor. There appears to be a shortage of workers in some areas and a shortage of jobs in other areas. The cost of getting a new roof since the storms has significantly increased and will remain a housing related issue for years.

The very unhappy new resident I met on February 19, 2005 needs to re-evaluate his move to Florida before he makes too many of his friends think Florida is pulling the welcome mat off the front porch. This unhappy new resident in Palm Coast may remember the time he tried to convince this candidate to make Florida like New York but failed. Florida is great for families and New York is said to be great for entertainment and industrial jobs; but Florida CANNOT be made to match selective good memories of New York.

My **Sweeten Florida Plan** almost ended when this new resident cursed his way into my memory telling me how bad Florida is and why it should be just like New York. Just because I want to improve Florida government does not mean that we cannot exist as we are, but maybe this unhappy new resident from New York may read these words and someday learn to Love Florida as I have for the past 27 years.

Sorry to my neighbor from New York and my developer friend Pete who named the adjacent street Central Park in honor of his home State, I don't have a bumper sticker that says I love New York but I do listen to New York radio stations more often than the local Daytona Beach radio stations.

So please realize I just want to improve a few things that appear to have gone downhill in the past 27 years. I risk being labeled the big change candidate but this is not to be confused with those in Palm Coast that want Florida to be just like New York.

Possibly the builder that is using the construction services of this new resident will attempt to understand how difficult it is for someone to be hired for \$12.00 per hour then the next week be given an hourly cut in pay to \$8.00 per hour. Hard working people need good wages but we all have been telling the new residents that pay in Florida is low, especially low compared to New York. So each of us should understand how difficult it is for new residents to make it in Florida. We lack heavy industry that would add value to manufactured products and so each of us should realize the waiters or waitresses serving us at Pizza Hut are educated and waiting for Florida to provide better opportunities. I will do everything possible to provide improved career opportunities for full time Florida residents. Add your great ideas to this preliminary screening of innovative solutions.

Point No. 1 Sweeten Florida Plan (SFP) will work to inventory the under employed people in Florida. The Governor's office will have a web site survey database to be utilized to help large manufacturers' better judge our manpower availability and provide a means for employers to find those great employees here in Florida. We should employ Florida workers first rather than giving opportunities to people who are just passing through. Of course we appreciate all those New York and Pennsylvania residents who are down here helping us get our roofs back to new. Thanks to all those temporary residents Florida is back in business.

Last year I was somewhat storm ill; attempting to run for political office when storm after storm made our lives difficult. So let us pray that 2004 storm events will be only for the history books, no need to test us again. Now let's work together to get Florida to the next level.

Point No. 2 Sweeten Florida Plan/Eliminate Roadside Litter Now

I could collect litter from hundreds of miles of roadways that look like roadside dumps or I could simply encourage our Florida government to create stringent anti-litter laws and this time enforces them. As Governor I will use message boards along roadways warning drivers that if they like driving they better keep the litter inside their vehicles or they will be walking. There will be warning signs every 10

miles and if you like dumping your old couch at the end of a dead end road, well you better check your shoe leather because you will be walking. Florida is not a dump, so visitors should not be allowed to litter. The Governor will ask each business to weekly tell their employees to be careful, Florida laws don't allow littering of our roadways. After 6 months of warnings the police will start enforcing the most stringent anti-litter laws in the nation and the cost savings will be significant.. At each gasoline/convenience store the State of Florida will place a warning notice advising all travelers to report people who litter. We have big events here in Daytona Beach that seems to be a haven for people who love to be litter bugs, this will end immediately. This social bad habit of littering must be controlled or Florida's property taxes will increase.

Point No. 3 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Eliminate Energy Waste

Energy costs in Florida are too high and our water and sewer utility bills are getting excessive. As Florida's next Governor I will need to create an Energy and Utility Task Force to propose ways of controlling energy costs. We will review the cost of grants and the cost of regulations. We will give grants to communities that save energy. Immediately the Governor will call on all Department stores to reduce the number of operating televisions on display to a maximum of 10% of the televisions on display. We will make other major improvements to eliminate energy waste. The State's vehicles will be upgraded to the highest miles per gallon possible as they are replaced due to service life. We will even look at using bio-mass as a way of harnessing energy typically just wasted.

Point No. 4 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Eliminate the Tag Fee for Mobile Homes

As Governor I will work to eliminate the tag fee for mobile homes and replace this revenue by using a Flat Fee Property Tax based upon three simple levels of property value. Old mobile homes will be taxed the least but if after three years the property is not upgraded in appearance the tax amount will double and after another three years the tax will double again. The revenue created will be used to purchase and dispose of unsightly mobile homes. The property owner by accepting the new structure of Flat Fee Property Tax will be agreeing that old unclean mobile homes add little to Florida's housing and they agree to work with local governments to clean and repair all mobile homes. The **Sweeten Florida Plan/Eliminate the Tag Fee for Mobile Homes** will improve Florida. Each community should create a list of poorly maintained mobile homes and work with charities and fixed income residents to upgrade these units. Something must be done to control how mobile home park owners are passing property taxes directly to mobile home owners. I don't have the solution just yet but I want to get working on this issue. Don't over react to these words because I realize there are many issues that must be reviewed to

create a new method of charging mobile home owners a small property tax, especially when they believe not owning the land means they are only temporary residents.

Point No. 5 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Upgrade Our Railroads

As Governor I will work with the railroads companies to evaluate how to eliminate the growing cost of keeping our railroads safe and clean. I will propose that advertising space be purchased on the rolling stock to eliminate the annual cost to communities for rail crossing upgrades and utility pipe crossings. This proposal will save thousands of dollars for each community having a railroad passing through their community. We need to make our railroads part of the transportation solution. Our roadways are full of freight that may be better transported by railroad. The Governor will create an Upgrade Our Railroads Task Force to create real solutions and of course the trucking industry will be a major part of this effort. The last 10 miles of all deliveries are by truck.

Point No. 6 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Water Management Districts

As Governor I want to reduce the cost of operating Water Management Districts and use the computers and professionals at our Universities to better manage water consumptive use permits. Land development costs must be considered in creating effective stormwater management. The Governor will create a CUP Clearing House and propose the first real changes in Florida Water Management Districts. Finally Water Management Districts will be evaluated on how fair they are to all the residents not just how much they do for those environmentally active residents. The need for cost benefit evaluations is important to keep Florida moving in the most cost effective environmentally acceptable direction. If a person who is demanding more be spent on cleaning our rivers but is found to be living in an environmentally sensitive area utilizing old septic tank methods, well, we should consider their demand with this in mind.

Point No. 7 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Department of Environmental Protection Fuel Storage Tank Regulations

As Governor I will propose major revisions to the Petroleum Fuel Storage Tank Regulations. The recently adopted stringent fines will be changed to reflect positive actions of the petroleum storage tank operators. The annual cost of providing a

petroleum storage tank placard will be reduced by providing for a five year operating license. The local programs for protecting the environment will be active rather than reactive. Finally the Department of Environmental Protection will not be allowed to discontinue negotiations with a governmental unit that is working to meet all the new regulations. This means DEP personnel that walk out of a meeting without solving the environmental problem will be immediately reassigned to field inspections so they learn firsthand how difficult it is to comply with changing regulations. The Department of Environmental Protection offices state wide will be evaluated for customer service and the weakest link in protecting the environment will be combined with an adjacent District until personnel are better trained to be cooperative.

Point No. 8 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Department of Environmental Protection/Water and Wastewater Regulations

As Governor I will propose major revisions to regulations related to the environment and will work with consulting engineering firms to improve the effectiveness of the DEP. Again unfriendly DEP personnel will be reassigned to field inspection duties until they learn how to be respectful of those operating facilities. The Department of Environmental Protection should evaluate why major cities are not constructing sanitary sewer systems in new subdivisions that have very large homes on acre lots. The DEP needs to work better and reduce the paper handling costs. The requirements for more than one signature and numerous initialing of forms is the biggest waste in Florida government. I will not stop until paper waste by the DEP is eliminated. Too much time is being devoted to completing permit applications and reports rather than solving real environmental problems. So we need to review everything the DEP is doing so operating cost are reduced. The E in DEP will also stand for Effective Environmental. (Department of Effective Environmental Protection)(DEEP)

Point No. 9 Sweeten Florida Plan/Tinted license plates and other Failures

As Governor I will work to eliminate the practice of some drivers covering the license plate so it cannot be seen at night. The tinting of the plastic cover will be the basis for taking the vehicle off the road until the tinting and other side frame coverings are removed. Auto dealer advertisements adjacent to the license plate will be prohibited. The need for tinted windows is allowed but the failure of police departments to confirm that the maximum tinting is not exceeded may be leading to traffic accidents. All license plates must be attached to the vehicle by 4 bolts and there will be no temporary window tags. We should review the total temporary tag

approach and create a better license record system. Some car dealers' complete forms for new car sales but sometimes the paper work is incorrect and these errors are causing consumers problems. If a new car has more than 860 miles on it and having been sold and returned, Florida law should consider the car used. The new dealer should be required to place warning notices on the car windows to advise the potential buyer that the car has been driven more than most new cars and if the mileage is greater than 860 miles will not be allowed to be sold as NEW. We should again look at the lemon law and make large auto manufacturers stop telling new car owners that the reason their new car has a smoking problem is that it needed more oil changes than recommended. Okay, auto dealers need to be treated fair but consumer protection related to auto purchases has gone downhill. Did you ever hear about the auto dealer that takes your potential trade in vehicle and keeps the keys until you have shown noticeable aging or finally traded for a new car? Purchasing a car in Florida is the most troubling consumer event and auto dealers are hereby advised to work harder to make this experience a profitable and pleasant experience for all. As Governor I will collect data on car dealers and if improvement does not come soon a New Car Purchase Task Force will be established to create real laws to control unfair practices. Possibly new car dealers should be encouraged to offer 6 months of gap insurance for new vehicles because insurance companies have gone against consumers or someone is providing stupid data to the car value books. The fine print tricks of car advertisements must stop. If you cannot be fair to all consumers then maybe you should locate your auto dealership to another State. Possibly the high cost of operating dealerships in Florida needs to be considered so the business owner and consumer remain friends until the next purchased.

Point No. 10 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Orange Barrels on Interstates

As Governor I will have the correctional inmates cleaning all construction warning barrels and the bottom of the barrels will be painted white to make them visible when then are upside down. The practice of storing orange barrels and equipment along roadways for extended periods will be reviewed. There will be increased fines for projects that are operating unsafe construction zones. If possible after given a written warning the highway contractors will be charged for each accident that occurs within the work zone. This \$1000 fine will be paid to the victims to off set the deductible costs. These proposals need much work and may not be feasible. When the DOT inspectors get reports that the traffic control devices are not in good operating condition, the DOT should have a legal way of upgrading the traffic control devices. Message boards will be used to define the projected construction completion date. Overall roadway contractors should work better with the DOT to make safety for their workers and the traveling public top priority. I am convinced accidents can be prevented if only the DOT and the roadway contractors get a little help from the Governor's office. Until I become Governor it would be helpful if the

Department of Transportation really look at how poor the orange barrels are along I-95; non-operating steady burn lights are out and generally the work zone is dangerous at night. What is the problem lack of inspector training or highway contractors that just don't care about highway safety? Please get working on traffic control devices that are poorly installed or maintained. If a counter weight (sand bag) is required in each orange barrel explain to me why are the barrels traveling north and south. Also related, if the specifications require the highway contractor to maintain the roadway media and side grass areas why does DOT just allow it to become a weedy mess for years. Require warning signs to be properly maintained, particularly those falling over and those that have very poor reflector because they are unclean. DOT it is up to you to save lives and I believe you can do much better if the Governor gives you a little help.

Point No. 11 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Sound barriers versus median dividers

As Governor I will cause the DOT to review the practice of constructing sound walls before the same section of road has head on crash elimination devices. I will do everything possible to get the limited roadway dollars working to solve real safety problems rather than beautification without some safety justified measure. Sometimes I wonder is it just spend the money plan or really does the conditions require repaving and all those roadway delays during the repaving operations. We need a stronger DOT and one with more than the old formula 2P and T/2. We need to utilize Value Engineering with Safety as job one. Will the roadway improvement make the roadway safer or just keep the roadway industry busy. There are new inlets in the roadway media of I-95 but they appear at present to solve drainage problems at the expense of highway safety. Does Florida DOT have to visit other States to learn what design changes are needed to make our Interstates safer? As Governor I will ask the DOT work to make Florida's highways the safest in the Nation. We can do this with the help of drivers, highway contractors, consulting engineers and of course our soon to be proud Department of Transportation.

Point No. 12 Sweeten Florida Plan/Red Light Running

As Governor I will work with traffic engineers to find ways of warning drivers of bad intersections and propose lose your license and car for 30 days if you run a red light at a speed greater than 40 miles per hour. The high-speed crashes at intersections are something we need to eliminate. Drivers turning left from the far right lane will lose their license and their car for 30 days. Crossing roadway medians on the interstate highways at points not intended for used by private vehicles will result in the immediate loss of license and the storage of car for 30

days. Interstate parking lot situations will be studied to provide for police directed detours even mid interchange. Something must be done for those times when all lanes are stopped for hours. Each section of highway should have solutions to interstate blockages.

Point No. 13 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Green leaves for Florida's Senior Residents

In honor of my former neighbor Charlie who had a dish of Green Leaf Candies on the coffee table we will do something about how Senior Residents become victims to door to door rip off salesman. I will provide this one example that happened to Charlie. I would visit Charlie each night and ask him what happened today. He said that a young fellow showed him a new product that can clean clothes better than anything he had ever seen before. I said what did it cost, he said only \$50.00 for a large bottle concentrated solution. I asked to see this special laundry cleaning solution. He said the young man put it in the garage on the top shelf near the washing machine. After looking for a minute Charlie who was 90 years old pointed to it. Sure enough just as I feared it was dish soap in a small bottle. As Governor I will work on this problem every day and will be reminded to do so with the dish of green leaf candies on my desk. The Call the Governor Program for Senior Residents will make rip off door- to-door salesman use good consumer facts when selling to Florida Senior Residents.. Finally Charlie lost another \$3000 to "in the neighborhood tree cutting guy". Seniors should be advised that just because there is a name on the door of a truck does not mean you can be certain that no rip off will occur..

Point No. 14 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Junk Cars must go

I want collectors of one old car to be able to have it stored on their property out of sight without having to purchase a full vehicle tag. We need to create a hobby car provision that requires all cities to allow a hobby car to be stored on a residential lot so long as the hobby car can be covered using a professional grade car cover. If someone has a utility van that is used in his employment we need to create some workable means for the utility van to be parked on the residential lot. Possibly night parking could be allowed if a special reasonable priced license is paid. The hobby car and utility van parking provisions and fees will be used to pay \$100.00 bonus to have old rusty vehicles removed from forested areas that are not worth enough in junk prices to make the effort worth doing. Junk cars abandoned in rural areas need to be recycled for use in making ductile iron pipe. We will work with ductile iron pipe manufacturers to create a more cost effective way of getting old rusty vehicles to the recycle points located in other States. In conclusion local governments have

gone too far in controlling the temporary storage of hobby cars/ or vehicles stored less than 6 months, particularly, if the vehicle looks road ready. Just requiring a vehicle tag does not get the job done.

Point No. 15 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Drifter Control Plan

As Governor I will create a new approach to the unpleasant problem of drifters using the public right of way to operate a money collecting business. The practice of drifters standing in the middle of the roadway collecting money is very dangerous and it makes Florida look bad.. The Attorney General or the Department of Transportation must have the ability to do something about this hold a sign and collect money problem. The State of Florida should create a law that makes it a lose your car for 30 days if you don't obey signs saying don't feed the drifters money at a posted location. Also we need to adopt a 10 feet rule, no drifter shall demand money from a traveler or a person leaving a store unless the drifter demanding money is at least 10 feet away from the person who is being approached for money. If time allows we will create a plastic card that can be given rather than money. These plastic cards many be for sale at local businesses that are being attacked by the money demanding drifters. Also it may be possible to purchase wooden tokens that businesses will accept. Of course the drifters will not like this approach so various attorneys should be prepared to defend whatever the State of Florida determines necessary to control the out of control drifters.

Point No. 16 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Control Fire Ants

As Governor I will create a Task Force that will work with the Universities to create a database and with the help of pest control companies we will eliminate Fire Ants by the year 2050. There must be a non-chemical way of controlling fire ants. We should require all new sod to be treated for fire ants before shipping. Airports, parks and road right of ways will be the first phase we must control fire ants.. Homeowners who do not treat their fire ant problem areas will be added to a government action list as soon as permission is granted. Farmers should be informed as how best to control Fire Ants without harming the environment and livestock. We may propose a 50 cents per box of ant controlling chemical be donated to a State Fund to control fire ants adjacent to the area where fire ants are a danger to children.(This is not a tax it will be paid by companies that want to work with the State of Florida on this difficult problem.)

Point No. 17 Sweeten Florida Plan/Control Love bugs

As Governor I will create a Task Force to look at ways of controlling the increase in love bugs. The use of non-chemical fogging methods will be studied and pilot programs supported by grants.

Point No. 18 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Renaming the FCAT to FACTS

As Governor my first action will be to rename the FCAT to FACTS so students do not have to fear this helpful learning benchmark. We all understand the importance of a great education so students must be better informed as to the long term benefits of meeting the FACTS requirements. Obviously I will need to listen to students to make the FACTS a working tool that students understand and parents appreciate greatly. When I am Governor students who support the FACTS in a positive manner will be encouraged to say how FACTS is better than FCAT. Students will be given bonus points for visiting the Governor's website to complete a survey. With the help of theme parks and other recreational facilities possibly these bonus points can be turned into discounts for students who take the FACTS in a positive way. This idea needs work so please send your ideas to the Governor.

Point No. 19 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Pool Builder Shall Build

What is it with pool builders in Florida? Does the bad soil, high water table, competitive pricing, or Florida laws make building a pool in Florida such a nightmare? I remember in 1980 contracting to have a pool constructed by a Florida pool builder who was a preacher but he failed to pray one day and the rain floated the pool he was constructing on my property. I lost over \$5000 and at least a half-year of my life, that year so did 150 other Florida property owners who were victims of bankrupt pool builders.. Now, we need to Sweeten Florida by coming up with a Florida solution to pool builders claiming bankruptcy and then the next year starting a new pool building business. First all materials delivered to the property are the property of the homeowner unless they never actually entered the property where the pool is being constructed. Period! No court or bankruptcy judge should tell the property owner that he no longer owns those materials on his property. In fact the pool builder typically uses the stored materials to justify an additional partial payment. Florida law should be clear on payments made to licensed pool building contractors, the lien law should be changed to protect the property owner who has paid half the cost of pool and has nothing to show for it. Material suppliers should be more selective in providing credit to questionable pool builders and for that reason no liens should be allowed by material suppliers for residential pools. The pool builder should use his credit card to purchase the materials and simply leave the property owner free from the bankruptcy issues. Second each pool builder shall

have a rainy day plan that does not leave the property owner with a big mess for months while the bankruptcy action is closed out. This could be to provide a statement from another pool builder company that should something happen that causes the original pool builder to not finish the project in the time stated the property owner can assign the remaining portion to alternate pool builder subject to provisions of a new contract defining the time schedule and the costs to pick up that abandoned pool construction project. The local association of pool builders should establish a fund and list of available pool builders to play clean up contractor to prevent the pool building industry from becoming out of control. Of course, extra costs related to the transfer to the alternate pool builder should be considered by the property owner to avoid a construction site forever. Florida law should somehow give permission to the property owner to issue a stop work order and take over the pool building or secure another pool builder after a 10-day notice has been issued to the original builder. The pool builder who receives a certified letter from a property owner who has contracted for a pool under the NEW Florida Pool Building Regulation has to show up to complete the pool and give the property owner a certified letter explaining the reason the pool is not complete. If the reason is for lack of payment for the completed work the pool builder should cancel the remaining portion of the contract and seek payment via the legal system; there should be no reason to leave the pool construction site unsafe. If the property owner believes the pool builder explanation for the construction delay the property owner may recall the stop work notice and allow the pool builder an opportunity to complete the project. The local pool builder association should provide guidelines for payment so the property owner pays the cost of work completed. Should a pool builder file for bankruptcy the property owner is free to retain another pool builder to complete the work so long as there is a clear understanding that there is no warranty from the second pool contractor.. Within the ability of the laws the building permit agency should recognize the difficulty the previous pool builder has caused and work through issuing a new building permit to the new pool builder or property owner. It is advisable that the electrical subcontractor should be retained if possible to provide continued knowledge transfer of the project matters. The practice of a pool builder abandoning one pool construction site just to get the upfront money from another new pool contract must stop. The property owner will have the ability to use the 10-day notice to put the pool builder on notice that if he does not return to the project by the day noted the property owner will cancel all remaining portions of the pool building contract. No fine print will be allowed to make pool builders somehow above the new BUILD IT provisions of the NEW Florida Pool Building Regulation. I will work with pool builders or agents to create a workable regulation to end the practice of holding the property owner hostage all summer.

Point No. 20 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Drivers should not be allowed to have Dogs behind the steering wheel.

The practice of driving a car while holding a dog is unsafe and Florida laws should make drivers lose their license for 30 days,

Point No. 21 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Cell phone use while operating a vehicle needs controls

The practice of driving a car while holding and talking on a cell phone is dangerous and needs to be controlled by new guidelines. As a starting point except for emergencies cell phones should not be operated while driving through a school zone. Florida law should double the fine if someone did not stop for a Red Light Flashing School Bus that is loading or unloading children if the driver not stopping was using a handheld cell phone.

Point No. 22 Sweeten Florida Plan/Over 70 years of Age

Apparently many older drivers that have lost their license continue to drive. If you are 70 years old or older and found driving a car when you had your license taken away; well we will look into taking your car away.

Point No. 23 Sweeten Florida Plan/Small orange triangle

Should a driver over 70 years of age have an auto accident that is determined to be his/her fault; the State of Florida should consider requiring the placement of a small orange triangle on the back bumper of the older driver's car with the words "How is my driving Today?" This will warn other drivers to give the older driver a little extra recovery space. Anyone using this older driver information to somehow force the older drivers to speed up or drive more dangerously will lose their license for 30 days. The orange triangle is important because the alternate would be to require testing of older drivers and I believe that is not justified at this time. The orange triangle is only for accident causing older drivers. If an older driver (over 70) does not know the difference between the brake and gasoline pedal then hits an occupied building well the 70 plus year old driver will lose his/her license for 3 years.

Point No. 24 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Remove Drunk Drivers Again

It has come to my attention that numerous drivers who have lost their drivers license due to drunk driving are driving again. The State of Florida should create a \$1000.00 reward program to pay for the reporting of drunk drivers driving without a license. We will look into a way to fund such a reward program, but should the insurance industry see the benefit of the program possible they could offer a 10% reduction in car insurance to any person reporting to the police the unlicensed driver on the road again.

Point No. 25 Sweeten Florida Plan/ End Busing

It has come to my attention that school districts are somehow impacted by students going to several different schools as result of the new school choice regulations, so as Governor I will ask for a study to determined how best to reduce the busing costs. I believe no student should be on a school bus for greater than one(1) hour per trip. Something must be done, more funding for more buses, or redistricting to get one good school within an hour of each home. If this is not a problem we will look at other busing safety issues. For example, school buses should be picking and dropping off students on roadways that are less than 4 lanes. Each time a bus picks up students the traffic is impacted so off roadway pick up points should be considered.

Point No. 26 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Cuba

It is now time to consider what Florida will be like when Cuba is Cuba again. My former Cuban roommate in college (1970) would tell me about Cuba and how beautiful Miami is and why Cubans love Florida. We will have to talk to a lot of people to determine what impact the future government of Cuba and get planning for that day.

Point No. 27 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Protect Children Now

As Governor I will Protect Children Now, we need a total review of what programs are working and how we can better help protect children from those bad folks. Also the Call the Governor Program (email also) will allow all students to email the Governor and as Governor I will do everything possible to Protect Children Now.

Point No. 28 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Students Head South

As Governor I will encourage teenagers to join the ASK THE GOVERNOR EMAIL CLUB. As Governor I will make every effort to find a local job for a teenager that needs money to help his parents stay above the floor. I have observed a few students walking a long distance home and I got the impression that no one is on their side. As Governor I will ask local people to provide help to teenagers that are working so hard in school but have parents that are just not financially able to make their future bright. We cannot afford to put teenagers in prison they need help just in the day- to- day events. In the years gone by teenagers would be offered a ride home especially during those cold rainy days, but now this is not acceptable so the parent that needs backup does not get it. Overall some communities are okay, but some areas do little to help teenagers. While some people say it takes a village, I say it just takes one person to care. Email the Governor and I will provide help! Florida needs good students to make Florida better in the future. In a related issue I have noticed how cold employers have become to workers who have sick children or teenagers that need backup. We all need to make sure we demand employers in Florida don't forget that home life and work are connected. Helping teenagers is very important to Florida's future. We don't want teenagers drinking alcohol or using drugs so we need to fully fund organizations that help students. .

Point No. 29 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Control out of Control Disputes between Communities

So much time is being spent on disputes between governmental units I sometimes believe it would be easier negotiating with _____. As Governor I will monitor all government- to- government disputes and get involved to cause this waste of taxpayer dollars to go away. Florida governments have gone downhill. Any dispute that lasts 1 year is too long.

Point No. 30 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Change the Lottery

As Governor I will ask that something be done to improve the Lottery. I have several proposals but my ideas need lottery user input. I question the cost of the large highway signs advising drivers to hit the brakes at the next exit to purchase a lottery ticket. This is a waste of your school dollars. I question the amount of time devoted to promoting the lottery on television and expect lottery players to secure lottery numbers by visiting the local outlets. We will ask television stations to low-key lottery number reports just to determine what impact no advertising will have on the lottery.

Point No. 31 Sweeten Florida Plan/ BIG

As Governor I will have to be prepared for the next “BIG”. It could be an oil tanker spill off our coast or something I prefer not to state. As Governor I will devote at least one day a week getting ready for “BIG”.

Point No. 32 Sweeten Florida Plan/ County by County of Volusia

As Governor I will make each week a County Special week, I will focus on the western counties first then each week for 67 weeks learn/plan for needs of communities in each of the 67 counties. Residents in each county will be advised by television announcement that the Governor needs input for “Sweeten Florida Plan.....county”.

Point No. 33 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Expand DASH

As Governor I will ask the DOT to formulate a way to expand the highway information system; here in Daytona Beach it is called: Daytona Area Smart Highways” We need to communicate with travelers to advise them of the need to take alternate routes or to keep watching weather reports.

Point No. 34 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Who made Florida ballots fair?

Who in Tallahassee changed Florida Election laws to be so unfair? A few years ago you could print and mail to registered voters a card that was the size of a postcard and with returned postage paid a candidate with limited funds could get his or her name on the ballot. Look at the past elections candidates are becoming fewer and fewer; this is a direct result of the high cost of placing a candidate's name on the ballot. Why allow political parties to run Florida's election fees. Come on fellows get with it clean up Florida's Election Rules. You have allowed Florida's election laws to become a joke. For example in the State of Michigan you simply need a number of signatures on a form to place your name on the ballot for Congressional elections. Many Congressional races have no alternate candidates, this proves that Florida's election laws are unfair and may be unconstitutional. Does anyone remember all the Florida Election Jokes of the 2000 election? Please consider changing the size of the petition back to the smaller postcard size and of course increase the number of weeks that the petitions can be collected. As the population increases the number of candidates will drop unless you allow a candidate to be placed on the ballot with one thousand petitions. The number of required petitions required increases by population and add to this the fact that larger counties have more tourist and none residents making it like looking for a needle in the haystack for registered voters. So lets debate how unfair collecting petitions is for the low funded candidates.

Point No. 35 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Clean Up Regulations of Signs in Right of Ways

The election rules say no political signs in right of ways. But you know this is not followed so why not correct the regulation and allow signs only in the right of way seven days before an election. No signs should be allowed within the right of way of the interstate highway system. Each community has local regulations and fees that are difficult to meet. Communities seem to give the incumbents a little more flexibility on sign placing. The size and number of signs on a property are greatly limited. The time signs can be posted on private property greatly favors the incumbents.

Point No. 36 Sweeten Florida Plan/Florida Vehicle Registration within 90 days

New residents are not transferring vehicle registration to Florida in a timely manner and this is costing Florida revenue. Whatever the time limit is currently it is either too long or not being enforced. Part time residents should be required to have a

temporary decal on the back window if they are seasonal residents. Florida needs to evaluate this matter and determine how big of a problem it really is.

Point No. 37 Sweeten Florida Plan/Fix the street light

The power companies throughout the State should be required to publish an email address or fax number to allow residents to report streetlights that are not operating or operating even in the daytime. If power companies refuse to take care of this matter, the Governor's office will be the clearinghouse for this safety required public works matter. Each power pole in Florida has a number that should be submitted along with the location.

Point No. 38 Sweeten Florida Plan/Restore Power to the Rural Areas at the same time as Urban Areas

I have received numerous complaints from residents that power companies mishandled restoration of electric service in rural areas. Why should the maximum number of residents be the only factor in restoring power after a major storm? Locally out of state power companies not knowledgeable of our street layout had to drop the current job to move to another higher priority, this jump jack approach to restoring power was mismanaged during the 2004 storms. The same families lost power for the maximum time each storm because the electric grid and the number of customers without power drove restoration teams all over the county without working in one area at a time. The power companies should evaluate placing electric teams near shelters so the teams can be given better housing during the storm recovery period. Some of the power company teams from other States had very bad housing conditions for the total period of storm recovery. Possibly Florida needs to look into major storm recovery centers to house and store materials needed for electrical service restoration. To the greatest extent possible Florida needs a plan to take care of Florida's emergency needs without draining the manpower from other States. Those storms of 2004 caused all new electrical services to be delayed by over 90 days because the power companies had cut back on workers. Asking emergency operation centers to only call in downed wires that are on the roadway I believe shows Florida's power companies need to get to work on a Power Restoration Plan before Florida gets hit again. Waiting for power company equipment to get here from northern power companies means Florida power companies do not have enough standby equipment and materials. The State of Florida needs to have a material storage area that is managed and kept in reserve for our annual storms.

Point No. 39 Sweeten Florida Plan/Underground electric wires now

Florida should now push power companies to take actions to place new and previously troubling electric service lines underground to avoid major power outages. Also a greater effort needs to protect power poles during so called control burns of forest areas. Major power outages have occurred as result of forest fires. The cost of clearing the transmission line easement areas needs to be considered when costs of protecting power poles are evaluated.

Point No. 40 Sweeten Florida Plan/Consumers versus Large Out of State Pharmacy Companies

A large pharmacy chain with headquarters over 1000 miles from Florida simply means Florida consumers are not getting the service they need. The out of state major pharmacy companies don't realize how difficult it is to serve the residents of Florida, the special care they require, and the fact that populations and demand for services increase on a seasonal basis. Major changes have occurred in the pharmacy business and as Governor I will create a Pharmacy Customer Service Task Force to review the deteriorating customer service level at major pharmacy chains. Florida shall establish manpower guidelines for pharmacies to be certain Pharmacists have adequate help and time to properly service each pharmacy customer. The practice of having Pharmacist work 12 hours without a break or lunch with no help is something this Governor will stop. Until I become Governor it would be wise for consumers to complain to the out of state headquarters about the deteriorating customer service, don't take it out on the major pharmacy chain employees.

Point No. 41 Sweeten Florida Plan/Florida needs to Protect its Minimum Wage Employees from Visitor Abuse

A significant number of people from an unnamed northern State are making Florida minimum wage employees sustain daily abuse that is not typical of the past. The stress of living in an unnamed northern State is causing these temporary Florida residents or visitors to act uncivil. As Governor I will not allow visitors or transplanted residents from a northern State to abuse our minimum wage employees, in fact, all abuse by customers must stop NOW. If this group of seasonal residents does not stop abusing our minimum wage employees, as Governor I will attempt to pass a law to cause people abusing our minimum wage employees to be driven to the nearest bus station and placed on the first bus north. Stop Abusing Florida's

Workers!! Also as noted in Point No. 40, major chains are not helping a difficult situation. Some major pharmacy chains are understaffing employees to result in customers taking it out on the minimum wage employees. Relax you're in Florida Now!!!

Point No. 42 Sweeten Florida Plan/Florida needs a Closed Business Sign Law

Thousands of Florida residents and visitors are victims of major chain businesses that fail to acknowledge the time and energy of its customers: "we are closed but don't look like we are closed". I have surveyed a major pharmacy chain store closing practices; they leave every light on by timer; they do not place a sign in the window so each night at least 50 people get out of their cars with children in hand then walk to the business entrance and get upset. The shock and unhappiness that the medicine you need is not going to be available until tomorrow morning is troubling. Major chain businesses do not provide the Florida friendly service that older Florida residents remember. So as Florida's next Governor I will work to cause these major pharmacy chains to become more considerate of the time people waste attempting to enter a closed business. Florida will require a sign "we are closed" This new Florida regulation will make life in Florida like it was when Jack ran the business.

Point No. 43 Sweeten Florida Plan/Florida is getting full of Residents

Can Florida's residents continue to expect businesses to provide timely service like it was a few years ago? The answer is NO. Florida's growth and seasonal residents are causing the quality of life in Florida to deteriorate and no one is working to slow the loss. Simply driving to Orlando from Daytona Beach is more stressful than driving the Daytona 500 backwards. The heavy traffic volumes coupled with what I call "uncivil driving" is making staying home the best option. We need to control aggressive drivers by offering a college level course that is required before a new resident is given permission to move to Florida/ unless they don't plan on driving. The course will be offered on the internet; and it is free, but to secure a Florida license by transfer from another state the driver must pass the Florida Civil Driving Examination. This is not time square in New York City so relax you are in Florida Drive like it. Should a new resident receive an aggressive driving ticket within the first year of residence in Florida; the driver will lose their Florida driver's license and pay a \$1000.00 fine. Aggressive drivers are not Native to Florida and for this reason we want to keep Florida as Florida is.

Point No. 44 Sweeten Florida Plan/Florida needs to determine the existence of oil reserves

Sooner than later the people need to know how exploration and development of oil wells off Florida's coast will impact the quality of life in Florida. Will it be our only source of energy? What would happen to Florida should our current source of oil be cut off for say 5 to 10 years. We need to know that our Florida oil reserves will be used to save and serve Florida Residents only. The environmental protection requirements are unknown. How do you enjoy Florida if we don't have a local source of energy? Solar cars? We need to look at the big picture and develop a master plan on how Florida can exist without the help of other States. We need to have a plan to have locally produced products be given priority on the store shelves. Why are we purchasing tomatoes from South America? We need a plan for everything, just in case Florida needs to be self-supporting.

Point No. 45 Sweeten Florida Plan/Florida relies too much on the Sales Tax

Florida residents need to start looking close at the cost of running the Florida government. Sales Taxes may not always get us to the finish line each new budget. Where do we go for the missing funds? We better have a plan. We need a careful look at sales tax collection and checks and balances of same. Does Florida get all the sales tax revenue?

Point No. 46 Sweeten Florida Plan/Florida needs to reserve the forest areas

The growth of Florida is amazing but I fear the future will take away the camping pleasures of the past 27 years.

Point No. 47 Sweeten Florida Plan/Florida needs to buy some beach

Is it time to start purchasing the expensive ocean front properties; or should we consider developing an artificial beach that allows cars to drive in the sand and people rather than turtles to be in control? .I sometimes wonder if a certain lady would accept a million dollars to stop suing our coastal communities? Should Florida simply purchase the total oceanfront in the City of N.S.B? Florida could turn the complete beach into something the overall population could enjoy. As

Governor I will attempt to settle the driving on the Beach issue. We don't need to preserve every inch of beach for turtles. Why has Florida failed to solve the beach driving/private beach problem? I will solve this problem when I get to be Governor. Start getting your checkbook out; we are going to buy beach properties and allow driving on the highway adjacent to the beach. The pavement will be removed and the homes will be gone. There are more people who don't have beachfront property than have beachfront property finding a source of funding will be easy. We just need to agree on a plan.

Point No. 48 Sweeten Florida Plan/Standardization of rules and deposits

Somehow we need to cut costs and time devoted to serving new customer accounts for various utilities. When new residents move into Florida each community has different rules for deposits, hopefully the new Governor can get the League of Cities working to standardize around three different sets of rules for deposits. Possibly an internet site could be used to answer the standard questions before even arriving in Florida.

Point No. 49 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Controlling Bad Dogs

Every person that sells dogs in Florida will be required to voluntarily complete a Potential Bad Dog Form and email it to the Governor's Office, this simple informal database will allow the distribution of literature to the new bad dog owners and should the potential Bad Dog bite a child the Governor's office shall be informed of the incident. The Governor will ask retailers and dog food suppliers to send donations to the **Governor's Children versus Bad Dogs Fund** so a small recovery payment can be made to each child victimized by Bad Dogs. Whenever, the Governor receives a report of a child being hurt by a bad dog the Governor will cause a \$1000 recovery check to be issued to the child. Any person requesting a \$1000 payment on behalf of a child shall provide proof of the extent of injuries to the child and provide information on the Bad Dog.. The **Governor's Children versus Bad Dogs Fund** will be managed by a new volunteer organization that will create proposed rules for protecting Children from Bad Dogs.

Point No. 50 Sweeten Florida Plan/ All New Dog Owners shall be Required

Every person that sells a dog in Florida will be asked to secure a statement from the new dog owner that they have a written agreement with someone other than their parents to take responsibility for the new dog whenever the dog owners are out of State on vacation or business. New dog owners who currently live in an apartment shall be given a booklet on the potential future fines for not complying with apartment owner rules. Dog owners have responsibilities beyond walking the dog.

Point No. 51 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Florida's Moon Mission

To improve Florida's economy I will propose that Florida Universities create interest in the space program again by working together to develop rockets and vehicles to visit the moon. The initial mission will be to photograph the previous landing sites and add Florida's flag. This privately funded program will be managed by the Visit Florida's Moon Mission Department to be located in Jefferson County where visitors will be asked to deposit all Jefferson nickels to fund this mission. A tourist site to be known as Florida's Moon Mission will be located in Titusville Florida from which funding and project updates will be presented to the public.

Point No. 52 Sweeten Florida Plan/Save Water

We need a 21st century water policy and this means practical solutions without the use of tasers on old men hand watering their lawns due to their selecting the wrong day to save the lawn. Over the years I have observed that people are confused by Florida's watering restrictions and may be using water just because Tuesday is their day to water. As Governor, I will move to eliminate any restrictions on the hand watering of lawns by a garden hose Old men watering their orange tree, lawn or flowers provides recreation and for this reason the Water Management Districts should just save the cost of television advertisements.. If someone invested in the construction of a private well, why should a City or Water Management District somehow know what is best for a particular area? The use of lower quality water from on site wells saves energy and chemicals that are typically used in water treatment plants so we should encourage on site wells. Promote under sod irrigation.

Point No. 53 Sweeten Florida Plan/ End the expansion of Pawn Shops

We need to encourage Florida residents to reevaluate pawn shops. The rules concerning pawn shops need to change the stolen property rules that make pawn shops getting rich at the cost of the initial victim. The risk of running a pawn shop will be the need to provide a community service accept stolen property and you lose.

Point No. 54 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Create better Hurricane Shelters

Florida government needs to create better hurricane shelters to prevent the high cost of traveling to Georgia.

Point No. 55 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Allow Mudding of roadway medians after paying a \$1000 fee

I guess those big mud tires need to be tested on State Road 442 near Old Mission Road in Volusia County but the State of Florida cannot afford to sod again the medians of this new Road 442. So should someone secure a video of a pick up truck mudding the medians of State Road 442, let the Governor know so we can collect the \$1000 fee. If the owner of the truck does not immediately pay the mudding fee, the Governor will order the State of Florida D.O.T. to have the owner of the truck watch as his monster truck is slowly crushed. Of course a reward for helping the D.O.T. eliminate truck mudding events on State Road 442 will result in a reward being paid by the Governor. If governmental units in the State need to set aside mud holes for saving truck tires please let the Governor know.

Point No. 56 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Eliminate Tolls

As soon as possible the State of Florida Department of Transportation should develop a funding plan to that provides adequate revenue to allow through traffic to drive free. Any vehicle using toll roads that do not exit the roadway except at end points should not pay a fee. One source of funding will be the doubling of spending tickets for vehicles traveling over 80 miles per hour. Any driver using the through free toll roads that is found guilty of speeding about 80 miles per hour will be prevented from using the free through toll roads for a period of 10 years. Drivers who have lost the right to drive on Florida's Free Through Toll Roads will be required to have a tracking device installed in their vehicle and pay the month service fee to track the vehicles.

Point No. 57 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Eliminate Truck Stops by constructing better roads

The need to create a save highway system by eliminating slow trucks entering the highway at a point not an exit. Truck stops should be removed from the side of the interstates and be placed at remote exits away from housing developments. Remote verification on load weight shall be fully implemented..

Point No. 58 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Preventing Stolen Large Trucks

Because there are not enough police to quickly find stolen large trucks I will work with various organizations to create a new method of finding missing trucks. We will evaluate several proposals to mark trucks to cause the resale of parts of stolen vehicles to be more difficult than worth the risk.

Point No. 59 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Governor Eliminates the Bounce in 67

The Governor's Office will act as the Clearinghouse of every infrastructure problem within 67 Counties. Simply any resident emails the Governor's Office Clearinghouse and presents the problem for placement on a central website clearinghouse that each County or City can visit to see what the people are asking reporting. It could be a streetlight that is not functioning or a road that needs repaving. All government owned structures throughout the State will be monitored. Even a streetlight this is burning continuously will be reported the Governor's Clearinghouse. It will end the need to call and call for action. If your driveway was damaged by a sewer construction project just let the Governor's Clearinghouse be advised of the need for action. If the governmental unit cannot solve the problem within 60 days the problem will be transferred to the Governor's personal email address established for these physical matters. You don't have a computer nearby or you prefer to leave a voice message for the Governor's Clearinghouse Staff simply call the Governor's number established for the Clearinghouse.

Point No. 60 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Governor's Office will have a one minute status report each day

The Governor's Office will have a one minute report at 6:45 AM each day available for radio distribution:

:

“Good Morning Florida: Your Florida Governor's Office will be working for you today! The major items of work will be trimming of the over weight State Budget and checking on the status of highway safety improvements on the I-75 bridge near mile marker 150. This is the most dangerous bridge along I-75, numerous people have had accidents at this bridge; so the new warning signs will help. The Governor asks you to drive safely and contact the Governor's Clearinghouse should you have any local problems that need the Governor's help. Have a Good Day Florida!”

Point No. 61 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Governor's RJ Project

The Governor's Office will work each day on the RJ Project, and while I cannot be certain I will eliminate the problem **you have my promise that NO one will work harder on this disgusting problem.** On February 23, 2007 in Citrus County I will sign the RJ Law that will fully address this disgusting problem. From that date forward Florida will make cruel and unusual punishment not binding into today's world when Children are the victims. By constitutional amendment these criminals will be taken out of Florida and not allowed to return. This means solving this complex problem by finding criminals before they come to Florida and removing individuals to locations controlled.. (No Children within one mile) Village Jessica will be operated by potential repeat criminals and the Village will include housing like those in Japan and pay will only be for actual work measured. These Villages will make these criminals wish they were not in Florida and they may ask to move Iraq. They will clean the streets until Village Jessica's town center is shining all the way to heaven!

Point No. 61 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Asphalt on highway surface caused by paving companies

Have you ever notice that paving companies damage adjacent pavement. For example the ramps off the interstate when the recycled asphalt material is removed then deposited at the stopping and turning points of the trucks hauling the material. I have a plan to solve this problem but the D.O.T. will have to study as to whether it would be effective and safe.

Point No. 62 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Garbage Trucks Drop Liquids

A major source of pollution is being caused by contract garbage hauling companies that don't take time to properly remove the excessive liquids instead the liquid is disposed along the roadway. The next time you look at the street in front of your home notice the large smelly liquid stain on the pavement near the garbage pick up location. As Governor I will require a law that will cause garbage haulers to control liquids.

Point No. 63 Sweeten Florida Plan/Affordable Housing

Soon the high cost of housing in Florida will become critical. We need to have an inventory of affordable Housing Units. We will talk with local residents to access what we should propose. Tax breaks? Longer mortgages?

Point No. 64 Sweeten Florida Plan/Lightning Detecting Devices

Lightning is a major problem in Florida and the State government should consider how we can get the market place to develop early warning devices. New homes should consider smoke detectors in the attic space because so many homes have fires after a lightning strike within the attic space.

Point No. 65 Sweeten Florida Plan/Smoke detectors in wooden chimneys

As you look at homes in Florida note that several homes in every community have metal pipes within a wooden external chimney. According to fire fighters the wood dries out and the space between the wooden external and the internal metal chimney cannot be observed as to extra heat build up. So placing temperature or smoke detecting probes will prevent these fire loses. A new Florida law will require that each time a home is sold it must have certified that problems in the metal/wooden chimneys have been addressed.

Point No. 66 Sweeten Florida Plan/Loss Recovery Children Over 25 years old

I want to learn if it would be advisable to change Florida laws to allow children to recover up to \$100,000 from Doctors who are proven to be directly the cause of death of a parent. I was asked to review this matter and I will. For Example, a 60 year old falls and breaks a hip but during the operation something very unprofessional happens and the Doctor admits he made a mistake during the operation. The parent departs and the child 26 years old is now homeless or at least without some form of parent to child support. Insurance companies hid from the fact that the Doctor admits he made a mistake and quickly use the 25 year age to avoid even a limited payment for damages.

Point No. 67 Sweeten Florida Plan/Parents should Have Rights

Possibly there should be a law: After a marriage between two people the parents of one of the parties may file a statement within one year of the marriage date at the nearest Florida Records Agency for matters of this nature; and should there ever be a future unfortunate event; the parents can use this Florida Records Document to stop the unwise medical actions on their child. This parent knows “best” statement should not be used to extend life of a child beyond any point that is unwise especially when there is no hope of recovery of the child. It should be the responsibility of the married couple to acknowledge the importance of parents and plan to accept the parent judgment unless the parent is financially unable to meet the extra cost of extending the child’s care. Any spouse who has been advised by another spouse regarding his or her wish to not have tubes extending his or her life should file a record of this statement. The State of Florida should not be forced to get involved in the private medical decisions of family/spouse relationships. Should the State of Florida determine that it is a burden on the medical facilities of the State, the government should take action. Should in the future extending life be only practiced to farm body parts for profit the State of Florida should move to prohibit this technically and morally unwise business. We all realize the future will bring advances in medical practices that could extend life for hundreds of years in hopes that a cure will be discovered so to prevent another social problem the State government should adopt a 20 years maximum rule, The WFA (Waiting For Advances) rule should prohibit any State funded Life extending procedures to a maximum of 20 years from the beginning of the unresponsive period. After a period of 20 years a person being non-responsive obviously does not want to return to social events of our time.

Point No. 68 Sweeten Florida Plan/Environmental Care

The State of Florida must formulate oil and other vehicle liquids loss prevention program (LPP). Any vehicle that places more than 8 ounces of liquid products in 7 days (other than water) on the pavement when parked shall be removed to a repair shop and the State of Florida through an environmental use fee pay up to \$100.00 of repairs costs on said automobile) (20 years old.) These Environmental Care Grants (\$100) directly to established repairs shops will be the basis for saving the environmental and to encourage repair shops to help save the environment by donating a portion of their slow labor to replace defective parts. Should the individual automobile owner with the fluid leaking problem not repair the vehicle within one year of the first notice by an environmental official the vehicle will be removed permanently from the environment.

Point No. 69 Sweeten Florida Plan/All roadside signs that advertise Special Adult Only Entertainment

The State of Florida should restrict to the greatest extent possible the increase in SAO advertisements signs by requiring 50% of said signs to be made available for public education statements by the State of Florida. The State of Florida will pay the established prorated sign cost and thereby will not be prohibited from making any public service announcement. If this cannot be implemented the practice of removing trees within the public right of way to allow easily viewing of large billboards will be prohibited for the total sign company billboards.

Point No. 70 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Class Size Matters

The State of Florida should adopt an implementation plan for Maximum Class Size and should the budget requirements exceed one year of 5 prevent full implementation of the smaller size classes a portion of the school district will be allowed to have evening classes operated by volunteer teachers. Should testing demonstrate that the volunteer teacher program is failing to meet the minimum learning level, the parents of the students will be used to home school the children.

Point No. 71 Sweeten Florida Plan/ American Flag on Interstate 75

While the great southern flags should never leave Florida the State of Florida will create checks and balance to the private flags that are not pleasing to all Floridians.

Whenever an old flag that is of questionable displayed any private person will be granted a permit to display the American Flag within the view of the great southern flags. The American flag needed to provide checks and balance will be allowed to be placed in the public right of way. Should private owner of the great southern flags create a unpleasant display the State should order the great southern flag to be removed for 30 days after which it can be redisplayed so long as an equal size American Flag is displayed.

Point No. 72 Sweeten Florida Plan/Beer Tax

All beer sold in the State should be taxed to the same level and by the same method existing on February 19, 2005 and the tax shall not be increased for a period of 5 years.

Point No. 73 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Fireworks

At least one location shall be established for the use of private fireworks purchased in Florida. The only prohibition on fireworks shall be the location of the use. During high drought periods the use of ALL fireworks will be limited to the Fireworks display areas and the use of fireworks by individuals knowing the Stringent Fireworks Rule will be fined 100 times the value of the used fireworks. All fireworks stores shall advise the purchaser of the need to prevent use by children under the age of 13. Should an injury occur as result of fireworks the seller shall pay the State of Florida \$1000.00 per event.

Point No. 74 Sweeten Florida Plan/Stand up to Newspapers

The State of Florida shall charge newspaper or agents of newspapers to pay a \$1000 per year right of way user fee for each newspaper box (free or charged type) that is within the public right of way but less than 40 feet from the edge of pavement. Should the right of way be damaged by the placing of newspaper boxes with the right of way the cost of repairing the sod shall be taken from the \$1000 fee and donated to the local governmental unit to repair the sod and related. The cost of repairing broken sidewalk will be passed to the business using the public right of way to distribute newspapers. Safety is a major concern with placing newspaper boxes. Children exit cars to get the newspaper and the flow of traffic is negatively impacted.

Point No. 75 Sweeten Florida Plan/Funding Large Sports Complexes

The State of Florida should fund upgrades of sports complexes however the State's means of recovering the grants will be a mandatory contribution of \$1.00 per ticket sold. The ticket contribution will remain an obligation until the Sports Complex is no longer in existence or the year 2080. The contribution of one dollar per ticket sold shall not increase before the year 2020.

Point No. 76 Sweeten Florida Plan/Home invasions by individuals

The State of Florida should create a \$1.00 tax on all doors sold in Florida and the funds collected will be used expressly to find and eliminate home invasion individuals or gangs. At least 10 % of the door tax revenues will be used to block computer invasions that cause computers to slow to 50% of normal operating speed.

Point No. 77 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Cause fuel prices to be controlled

The sale of fuel shall be controlled to prohibit more than a 20% cost increase. If fuel costs increase greater than 20% in one year the State of Florida shall prohibit the non-essential use of low of State owned vehicles on Tuesdays and ask Counties to evaluate the feasibility of eliminating 20% of the local sales tax on fuel.

Point No. 78 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Billboard Owners

When I become Governor I will ask the Billboard companies to donate the unused billboard space to help Children learn math.

Point No. 79 Sweeten Florida Plan/Large Store Limits.

The State of Florida shall prohibit large chain stores from eliminating all small owner operated businesses and a master plan will be developed to reserve 10% of all retail business space for owner-operated businesses. No out of area shopping center owners shall be allowed to have create empty space within a shopping center for over one year. The amount of proposed rent/lease conditions should be reviewed by the State to determine if the property owner is providing poor community goodwill thereby causing the appearance of the community to be degraded.

Point No. 80 Sweeten Florida Plan/ No Travel to Countries

The Governor shall be prohibited from traveling outside of the State of Florida on trade missions.

Point No. 81 Sweeten Florida Plan/Lights on

Highway safety is being placed out of control as a result of visitors and part time residents from not following Florida driving rules. Too many bad drivers means Florida's auto insurance costs will increase. Warning signs and traffic stops designed to inform visitors and part time residents to drive safely now that they are in Florida.

Point No. 82 Sweeten Florida Plan/Slots

Prohibit children from playing the lottery and slot machines. Any county voting to allow slot machines shall place warning signs do not allow this machine to take all your pay check. Should a player have uncontrollable WASHOUT the owner of the machine shall return via mail up to \$100.00 per player per year. WASHOUT is a personal term that describes an event of losing all your paycheck.

Point No. 83 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Choice

As Governor I will be as Conservative as possible, but don't expect me to solve this social problem only parents can solve. Having prayed in public school each morning until I graduated in 1965 I will expect my liberal friends to chill out and allow limited controlled prayer in school prior to FACTS.

Point No. 84 Sweeten Florida Plan/Guns in School (NO!!!)

Having been a liberal most of my life I have memories of events that seem strange based upon current unhappy events. When I was in high school I was allowed to rebuild a 22 rifle that had a broken wooden stock and I even was allowed to make the firing pin. Nevertheless, events in other states and the stresses of living are

making schools unsafe. I will work on this problem and ask any student that is P'd off at his classmates to consider being P'd off at me instead. Send me an email or call me, if I cannot make you happy I will give you \$20.00. (A reviewer of Point No. 84 said I should limit this to available funds in the Governor's personal budget; because the problem is without end.) (Okay limited \$\$\$)

Point No. 85 Sweeten Florida Plan/Florida Needs Something New

As Governor I will work on creating something new, it will make Florida a continuing Tourist Spot.

Point No. 85 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Florida to Create New Island

With our State continuing to grow there is becoming a shortage of sand/dirt, nevertheless, we will evaluate the feasibility of making Florida's land area increase by collecting passing sand.

Point No. 86 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Each Resident Needs Hope

I will work to make the lives of each Florida Resident better, even those few that I have not been real friendly with due to my unhappiness.

Point No. 87 Sweeten Florida Plan/Is it time to change our recycling approach

I want to revisit the need to place a bottle return tax on all containers rather than having the recycle truck driving every street once a week. We need to allow charities to make money on the recycling products.

Point No. 88 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Buy Florida Products Now!

To create jobs locally we need to know what companies make things in Florida, and as Governor I will create such a list.

Point No. 89 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Pending for Handicapped

The fine for parking in a handicapped spot will increase from \$250 to \$1000 plus loss of your car for 30 days.

Point No. 90 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Pending for South Florida Point No. 91 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Pending for Central Florida

Point No. 92 Sweeten Florida Plan/ Pending for North Florida

Point No. 93 Sweeten Florida Plan/Pending send your ideas to candyorder@hotmail.com

Point No. 94 Sweeten Florida Plan/Pending send your ideas to candyorder@jhotmail.com

Point No. 95 Sweeten Florida Plan/Pending send your ideas to candyorder@hotmail.com Point No. 96 Sweeten Florida Plan/Pending send your ideas to candyorder@hotmail.com

Point No. 97 Sweeten Florida Plan/Pending send your ideas to candyorder@hotmail.com

Point No. 98 Sweeten Florida Plan/Pending send your ideas to candyorder@hotmail.com

Point No. 99 Sweeten Florida Plan/Pending send your ideas to candyorder@hotmail.com

Point No. 100 Sweeten Florida Plan/Pending send your ideas to candyorder@hotmail.com

Point No. 101 Sweeten Florida Plan/Reserved for Special Last Modified 3/29/05

CHAPTER 14

SUMMER 1968 AT BEURY'S GROVE LAKE,

TECUMSEH, MICHIGAN (1976)

JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA (11980)

MT. PLEASANT, PENNSYLVANIA (1947)

STATE COLLEGE, PENNSYLVANIA (1966)

Remember Girls Girls...!!!

Growing up near a lake was stressful especially when so many young women visited to swim, tan or hangout for a good time!! The dance hall is gone but the memories are NEW and will never go away; I sure wish someone who visited Beury's Grove, then Mt. Valley Lake, now Moon Lake In Pennsylvania would call me; and I will update memories at Whocareshalloffame.com.

There is an old bank building in the center of Tecumseh, Michigan and I am proud to say that relatives of my wife owned the bank building back in the 1970's. You probably never hear of the Eberhart Insurance Company but Elmer was the last of great insurance owner operated insurance agency.

Across the street is the J Bar Hobby Center, named after the great owners who live in the Ann Arbor area and still run the hobby store with absolute continuous friendly smiles; J Bar stands for Jerry and Barbara; they also own the former location building currently having a 5 year lease with the UAW at and near the Southeast Corner of the center intersection in Tecumseh. (NOW THAT WAS A GREAT RUN ON SENTENCE) Your teachers will surely red line it until the ink runs out. We still have a never opened plastic model of the U.S.S. Constitutional ship that if they ever stop making may end up famous in the whocareshalloffame.com. Concerning the actual U.S. Constitutional ship in Boston harbor; well the first restoration occurred say in 1930 we have a "painting" of the ship that for over 50 years was on display at 306 E. Pottawatamie Street. My wife and I visited the Boston Harbor in 1974 and there that famous ship was being restored again. We purchased a small postcard of the exact "painting" of the ship just like the original one we already own; plus we purchased a small box with a clunk of wood from the

most recent restoration. So you in the year 2100 should attempt to find the treasure map because these historic items may be able to grant you social currency or real currency to feed your family in the year 2100. How many people would actually keep such junk? The significance of this "painting" (about 24 inches by 24 inches) is that it will be stored in Tecumseh coupled with the 1974 samples of wood that helped the actual ship the U.S. Constitutional hopefully getting the real ship to the year 2100. Tecumseh residents in the year 2100 could say several people saved Boston Harbor and the U.S. Constitutional and that is history too. I believe the wood in the ship is actually live oak from Florida. May the memories of this plastic model and the friendly smiles of Jerry and Barb make it to someone running the hobby story of Tecumseh, Michigan in the year 2100. The plastic model should finally be opened and some brave smart young person in down town Tecumseh should finally glue it together sign it and place a time capsule message in the ship so in the year 2200 it can be opened again. We are hereby giving honor to that unknown person from Tecumseh that went to Boston Harbor purchased a "painting" to help fund the first restoration of the U.S. Constitutional thereby protecting the American Carpet so you in the year 2100 can enjoy.

Have you ever seen a Tecumseh "fruit cake"? Well, there was a television story that Tecumseh, Michigan has the oldest fruit cake in America, I wonder where it is today? A news program back in about 1990 talked about the continuously passed around Tecumseh, Michigan fruit cake. Hopefully someone from Tecumseh lets me know more and give information or photo of this fruit cake and I will post it at our websites in hopes it make the trip to the year 2100.

We want the Colts NFL to move to Jacksonville, Florida 1980; there will be explanation at Whocareshalloffame.com. In 1980 my wife and children went to the Gator Bowl Stadium (original) in Jacksonville, Florida to yell our heads off along with 50,000 other locals to attempt to get the "Colts" to move to Jacksonville. Free Hot Dogs and Beer provided to all by the Great Mayor. (Jake G.) Oh this yell effort did work but it took a few years to get Jacksonville an NFL expansion team the Jaguars'. In the photo section of this book you will find a booklet 20 years later my wife, kids and I obtained showing pictures of the Jaguars' (players and cheerleaders); you should enjoy reading the booklet especially on how to "rent the girls for your party"!!! Now in final reading of this Chapter I need to note that yesterday the Jacksonville Jaguars' were sold to a Pakistani for over \$750,000,000, the Jaguar coach was fired, USC talk is that the original owner paid \$150,000,000 for the Jaguar's but now the team may be moving to L.A. because it is closer to Pakistan? Possibly the original publications of the Jaguar Jacksonville team will be worth some real currency when you find the time capsule of coins and publications. Send me more details of the "we want the colts" NFL team event in Jacksonville.

QUOTING NOTES ON FILE: "Richie started to work for Counties Construction in State College June 1, 1966. First pay was \$103.00 June 22nd. Second pay was \$93.00. Last Pay for Richie at counties Construction. (Worked up the mountain) August 26, 1966." The very first day of work I put a shovel over my shoulder and almost cut off my ear. My brother was my boss and he knew I would never make it in construction. Oh, I loved working in State College looking at all those Penn State College girls. Actually, the uncensored truth is that my acceptance into Penn State was rejected and I have never enjoyed a Penn State football win. While my brother visited the same coffee shop that was visited every morning by Coach Joe Paterno, (Coach looks like my mother's uncle), anyway; Joe Paterno always purchased coffee and a newspaper but he refused to talk to construction workers or any low life types. Coach never was a friendly guy to someone on the street especially if they did not have a number on their back. AT&T installed 9 way concrete conduits all around the streets adjacent to the Penn State campus but probably they were of little use because copper wires were eliminated and fiber optics made the use of the conduit space 1% of the needed openings; like one square foot of conduit openings but only one square inch of cross sectional space was likely needed. Construction workers were always looked at as second class citizens by all the passing students; Penn State (including you Mr. Sloane) never treated common citizens fairly in daily communications. I guess like Albert Gore who had this outer shell," My S. does not Stink". Show me a Penn State student that treats common people with respect and I will show you someone that should be given a Medal of Honor by the President. In the proofing of this section of our book during November 2011 I am now honored to have NOT attended Pennsylvania State University because of the failure of Coal Papa JOE during an unhealthy shower room event by one of his specialized coaches. Listen this is to be a happy book and for this reason you should NEVER read another word about how coach "Sadusky" destroyed the name of Penn State; for the record the public awareness of the tragic child abuse case became known on a Thursday and the football game on the immediate following Saturday was with Nebraska and Penn State lost 17 to 14 even though they were unbeaten this season prior. This story was sickening for my mother and wife to learn about so we expect the social history of this event may make it to the year 2100; the USC moment is that my mother and most people in Pennsylvania respected Coach Joe P. but it should be noted before my brother died a few years ago he explained to me that seeing Coach P. every morning getting coffee and a newspaper was NEVER a happy time for my brother. So I guess, maybe it will be recorded here for history that my brother years before the falling of Coach Joe P. saw something in the attitude of Joe P. that could have projected the falling. Oh, in the whocareshalloffame.com historic political stuff find a plastic sign or two of Joe P. (son of Papa JOE) when he ran for political office. I removed these signs about 2008 just north of Indiantown Gap on the east side of I-81 at an intersection. The election was already over and I happened to be visiting from Florida and wanted to give one sign to Mr. J.R. Sloane (former engineering boss

of Daytona Beach) but kept them for your enjoyment in the year 2100. You may be able to see these at the website. I refused to put the bastard's name of the person who caused Coach Joe P. to fall but when you see my college rejection letter from Penn State KNOW how happy I am to have never become a Penn State college student in 1965; ALL Penn State students or students of other big Universities should be required to read this book by a stupid author; listen that is my passing opinion of large University students especially those stuck up ones from Penn State. I expect that Penn State will become known as Pennsylvania State University because the name Penn State has been destroyed here in the year 2011. If I were an employer I would place 2011 Penn State grads at the bottom of the list because it is amazing that someone in that big organization did not know about the child abuse occurring on campus. Someplace above I deleted an N to keep name calling out of this book of happiness. (Coach died of lung cancer and likely a broken heart in 2011.)

Our prayers go out to the victims of a Penn State University coach child abuse, may you in the year 2100 throw a rock onto the Penn State football stadium field just to make the field a little rough for the players as a symbol of how Joe P. and his coaching staff hurt the people of America. I pray this damage of the American Carpet is repaired by the year 2100.

Mt. Pleasant living in 1947 (a typical coal mine town/patch in Schuylkill county): No Water, No Electric (1942) a very cold house "heated" by coal recovered from local sources (railroad beds and dirt piles) the women had to carry water for everything. The outhouse provided excellent sanitary service but the paper was a little costly and limited in supply but happiness in 1947 to 1955 was not judged by the utilities provided. Clothes on an outside line did the job of drying the clothes before the sun set in the west; many times the clothes would freeze on the line and have to be returned to the home to dry out next to the stove. It is amazing to us in the year 2011 that only \$5.00 per month to rent House was required in 1942. (Mom has receipts to prove it and they can be found at the whocareshalloffame.com). (See Photo section of this book) I could have improved the writing of this book but you in the year 2100 likely will have more time to waste so go ahead and structure the thoughts or organize the ideas then republish and put your name on the cover so you can say YOU improved history.

(During the proofing of these words I was informed not by my mother but by an Aunt Helen who informed me a young girl was flying a kite and fell into a deep hole as she was backing up to get the kite air borne. My mother never informed me of this fact and I was especially shocked because the deep hole was directly behind our Mt. Pleasant home. To me someone in the Schuylkill County historical society should make Mt. Pleasant a historical site with a monument for the young girl with her kite airborne in history.) Oh, these open pit mine holes

were all around Mt. Pleasant just like other villages of the coal region. Name of girl is _____.

Fax machines became available about 1985 about the same time our kids were learning to play computer games from one resident to another over the telephone lines (internet invented later).

Atari connects to TV and we still have the television connectors and games. Remember those moving space ships? Pac man?

Taylorville (Near Ashland, Pennsylvania), school building is apparently gone; I drove by in 2011 and could not remember much of my third grade school. If I had to draw a sketch of the inside of the class room I could not do it, but I could put the outhouses on the top of the hill about 40 feet above the level of the school and drinking water well outside; I would hand pump the well for those good looking farm girls (joke). Hey, I was totally in shock in 3rd grade because my former school had running water (Buck Run). Oh, as you should know never install a septic tank or outhouse uphill of a well and there are health codes about this matter.

In 1976, Britton, Michigan:

Elmer's Britton Michigan advice..."Buy a loaf of bread or our local store will close"...I did not listen to Elmer...we drove to Tecumseh (5 miles away) for a loaf of bread and milk. Go to USAgoshop.com and you can see the store I caused to close and the negative impact it had to Britton, Michigan; so it is all Richard's fault.

During the proofing of this book during November 2011 it was learned that the State of Michigan is granting Britton a \$368,000 in beautification fund to do landscaping in effort to make the town look a little better; in the whocareshalloffame.com photos you may see before pictures of Britton. Many years ago before I lived in Britton in the 1970's the street (M-50) Chicago Blvd had large trees and in the whocareshalloffame.com will show photographs of the trees being removed; there was a large mountain of branches the height of adjacent homes.

In 1942, Pottsville, Pennsylvania:

Dad on was on the train going to world war II but at the last minute he was removed from the train because he had gotten a deferment to fix and operate coal equipment used in the open pit excavations. He worked many hours during World War II and had to help his mom and dad run the farm also. His brothers (Metro, John, Nicky, Wash, but I don't believe Mike had to go to war) all went to Europe and North Africa and returned home; only Metro with his broken leg was even injured. During WWII my father was on the train but at the last minute my mother's prayers (powerful) were answered / his job needed him and he was released.

In proofing these words in November 2011 I wanted to say my uncle Metro was a large electric shovel operator in Pennsylvania and I know he also worked doing same in Alabama. Years later Metro's son Bob L. married a beautiful southern girl from Alabama but even though they had a son the marriage ended rather quickly. I hope someone with the Dembinsky name in Alabama could enjoy this book knowing that they are part of the history of Pennsylvania.

Metro Dembinsky was excellent with fixing things and welding etc; the point I am going to make here for my son Mark is how important it was when Uncle Metro very briefly lived in Port Orange, Florida with his wife Millie and granddaughter Veronica; at that time there were plastic toys that were called transformers; well my son Mark broke the plastic arm of this large red toy that Uncle Metro made every effort to fix; and he did and this toy and all toys of the period of 1970-80 will hopefully make it to the year 2100. It is my intend (whether this happens or not remains questionable; but I will fill the 1989 Red Jeep to be a time capsule on my property in the Buery's Grove Valley and fill the inside of the Jeep with all toys. This may not happen because my wife could end up sending this collection including boxes to the landfill because she does not find such junk valuable to her future; but if I out live her which is highly unlikely YOU know to look for the buried Jeep. Mark could you put these old toys in the Time Capsule for me? I am going to bury the 1989 Jeep during a 100 year celebration party talked about at whocareshalloffame.com. (Year 2023) if I am gone by that date will you get someone to dig a hole for this time capsule and wrap the truck in plastic with drain holes to attempt to get the water to flow out not of the Jeep. The old septic tank area may have a lot of rock around it so this could work as a possible area; the total septic tank area should be refreshed with chlorine before you put the truck in the ground. The septic tank contents should be removed off site and the tank sand blasted and chlorinated. The septic tank was only used in a limited way for about 5 to 10 years or so. It has been over 20 years so there will be very little "septic materials in the tank but then I will be at room temperature and you will know for sure. Oh, the 1989 Jeep RED will not fit in the septic tank so remove one side use the lid for the new side. Possibly you can fill the inside of the new capsule with plastic peanuts to act as a man made barrier that could somehow protect the old Jeep. Oh, go ahead and remove the gas tank or fill it with cement (dry). The cement could absorb water too; we don't want the Jeep to float like you did to the 1993 Jeep you put in the coal lake near Jeremy's home at Amanda Lane in Primrose.

John Olenick was a great guy and famous in his valley. John's father was famous in the coal industry of Primrose and I always enjoyed listening to the stories about how he shipped coal around the world and had trouble getting paid for the coal.

Milk Man was Jim (Red) Brennan and he was the last milk man delivering to homes in our area. Wife name was Marian Ludwick and she was my 5th and 6th grade teacher. She did all the duties of a one room school house teacher including making lunch; potatoes placed on top of very large coal stove and it cooked during the morning hours and was done by noon. The smell of cooking baked potatoes was a happy time; the stove was also the heater for the school. During proofing of this book my mother informed me that both the Milk man (Red) and his wife my 5th and 6th grade school teacher were in the wedding party of my Mom and Dad. (This connection did not help my 5th and 6th school grades.) Amazing I never knew how close my teacher was to my mom and dad; I am not sure but I was so bad that one day I had to stand facing the BLACKBOARD (not green) and I may have "WET" because I was in that same spot standing for at least 4 hours. Hell, I don't believe my teacher ever even noticed I was in pain; one time I believe I had to write a sentence on this tablet; "I will not talk in school" one thousand times as homework; my hand is still in pain; oh, as everyone knows this method of training does not work because I always TALK even when my mouth is taped shut by my wife. We did get to listen to the World Series baseball games on an AM radio that hardly worked (lack of signal).

In 1957, Tecumseh, Michigan:

Stone church in Tecumseh was my wife's first doll house with curtains on steps placed over the steps out front directly on M-50. Now this stone church is a Tecumseh landmark on the east end of town. (Near the Tecumseh United Savings Bank). In fact, Betty, Susan and Peggy Leighton played with dolls in this general area, but I believe other neighborhood young girls such as Rita and Ray Lynn her sister enjoyed the steps of this former Catholic Church, now a museum. Photos of this unique stone church are placed in this book or at website.

In 1958+/- Schuylkill Haven, Pennsylvania:

Stone church (Red Brick) (Route 61 near auction) in Schuylkill has sad story. My uncle Pete Butsko a Pennsylvania State Trooper had to assist at this tragic site; body parts were everywhere because a gasoline tanker exploded and wiped out LOOKERS of the minor accident. This tragic auto gasoline tanker truck accident happened in about 1958.

Frances Eberhart's open house of 1973 Britton Michigan for David Stockman who became a Congressman and then worked for President Reagan as Budget Director. (Photo of an envelope with his name on is hereby put in the Whocareshalloffame.com Frances was a great lady she entertained Britton for 80 years. During this period Francis sent me a nice photo of Reagan with a ha ha note amount donating to the Reagan campaign; this and other valuable notes and photos will be posted at Whocareshalloffame.com It must be noted that Democrats respected Ronald Reagan maybe in part due to his television show in the 1960's (Wagon Train with Mules) At the time he was a Democrat so I guess that is the symbol of the Democrats dragging the wagon to the west.

Copy machines were not available in 1970 and of course we did not have computers but electric typewriters were available in 1975. In about 1974 copy machines were two sheets making press type copy machines. Large full sheet color copies were generally available in 2002. During the proofing of this Chapter it became important that I inform you of an event that was caused by a friend who dumped me (never correspondences or even acknowledges my emails to his office now as a City Commissioner for the City of Toledo); but Frank "Chris" Middleborough, who is lucky to have two beautiful twin granddaughters of his daughter Amy, was not always so lucky. Seems I remember Chris or one of the good looking secretaries at FPS Engineers on Tallmadge Road in Toledo put a magnetized paperclip on a stack of magnet computer cards as was the way data got into computers in about 1976. When John Ward a expert engineer with river studies was in a big rush to meet the Army Corps deadline for a final report had the magnetized paperclip cause much problem; overnight Chris would upload the data for the Ohio River plot but one computer card (or more) had bad data so over and over the massive running of a computer program had to occur. At that time the only large computer was at McDonald Douglas Air Craft manufacturer; the error caused by the magnetized paperclip is USC historic event. I can see Chris walking back and forth to John Ward's office attempting to explain or discover the problem. Oh, there was this "average" looking secretary that little did I know was involved with the boss's long haired son (he would put cartoons on the drawings and no engineer would see them until after the plans were printed and the buildings constructed) anyway, this secretary may have been the one to use magnetize paperclips; now that I think about this event it served her to get hell for it because she often would complain to my boss that I am "stupid" (I made her type reports over and over again because I made changes); this

was before computers so she was lazy and did not like typing again and again; I have a copy of another boss's cut of my report to Morenci Michigan (it is so redlined it looks like only one sentence was not changed) See or request to see this historic redlining of a report at whocareshalloffame.com. Just as you can redline this USC working happiness book you can enjoy correcting it if that make you happy; I care little of the structure I just need to get this done before my wife goes to Hawaii without me. If I live to say a 100 I may correct the sentences just to have some fun typing. Oh, I have a copy of all my calculus notes and the books are one foot thick; it is my plan is to relearn calculus before I am 90 years old. It was a fun subject and YOU in the year 2100 may enjoy these calculus notes so I have saved them for your study; the notes are in a glass box and include the red calculus book used in the late 1960's.

In 1996, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida on Campus:

We will never forget meeting the 1996 Florida Football gators team one on one; every Sunday during the winning season; they lived in the sports residence hall. Ed Chester was a great team member and he had a great personality. More later in other sections of USC. Ed Chester do you still have MY book on the early years of the NFL and how Pottsville, Pennsylvania (field near Minersville) was really the start of the NFL. This is historic and you and people of the year 2100 should demand that Football Hall of Fame acknowledge this location and the coal miners who made the NFL. Oh, Mark had a broken collar bone so we drove 100 miles from Daytona Beach to Gainesville every Sunday to help Mark get his laundry done; at the bench outside the Southwest residents hall west of the laundry room each Sunday various football players would sit and we talked with them about the game the previous day. They were always in pain; this one Sunday 3 famous players were sitting on the bench or walking by Susan sitting on the bench they enjoyed talking with Susan especially when they allowed her to hold their very large State High School Rings that they got for winning the Florida State Championship. (before they became Gator's); sorry my wife knows the names of these players one I remember went to the NFL and played for New Orleans; Fred W. I believe. The other players had long names like B. (something) and he was from the local county. If you are a gator would have enjoyed meeting the team members; they all worked so hard to win the National Championship in 1996.

Gateway Computers owes Margaret Alice Leighton flowers and same should be placed at her grave site by someone that could drive to Ridgeway Cemetery near Britton/Tecumseh. Thanking you in Advance: (See Photo of Computer, Monitor and booklets boxes stacked like a snowman.)

Our first computer (purchased by the mother in law for the grandkids) a Gateway...was dead out of the box.///damn bad boy Gateway...did not check it out before shipping....she covered each of the boxes to make it look like a snowman..Thanks Margaret. (She is on her last trip HEAVEN) Oh, we have inducted the Gateway computer into the famous whocareshalloffame.com; that demonstrates how companies growing too fast abuse their customers by not testing their computer equipment (burn in as it is known). See the photo of the snowman with a computer under the white covering. Shows you how great Margaret was as a teacher and person. Oh, we miss Margaret, but the happiness of this moment will live on to the year 2100. You too can make a difference in someone's life; create a snowman.

Cutting of Ice of Beury's Grove; blocks ice were cut from the frozen lake during the 1940's but not in the 1950's. The ice was stored in barns until to July. Even in Florida I understand ice blocks that were made and stored by the railroad in New Smyrna Beach. Just yesterday I spoke to a 90 year old "southerner" who had worked in the ice house; he explained the NSB ice operation by placing two pipes or rods into the water in a tank below ground then after the cooling solution froze the water it would be lifted up with a machine and the ice shorn into 50 pound blocks. I saw this "Florida Cracker" at the barber shop in the Holly Hill shopping center (where this very good looking "Chinese looking" lady was the lead barber; she made my visits memorable; Chun? Or Chan? does something special for the community.) The location of Ice houses in New Smyrna Beach was essential for the Florida East Coast Railroad that delivered produce to the north and south. During proofing of this book we must note that Ed Hodges of Tecumseh informed me of how a lake near Detroit was cut up and hauled to Tecumseh for the transport of celery from Tecumseh to New York. Over 120 freight car loads per year so Tecumseh had a previous life delivering food to America. That amazing run on sentence contained thoughts of 3 towns and different ways they made ice long before refrigerators. Adding a few words during final editing I see the need to simply say; enjoying the American Carpet in the years 1940 to 1965 was very basic; no time for fun; the people always worked hard. The simple rest periods of sitting on the porch was as much as they had time for; now in 2012 we see energy being wasted by Super Bowl Shows; excessive entertainment; little is being put into protecting the American Carpet; we sincerely fear that the "lazy" people of America will not make it to 2100; we are getting too fat and the internet is wasting our brain time. Creating this book hopefully will give you something to do in the year 2100; may you repair the American Carpet not allowing it to be pulled left or right; some poor people need help; those excessively Rich people like Romney need help too by not using the money (Rmoney) to make poor people have a difficult life; advertising dollars on products should be controlled because poor people do not benefit from over priced goods caused by crushing small companies happy with making just enough to stay in business; then money people buy up the weak companies

when owners are not able to get by; then consumer products are only produced by large companies and the local soda companies for example are pushed off the shelves by the retailer selling the space to only the large rich companies; the American Carpet is damaged and I am determined to fix this buying shelf space to keep wise potato chips out of the stores; or for that matter any other potato chip company other than Lays. Refuse to buy large brand name products open a store with locally made products only. The American Carpet is damaged and government like an old dirty carpet needs to be hit until cleaned. Fun Freedom has been taken away by government and over controlling major international companies listed on the stock market; don't buy stock unless it is a company that treats poor people as real people. Do not occupy WALL STREET; don't buy stock on that market invest directly with your local businesses; keep your money local and sooner or later the American Carpet will be returned to 1965 conditions of making products and services available to ALL without giving discounts to the Rich at the expensive of the poor. The so called middle class term is only to protect the Rich from the poor. I don't mean lazy people I mean people doing their best to have food and housing.

Pennsylvania and Britton Michigan connected by coal:

Coal stoves of Pennsylvania required rakes and pokers and of course a shovel. During 2011 few people still use coal for heating even in the coal region of Schuylkill County; coal was sold and used in Tecumseh. I have in the whocareshalloffame.com an apron used for nails that has the name of the Britton Lumber Company (Moore's) and their telephone number 31 (yes 31); also on the apron is Lumber, COAL. (If I don't forget I will show a photo of this nail bag.)

The people of Northern Virginia are so lucky; they have the best of worlds: and Florida. Well, not exactly but with your winter snow glass you can see Florida. Oh, you wonder why Florida, well don't look at the hurricanes. I wrote these words on 3 by 5 cards as I drove. As I drove back from a quick trip from Daytona Beach to the Hershey, Pennsylvania area after attending a military funeral for my WWII Uncle; I could not help but appreciate the beauty of the Shenandoah Valley I hereby offer my help to anyone from the Shenandoah Valley traveling in Florida (386 235 0380) (whocareshalloffame.com). Hardworking people keep the Valley beautiful and one of the greatest treasures of the American Carpet.

Susan (girl friend at time) and I first discussion of filling taxes in 1970 resulted in me getting a nasty letter from IRS but she did not; before she mailed her first tax form to IRS she changed it; I did not change my tax form. Here is what actually is questionable.

In 1970 surtax was to be placed on income was to be stopped after June 1, 1970; both Susan and I being college graduates did not work until after June 1, 1970 so the surtax was unfairly applied to my 1970 earnings....IRS send the \$100.00 refund NOW!

This book is for Americans only and that is why "by A.O.K." is on the cover. (Americans Only Know). This is NOT your typical historical record and furthermore no effort has been made to limit words just because we simply lack facts. As a point of reference this book covers the period 1947 to 2005 (now 2011) and is about the people of America. Should this book need correction of "facts" please contact us through our web sites: Whocashalloffame.com; Onballot.com; USAgoshop.com; and Ourwatersource.com. Updates of this book if necessary will be published on line and you should enjoy the additions. **We regret any misunderstanding this copy of USC causes but we are not responsible for errors because we consider this USC a work in progress and it should be considered a "DRAFT"**. Even if the draft is published for review by interested parties in the year 2100 it is still a Draft so be kind to the Stupid Author.

Because I have been preparing this book over a life time (63 years) the character of the words will surely have some change as I got more knowledge and life experiences. I have made little effort to correct poor syntax or spelling (unless my spelling interfered with the understanding). My 5 year diary of 1965 to 1968 is printed without change; many of the more recent events are probably more correct than those in memory of 30 or more years. **This book and any input provided by the hundreds of individuals interviewed on cruises, meetings and at restaurants is unverified and therefore uncensored social currency of the highest order.**

Just yesterday a David at Perkins on University Blvd in Orlando just down the street from University of Central Florida (February 1, 2011) was asked and he provided a true story of when he was serving a group of guys that were at Buffalo's Restaurant and they were trying to impress a nearby table of girls: the waiter Dave delivered all the heavy drinks to the table but one guy ordered a light blue drink of some type that would be considered a girly drink; so Dave replaced the straw with a unopened Tampon to get the "guy" exposed. Well Dave exposed the girl guy and never did get a tip.

In 1999, American Television:

To explain the idea behind Uncensored Social Currency....it is like the whole country watching ABC television "Do you want to be a Millionaire?"....the first person to win the million was very

touching and my sister and mother each had an USC moment. Here is what happened just to see if you remember the USC moment; the IRS employee that was at the million dollar question...used his call a friend option to call his Dad.....the truth was the contestant (IRS employee) knew the answer of the question but wanted his Dad to be part of the life experience....he never asked his Dad for the answer...only talked about how great a guy his Dad is....thanked him....and then the contestant correctly answered the final question....the tension was significant....we as American's were so happy for this new millionaire. **I called my sister and she was in tears, so was my mother this was an absolute USC moment....something we can again and again relive.**

Another example of Uncensored Social Currency Moment is when we talk about the killing of JFK, we know where we were on that day and each had an USC moment on who killed JFK, this topic is discussed more later; It is simple...some Texan killed the President and the fact that he was the first catholic to be President is involved in the plot. Remember the umbrella guy killed JFK. See detailed discussion of this USC moment. It was well planned with inside information because Americans' especially those who followed news of the time were shocked that Kennedy was actually going to Texas....a magazine I have reprinted shows the information about the umbrella killer. I have now lived in the South for over 35 years and no one would put up an umbrella at 10 AM during November when the President was traveling by...**this was not investigated adequately by the hiding Warren Commission Report.** The USA government lied on who killed Kennedy.

The poor Russian lady was used to make a good cover for the bad guys of Texas. It was just a repeat of history and possibly had a North South thing behind the event. Now 40 years since JFK was shot down in Texas; the President is still a positive voice for the people. Jack Ruby was part of the total plan and because his waitress bar girl was drugged and found in Louisiana **a week before the November 22, 1962 date.** Most surprising is that Mr. Conley seems also support two people therefore the Warner Report was in error because he was an eye witness the Warner Report failed to consider. The CSI of NY and Las Vegas television actors could have found that the murder of Kennedy was a planned event and the running to a theater was someone's idea given to the loser. **Nevertheless we as Americans forgive the bastards who killed JFK.** The open mike on a police radio seemed to pick up a second shot and the films tell much. The country needed the Sky Pilot President it was America being tested every 100 years... Again in the year 2063 there will be a test of our USA. Again it will be a regional event not an external problem. By the year 2100 privacy will be zero so use your A.O.K. hand signals. Use this book in 2060 to train your family hand signals so you are ready by the year 2100. Only Neo Amish people will be happy; money is corporate control. Use this book to be happy by

showing that even in prison you can be happy by remembering USC moments. Remembering the part of this book will be your only defense in the year 2100. Space travelers should read this book and remember the A.O.K principles and special moments of Uncensored Social Currency (USC moments).

Remember Charles Grinsal of Port Orange Florida a 90 year old retire truck driver. There will be cameras and people controlling devices everywhere by the year 2063 (first significant intersection cameras were installed by State law and grants in the year 2011)...but this book will be buried in several remote locations that have no electric or solar panels or batteries..cameras will need an energy source...so only during a lightning storm retrieve the clue put at Charles' resting place and near his last residential space; then read this book without a light as the lightening occurs suddenly. Be careful the Clones are watching you.

Note to file: I saw the many planes fly over Daytona Beach when Reagan invaded a Central America country. It was something to see so many planes and planes flying high with a loud loaded sound...heavy with men and materials it went on for at least 3 hours; planes were very high but directly over Daytona Beach not in the water area. Apparently the paratroopers from North Carolina were bravely on board their invasion was an impressive show of strength, believe they continued directly south...it was like war had started and I was on the front line.

Also have a hand written memo to Mel Blanchard....7/27/82 Lift Station Evaluation; He helped me develop a detailed Wastewater Lift Station Evaluation Report. "I want to tour each lift station and want your people's essential input. Thanks Dick "

In proofing these words I really want to say Mel Blanchard was crazy he must have been because he could change or solve the rubrics cube in less than a minute. Mel Blanchard moved to Hendersonville, N.C. and planted blueberries, went to college and became famous.

Also have a nice article about George J. Schilling Jr. ...a very nice guy....from Ashland, Pennsylvania; he owned the first pool hall I ever visited with my cousin Bobby; unfortunately Ashland has a very long hill in the middle of the town and Mr. Schilling could not judge or move fast enough to get across the street in front of a car driven by a drunk. (I believe)

Also have an article from a teacher that was essential to me getting into college: Florence E. Fenstermacher...who died and the article was about how she became so famous of a teacher. I still have the green soft covered booklet with all those big words needed to be learned to pass the college entrance examine.

This book is dedicated to the Honorable people of the United States of American living in the year 2100.

The moon walk number one is questionable and in the future may need another visit to the moon to cause this Uncensored Social Currency moment to be updated. The first moon walk was staged and was prerecorded words. (Note the break-up of signal to make it seem believable) (My grandfather never believed men walked on the moon.) No television network ever studied the filming on the moon or made a case that MY grandfather and people like him were nuts. ABC NBC and CBS may have been paid off or the potential loss of advertisers for big military contracts plus the fear of Russia may have delayed the truth to the year 2100. As I said numerous times it seemed strange that the anniversary of moon landings passed but absolutely NO one or television network promoted the USA lands on the moon. Russians who have the same DNA as ME never give up so why did the Russians not take the opportunity to land on the moon with 4 men instead of only two? Why have the Chinese or Japanese been prevented from visiting the moon? Why is a group in California saying the actual landing sites on the moon must be by treaty off limits because they want to persevere the damn foot prints (evidence gathering opportunity is therefore lost.) Any astronaut that does not come forward with the facts of what happened on the moon need to be buried in the sea next to the challenger parts.

Finally, this important story may be explained in another Chapter but it fits here also. When I was on a carnival cruise to St. Thomas, I lost my \$50.00 in the Casino on the first day at sea; so I went to the large windows looking out from the Casino to the dark moon light ocean; there was a very polished looking man about 70 years old who was also looking out to the dark ocean. I started asking if he also lost and of course he answered in a complex manner but then started to be a little talkative but yet a very controlled way with words. I learned that this gentlemen was originally from Detroit, Michigan and of course I let him know I was (still) a civil engineer; he then after a little prying started to say he had about 3 weeks of drafting school in Detroit. Now a few minutes passed so our losses in the Casino while painful (his much more than mine); he just opened up talking in short sentences; I ask a question he would carefully respond without my prying as hard. He started to relax standing never looking at me. It was as if you did not want anyone to see or hear us talk. Fortunately the area was not having many people walking by; again we are just talking almost to the glass of the window. He said very early in his

drafting career at GE he was given a very unique opportunity for a tall white kid from Detroit. Seems the American space program was just getting started down at RED STONE in Alabama. GE was instructed by head quarters NOT to send any none white engineers to Alabama (about 1960); well being tall and looking like an engineer GE sent the new draftsman with 3 weeks of on the job training bringing the total experience on anything to 6 weeks. Now follow this I never made eye to eye contact with this 75 year old fellow cruise passenger; before I tell you about this Space Program "Engineer"; I will educate those who never have gone on a carnival cruise. See when you get on the boat (or ship)(Glory for the record); they take your photograph at places on the ship and whenever you get on or off the ship; so after learning the importance of this Space Program "Engineer" I decided for the long term profit of this amazing story that I should purchase one of his photos from the open camera shop display of all photos. It is extremely unique for someone other than the person to want a photo of anyone on the ship; but someplace in my supporting documents is a picture of this gentleman that likely gave me the most behind the scenes person I ever met. This is the most unique USC moment of this book: The GE Space Program "Engineer" from Detroit was not an Engineer not even close; he admitted that he had zero knowledge but he was a major talking guy for GE at the Red Stone Missile launch pads in Alabama. So he got to go into the block house during launches and witness several launch pad failures; he explained while continuously looking at the glass; I did tell him I needed some story for my book Uncensored Social Currency; he said okay, but don't ever report that I said this; so this Mr. X said that when the monkeys of the American Space Program retrieved the first monkeys from space; the monkeys were "crazy" they did not know which end to put the banana; the conclusion was in no way in hell will man be able to go in space. The general overview was that the people at Red Stone had no confidants that anything they were doing would work; they were always negative; then suddenly the Russians put a man in space and brought him back safely; the American Engineers were shocked and could not believe that the Russians did it. America's Space Program was a without color as was the white workers on the program in Alabama. So place in my notes I have more details of this unique USC moment talking to (looking out at the ocean) American's most honest Space Program Engineer. I believe I asked him to start the discussion did Americans really go to the moon; based upon the answer you could conclude not everything is known about the American space launches. I never really looked this old disguised gentlemen in the eyes but believe he was being as truthful as any human can be. You should ask people in Alabama if they have any photos of the first launches from Alabama.

Ask Susan about the odd looking "drinking fountains in the men's room at Fort Meyers, Florida." She found the men's room rather than the women's rest room late at night at a camp ground that had the vines growing over the sign. She said: what are YOU doing in here; to me

(her husband); little did she know at that timeI said: what are YOU doing in here as she came out of the men's camp ground shower stall. Shocked she was and I love laughing about our camp ground experience in Fort Meyers in 1974. (Sorry she does not think this is at all funny.) The guy in the other shower stall who departed as I arrived apparently did not see my wife. Listen SUSAN is extremely SMART; but this is funny and I had to include as a USC moment.

Jim Judd gave us a true story in 2011 when was visiting his mom in Travis, Florida. He Jimmy was staying overnight in a remote truck stop in the mountains of Pennsylvania when he had to go right now...he quickly left the truck but the double action lock button caused Jimmy to be outside at 4 AM and for the next two hours he worked and worked to get back in the truck cab before day light...so he cleaned out the back of the truck behind the seats by reaching in the small hatch cover on the driver's side...then could not find the opening that allowed access to the interior of the cab...so he did the same on the passenger side...cleaning out chains etc. from the little opening behind the door...then just before day light he got inside the cab not exactly he got stuck in the small opening with his shorts and legs only out the truck but stuck....then two police yelled....freeze...that was not too difficult for Jimmy he was stuck...after the policemen pulled him out of the stuck hole/opening he had to explain in front of the day light crowd.

Another Jimmy truck driver was also a flasher...when he was walking out of a truck stop after showering and putting clean clothes on ...walking back to his truck with mug of hot coffee in the right hand and a duffel bag in the left his belt suddenly broke and his pants quickly fell to his ankles and just in front of him was an old guy that said...."I would offer to help...but it would not look right".

Uncensored Social Currency

By A.O.K. Includes:

1. Photos and supporting documents can be found at whocareshalloffame.com.
2. Word turns by the USA government.
3. Unique historical record on file in Washington DC Inventions Pending Capital
4. People Lost on Earth
5. My Brain Malfunctions

1. New Carpet installed and paint on plywood used to move refrigerator back damaged new carpet. Susan I am still feeling the pain of this event...you had right to kill me. It was a gold carpet kitchen with a large white paint mark. In front of the refrigerator.....I used a piece of plywood without looking at the other side...the paint was oil paint on the plywood over a week old. Was not dried...so it destroyed Susan's new kitchen carpet. Sorry. I will burn in hell at least a week for this crime on her new kitchen carpet...I really am stupid. This event over 40 years ago haunts me today.
2. Gasoline pedal stuck In Pottsville Pennsylvania: Route 61 going to east turn off on top of hill almost killed the 3 girls in my car. It was very close. Diana O. and her sister do not realize how close they almost died at my stupid fast driving as I exited on top of the hill exit about half mile south of the road to the hospitals.
3. Light bulb replacement knee to top of car while Dad held me the ladder during a bulb replacement...it takes 3 Russians to replace a light bulb. My mom said back the car out...but instead we tried for days to get my knee dent out of the roof. I am stupid and I admit it.
4. Chain damaged to car Jacksonville when Kenny F. was pulling out a piece of concrete on our first Florida pool that floated because the contractor was evil.
5. Pool Floated in Orange Park/ Jacksonville, Florida and the contractor was recommended by Mr. Roundtree a coworker who his son bid on a project 25 years later in Daytona Beach; he mostly talked about this lovely church Roundtree attended that got taken over by bad people.
6. Telephone pole transported in 1957 black Chevy convertible in the middle of town...embarrassing...my brother said we were going for a ride to Minersville...I expected Saturday my girl friends would be out on the street...but no my brother needed a telephone/power pole transported 20 miles up hills from Branchdale to Ashland through the middle of Minersville. He sold the 1957 Chevy for \$200.00 because it used a quart of oil. Even today the 1957 Chevy is worth more than a telephone pole.
7. Rebuilding Ford Tempo Gainesville, Florida but my wife when I was at work called the wrecker and gave him the car because I spent thousands of dollars trying to make it run without shaking. (Total engine rebuilt by my son mark and I). The car was crushed for junk. Damn Ford. I am stupid but my wife is not. Wife gave him the title unsigned?
8. Sharing Calculus homework daily with the best looking full breasted Sorority girl every morning in the HACC library before Calculus class...I never missed an opportunity to impress my lady friends with my Calculus homework. Wonder if that pin went through to her bra? Amazing I don't know her name and that is best for her.
9. Date New Years Phila. 1967 with Mary Beth of New Jersey. Mary Beth was a girl that really liked me when I was too young to understand girls. She graduated from Bowling Green University in Ohio only a few miles from Angola, Indiana where I graduated from

as a civil engineer. Well, my cousin Bob was living in Philly at the time I attempted to be a good friend to Mary Beth, but Bob selected the most terrible night club that no one visited on New Year's Eve; to make matters worse Bob was living at the places he worked cleaning offices; he simply had the night job of cleaning offices so he slept on the large soft chairs in the office and washed up in the rest room he was too clean. Amazing what you have to do when you are homeless especially when the factory job had a layoff. (Eaton Company of Philly.) Robert Lloyd Dembinsky call me. (Bob died)

10. Bench walking girl of Mt. Valley Lake...wire shorted out. Janice Benfield caused me to short out the sound wires when she walked on the audience benches while I was connecting the sound system. I guess she was the first real girl I ever saw; wonder if I could have ever had a chance to be in her life; she married my best friend, had a daughter, she did love this guy called SNOW or FREEZE from Pottsville but he did not ever get to the win. Years later I blogged on coalregion.com and made indirect contact with Janice through her cousin; the cousin called Janice and advised Janice that the Valley is not the same since her Loud Laugh has exited. Of course, her cousin reported she laughed loudly. Finally, to add to the first girl stuff; I believe she was the first girl to kiss me when I was being held down by crazy girl scouts on the lovers hill at night; anyway Janice was nice enough to go to the prom with me after my friend Gary Bolick gave her the green light. That Tri Valley event must be on someone's camera; I remember cleaning my Dad's old car and driving up to Centralia and meeting a beautiful lady in front of her mother. The town went to "hell" underground mine fire and my future was forever stamped in the mud of life. Close but did not take the correct turn.
11. 18 girls and 2 guys to hold down the hill but NOT one phone number *Wonderful Stupid me; all these girls at Beury's and I did not get one address or date."
12. Ohio Shirt??? Future secret question will be around this forgotten event at whocareshalloffame.com. I have no memory of this matter.
13. Drunk Driver Police Ashland....Pete at the wheel...years ago before my brother died we laughed about the time Ashland Police Department demanded he work relief; but he attempted to explain he was at his sister's wedding all day. Wonder if the Police Car is still in the evidence room with my brother's sick DNA? Did not drive drunk only hung out the window of the Police Car. Another time he told me that the Police of Ashland would take beer away from kid parties and consume same.
14. Girl Scouts nearly drowned me at Mt. Valley Lake and the lifeguard had to pump me out.
15. Driving 120 miles per hour on upper road in the valley on a motorcycle with Charles Blewis; he demanded I look at the speedometer. (Never was on a motorcycle again.)
16. Driving 120 miles per hour in a Mustang with wrinkle wall tires with Bob McDoganal. of Michigan

17. Driving or not driving in a Drag Race...I would have taken the trophy. I was afraid to win the race by simply driving the drag strip for the win. No other racers in Blewis' race.
18. Personal Check card used at Publix grocery I was almost stuck with the problem; In short our baby sister was in line ahead of me at the Orange Park, Florida Publix but she "forgot" or did not have a check cashing card. She did not have money to cover the check because her husband lost his job. I allowed my number to be put on her check; the check bounced. Does this now prove I am STUPID?
19. Britton board in roof; tennis court size; discussed in other part of book or at websites.
20. Girls Pizza and check out girl of grocery store in Angola; I had taken these India guys to the grocery store for their season shopping; the India guy bought all the beans in the store and town of Angola; it was embarrassing when the good looking checkout clerk said I guess you guys are going to have fun as she was looking over all the cans of smelly looking beans.
21. Reader's Digest President Secretary (old lady who watched stocks all day); had a flooded basement in Toledo, Ohio; she also was upset when my company moved me out of town within the first month of my renting. I have never enjoyed looking at a Reader's Digest again. She I guess you can say kicked me out immediately when I said my company was relocating me to Willard, Ohio.
22. Ward Lake permit history; I was on the front line; Bradenton; Tallahassee DEP.
23. Driving to Battle Creek 45,000 miles in one year to visit my lovely girl friend. (now wife)
24. Duncott, walk fire, motor bike, smoke house, ash bank and homemade bread in an outside oven.
25. Bob Gehrig .Jacksonville, Pineapple from Hawaii...Esther in Grand Rapids...Cadillac and homecoming Big Rapids.
26. Sludge into car in Daytona Beach; lime sludge line leaked filling a new expensive car that had its window down in front of the Museum. Daytona Beach bought the guy a new car but he was in shock when he returned to his new car. USC moment Kevin Miller advised.
27. Leak, air, ice and pump station water hammer at Willard; sludge pond event too.

Britton Michigan Rule No. 1/ Event/1974: Purchasing home in 1974 learned that Michigan basement flooded; even though my wife's grandfather (Ford Exelby) claimed this never happened to him when he owned the house...it happened the first week we owned the property before we even took possession. Furnace was damaged water heater had to be replaced someday check rainfall records for that storm event. No sanitary sewer at time; storm sewer was discharge of something other than clean water....Don't be surprised by anything; during the first month of owning a newer home. The Britton Home 158 w. Chicago Blvd as over 100 years old.

Orange Park Florida no insulation...yet advertised as well insulated home...A/C broke 4 times in one month each time new compressor was needed. Very high electric bills too. Don't believe new home builders well insulated statement...on our 686 Morgan Circle South, Orange Park home; had no insulation in ceilings and as result AC had to be replaced I looked in the attic area over garage then looked over balance of house and there was no insulation. Watson did a good job getting builder to fix; I had a pregnant wife in a 100 degree house. I was in trouble.

Don't Trust landlords to be fair be careful make photos of apartment when you arrive and when you leave; don't rush meet landlord on site; get refund security; after we exited apartment someone stole the \$100 copper electric burners we had to pay for same. Indian landowner should be watched carefully because they are quick to blame you for the loss of something stolen by others. Foreign landowners may be problem and you should not rent from a foreign person that does not meet you on the site. Just dealing with you by phone is the problem. I was cheated by the landlord for something others had stolen...stove burners Mr. Dip pack you still owe me \$150. We did not steal your damn burners others did. Back in 1988 \$150 was a lot of money.

When we purchased our Sugarhouse Drive home the previous owners removed attached lights and fixtures and had hidden damaged carpet under planters that were not created by the planters. Rich people should be avoided when you are purchasing a home require cleaned out house inspection and a deposit of \$1000 for unseen damage. You may want to investigate character of previous owners before you make offer to purchase; if they are leaving the area that is a very bad sign.

Girls leaving apartment in Willard, Ohio; later I discovered the apartment had no water...smart engineer NOT!

Purchasing our home at 748 Renegade was too much in a hurry. Wife needed to move from Sugar House hated the young neighbors that were selling something or dealing something. (Maybe) they called me Elvis etc. So they did not like my watching so they called me names...the police were parking in front of our house watching these kids in a home their father purchased for them. In general neighbors are the Florida problem; don't expect good people or surely don't expect good friendly neighbors. Florida should be avoided unless you just want to live in 4 walls with running water. My one good neighbor David Taylor moved back to Tennessee and at the time I wondered why...but as time moved on I saw he was right.. I wish Dave Taylor and Christina would call me at 386 235 0380.

Upon entering 748 Renegade Lane we discovered considerable damage to carpeting two spots covered by plants or rugs. Be careful of some rooms are intentionally staged. The family had a dog on porch and small child sleeping on the bed in the master bedroom on the day we looked

over the house. This house cost \$167,500 and after 15 or more years it is probably only worth what we paid for it in 1996. Zillow.com is now saying in 2012 it is worth \$261,000 but had a pick value of \$400,000; but now if we could get \$200,000 for it in 60 days I would be shocked.

Port Orange, Florida expect problems at new home: Example light switches were wired backwards and many things were poorly laid out or intentionally made bad because the architect first owner was black and I believe several installers hated him. In fact years later we were visiting a carpet tile store and talked about the unusual black look of the tile in the foyer; the carpet and tile store still hated the original owners and recognized the home by our word description. The home when constructed even had neighbors damaging the property they put the construction outhouse on fire to send a message to the Black owner builder. In general neighbors and contractors working on the home apparently hated the large consulting firm architect; in fact the same architect attempted to get work from the City I was working with at the time before I moved and I noticed the black man had a problem with something...but my wife believes he was the victim. Even the black electrician who did the work on this new home seemed troubled in doing work correctly. Was it racism? Was it hate the Architect? Even though he approved to be a very professional looking person the neighbors were not friendly. (Was in the year 1987) Yes in America!!

Various events landlord problems with distance tenants in Britton Michigan and Orange Park made us fear renting to anyone. If you should go to court as a landlord in Florida expect to have judge divide the pain. Don't trust any friends for recommendations on who should build your pool/ the southern Baptist minister should be in hell by now he failed to construct my first pool and cost me much pain and \$5000 (1980 dollars). Cost to remove floated concrete pool and find someone else to build a new pool. (He could have helped remove the old concrete no he never thought to protect his friend's friend just rip off that Yankee.)

Okay our new pool has concrete shell in place wife called me at work to tell me that the rain is very heavy and now something looks different with the pool it floated up at least one foot. She did not tell me detail but feared we have a problem Houston. My father gave me the money for the pool and he and my mother were to visit in 60 days. Oh, my God our new home and new carpet and the total back yard looked like a war zone. You bastard!

I rented equipment from a tool company and after over a month of effort the damage shell was removed in little pieces and the debris buried on site.

Kids helped with this project; thank God no one was hurt. Chipped concrete was flying everywhere for weeks. Photos will be posted at the Whocareshalloffame.com.

To make matters more embarrassing a friend (southern friend) ((Ken_ used his truck to pull one piece of concrete out but ended up smashing the tail gate of his truck. He loved his truck and Ken I am really sorry but Roundtree owes you an apology because he is the one that recommended the damn contractor Herzog. I had to pay for his truck damage and of course he loved his truck more than his wife. Maybe Herzog has been born again and will call me to apologize for not being very Christian. (386 235 0380) Now God will decide if I finally forgave you from destroying my life in 1980.

1962 people driving over the mountain to Gordon hear sounds on Broad Mt. because a Lady killed at the burning stakes. Why did such a lady story ever develop in this Irish and Hungarian community of Heckersville?

The problem of 2001 Tecumseh Goodyear 75 R15 P2001 3" cut bulb too. Consumers even good tires like Goodyear have defects the company never handles; two tires with same sidewall bubble on the G. Hey Goodyear representative call me and I will show you the photos.

Speed trap on way to Charleston...avoid Charleston or drive 10 miles below speed limit in the two lane roads to the west.

Plane falls over Tampa bay...dropped suddenly a 1000 feet/; (Friends: Art finch John finch are they related?)

Old railroad bed in Buck Run, Pennsylvania. Dungeon I was put into in kindergarten; Lost reversible jacket lost in third grade and I am still looking for it. Reward for information.

School closed after my sister was pushed into the brick wall. Ask Mary Arlene Swope for details.

1957 ford 2 tone white and green over turned because Dad asked Mom to test the brakes on the icy road on the mountain top.

To look at me you would think that I'm normal, successful and peace loving. I speak with a soft sharp undesirable voice, but my pen can be as competitive, cut throat racing as any person on earth. Although my life is a mass of my intense urge to achieve something lasting beneficial to society. This is the best I can do. Some claim to be successful by having many dollars in the hand, but today best of life can really only be achieved when true happiness is achieved. Money is power however it cannot buy a lasting happiness. Religion seems to provide the basis training for achieving happiness but it only lasts until Monday morning. You can learn to put on a happy smile but true happiness may be unattainable.

Naturally, to become happy one must follow the guidelines established by those I the past. The bible of course has its guidelines but you cannot continue to forgive your enemies while you are still fighting them. But if you simply improve your life by fight for our future liberty then we can all have a life of happiness. Just as you can improve your tennis game by emulating the champions, so can you improve your happiness by the others before you principals of happiness are set forth in this book, however, don't fully understand them myself so don't expect to smile ear to ear every night. Victory over pests is achievable so:

1. Keep trying; a happy person is one that tries harder under all conditions of personal difficulty and against all types of hostile pesky devils.
2. Think deep and look up if you are forced to the ground lift up your head and force a smile anyway.
3. Take the "offensive": The odds favor the aggressor who forces his opponent to back down from his pesky nature. If you keep him scrambling and running to find more unhappy things to trouble you with he will be pressured into giving up.
4. Get your happiness 70% of the time. If you do not achieve easy happiness of life which I say is about 70% of the time: you will not have the will to survive the attack of those pesky people and accidents of life.
5. Watch the Ball. This sounds so simple that it seems a waste of time even to mention it, however, those pesky people are looking at your eyes so don't look weak.
6. Upgrade your physical condition. Your physical health is directly related to how well you'll be able to fight off those pesky people and the unfortunate negatives of life. Walk more and longer and you will gradually build up your endurance. Take Vitamins during stress full times high protein; reward yourself with good food and as much sleep as possible. Don't stop watching your health your verbal fights because the words will eventually hurt your body. This

book is devoted to the memory of Peggy Leighton who lost her fight with cancer at a very young age of 23. She completed college then got cancer and my boys were never in her eyes but she knew a child was on the way and even helped us to move to Florida considering all. The primary purpose is to help my sons and others young and with families starting out.

Daytona Beach is a great place to rest your body, get a great tan and seek happiness. Usually, most people visit the area one or two weeks a year. The slogan the world's most famous beach can be understood to mean "World's most famous Beach for making people happy." The above paragraphs were written when I was being sued over selling a refrigerator that was only a few years old but the purchaser did not wait until the refrigerator cooled so he paid \$200 but tried to dump it back on me even though I had already previously called Sears to have it repaired and actually did reduce the price. It needs a charge I guess; the old NY attorney after a very long court debate lost. I never had to receive back the refrigerator nor did I have to return the money..his daughter apparently wanted a new refrigerator and he attempted to give her a used one. This New York attorney retired was drunk when he tried to dump it on my property but the policed stopped him from dumping the refrigerator. The event consumed a lot of my life but my happiness was preserved and I had \$50,000 cash at the time and would have continued fighting until the guy admitted he was aware of the refrigerator not working at the time of purchase and that I had proof that I contacted Sears to have it serviced. Just because someone is a NY attorney does not mean its right to push on people and make purchases for siding and stuff I never ordered just to make me on edge. What a bastard that retired NY attorney was and tried to push around a Russian with no plans to give into pressure. He must have been bad to others in the past or his drinking was getting the best of his good nature.

Remember seeing and hearing: Cher, Eton John, 4 Tops twice, Grass Roots, Andy Williams, John Denver, LSO, Donnie and Marie, Ann Murray, Richard Petty Crystal Gal, Red Shelton, three ring circus in Orlando, Beach Boys at Daytona Beach band shell, Righteous Brothers...and more.

Britton Lumber company (see photo of nail apron bag) (NOTE the telephone number 31(this item is part of the Whocareshalloffame.com); was the first to tell me of the Uncensored Social Currency Item No. this was given to me on the last day of the lumber company on North Main Street Britton Michigan when I acquired the "wallpaper books" the Gentlemen who was owner operator of the lumber company said:

"Back in the 1950 when there were no computers business practice when times were tough simply mailed the wrong check to the supplier: for example lumber purchase had an amount due of say \$5,500 so the operator of the Britton Lumber company would put a look alike check in the envelop say \$5,900 (the another supplier's amount also due) the checks crossed in the mail so the lumber company had no credit line so they simply explained the error and got at least 30 days of funds to make payroll or pay another bill that was late. Using the mail to say

the check is in the mail was a practice when the economy was slow; I know it was only done when times were tough.

The Britton Lumber Company owner operator was a happy smiling gentlemen and it was a very sad day when he had to close the Britton Lumber Company. I was there on this sad day in Britton's history.

True story we were on a driving vacation from Michigan to Florida and just about the amount of time we got to Fort Lauderdale my wife said how great it would be if she could find a fellow pharmacist who moved to Florida this past year; we had absolutely NO IDEA if he was working or whether or not he still lived in Fort Lauderdale.....JUST then I turned the steering wheel of my 1975 Dodge Van into a shopping lot and said to my wife...He probably works HERE.....Yes....just LUCKY.....I convinced her to go into the Eckerd's Pharmacy and ask if he worked there or if they knew where he works. Within 3 minutes she was walking back to the van smiling with good news NOT only does he work there but will be arriving for his afternoon shift in 5 minutes.....Good Luck or whatever you want to call this type of Experience of Life.

On the same trip we visited St. Petersburg to see the lady Susan's grandfather knew (Rose from North Dakota) recently in 2011 we again visited the trailer park and sure enough her trailer was still in use and my wife's grandfather's place was still in use over 60 years since the trailer was placed there. Amazing storms in Florida but that street with a Church across the street just west of Route 19 is almost exactly like it was in 1975. Now what is even more amazing Susan and I were invited to Rose's 100 birthday party but we were too busy working in Orange Park Florida I believe to go to the partywe later learned that Bob BarkerYes the Bob Barker....from television.....was at her 100 year birthday party...(Rose was the God Mother of Bob Barker)....sorry forever that we missed this amazing opportunity to meet Bob Barker; As I type these words I see now why Bob Barker has always been saying get your animals ..Spayed or Neutereddo see he is a Barker bark er....or hates barking dogs chasing cats.

On this same trip we picked up two big bags of oranges north of Ocala on 301 and they only cost us about \$2.00 a bag....anyway I had to put them in the basement in Britton Michigan....for a few days....they all turned powder and green because they apparently got hit by another Florida Freeze.. No longer do oranges grown north of Ocala or for that matter north of Orlando. The Orange tree I babied for years gave wonderful fruit in about 1988; but my wife and I went on a cruise and my son had a party when we returned home the orange tree with the best fruit was totally dead. Why is unknown; did someone put something on this tree.

When I went down the basement of our 158 W. Chicago Blvd. Britton home I discovered that the window had been blown out and the Faust was frozen.

Grass Roots concert at Western Michigan University, I had the “highest” auditorium seat along with my girl friend (future wife) (her sister Peggy was a student at the time); I drove 4 hours from Willard, Ohio to get to concert; anyway the name of the group gives you the hidden answer to how I felt when I awoke after a short nap; the band started up very loud: those Grass Roots lived up to the name. When I awoke I was feeling like my head was above the ceiling tiles.

I need to be sure that the story Andy of Perkins restaurant in Deland, Florida is placed as famous words for the USC moment. I apologize if I gave you this story before. Andy and this Spanish guy were waiting on tables in Phoenix, Az. and it came to be the same week the story of Mil Vanniel were exposed for lip sinking words to a song. Well Andy said he approached the table with the drinks and started lip sinking a Spanish song as the short guy was behind Andy; anyway both the Spanish singer and Andy the lip sinker got fired immediately. It was all in fun but the “singing” group did not like the joke.

This page has a blank portion that needs to be filled; I could go political and say Romney may never be President because his father lost after saying he was “brainwashed”; again the candidate’s words will cost him the election unless someone in the campaign calls me and apologizes before November 2012. Romney or was that to be R MONEY a topographical “o”. Okay if in the year 2100 you wonder why President Obama was reelected it was the misstatement by Candidate Mitt Romney; as an independent ready to change to the Republicans would have happened but the candidate said something like “he is not worried about the poor.” Is he that much a Republican and so damn rich he cannot even stand “poor” happy people? Yes, this USC moment is that everyone was shocked by how he put words in a paragraph almost as if he “hates” poor people. Someday maybe a supporter of Honorable Mitt Romney for President will call me to debate his misstatement. ; Rich people should allow poor people the right to flip hamburgers or clean the Daytona Beach YMCA gym; when these essential jobs are filled by the poor (NOT RICH like R money) it should be considered a gift to keeping the American Carpet balanced. The American Carpet supporters need to eliminate all references to class; we on the American Carpet need each other; we need people who are not troubled with losing all their money if it means the American Carpet continues to float; throw your money away helping people that will bring help for those poor people that have the lasting spirit of America. To balance the American government budget quickly the leaders could sell the advertising space on the back of the “green back” eliminate the pyramid with that evil eye. The President during the swearing in speech should state I will serve ALL Americans standing in a short line or those praying for the storm to clear. Equally!

CHAPTER 15

NOVEMBER 2004

During November 2004 I drove to Pa. from Port Orange, Florida (without my wife's help) I stopped in Indianhead, Maryland and had dinner with my son Mark (he works for the government); well it was a sad trip north to Pa. because it was for my uncle Eddy's funeral. He served in WWII so the military service at Indian Town Gap was very "chilling" taps/gun shots and the overall procedure. On my November 2004 drive back (without help) I drove I-81 and I-77 then I-26 and I-95. In Virginia coming down the great slope of I-77 I wrote many of these words. (Not texting as is a concern in the year 2011 writing on a note pad.) Looking down in the valleys below I reflected on the following: It is now apparent that your fear words about my boring life; those WWII doctors gave my uncle a smile on life. As a result of this event; he had his face blow off in the war and still had a great Smile to the very end. My uncle lived by the following example: he would walk away from anyone bad mouthing another person he would not debate political matters. (Edward Willis served America when America needed him to serve). My mother on the cell phone as I drove reflected upon Uncle Eddy and my mother agreed that Uncle Eddy was a great person. (In later years his wife Pauline and his daughter Mary Ann followed him to Heaven; both died of cancer) My mother called me on the cell phone at 12:00 AM (Veterans' Day) it was very sad to drive home to Florida from Pennsylvania after saying goodbye to your favorite uncle. Life is too short to be negative and this reinforces so as to not interfere with his mission. Renegade was written on a truck line; HBA Printing 717 345 300 (Book) on Route 83. Columns about me allow my sister and family a laugh after such a sad day. (The Orlando Sentinel Political Article). How words can make me better; your recent newspaper article did so after my Uncle's Eddy's funeral. Mr. Lieberman; sorry I did not work harder on your campaign in 2000; maybe it would have changed history; maybe you could have been in a position to force Florida to make its elections laws fair to all citizens. Florida's Election Laws are unfair and unconstitutional by the fact that they do not provide for equal protection under the law. To Governor Jeb Bush, Glenda Hood, and Dorothy Hukill your part of the problem and you don't care about citizens in this freedom loving Country. I have compared election laws in the State of Michigan to those in the State of Florida and find Florida has created a permanent wall between its citizens and the government appearing to me as Iron Curtain and I cannot believe what I discovered America is controlled by RBC. You are my last hope so tell me I am crazy and it is all a bad dream; Mr. Lieberman you know me and when I tell you as a recovering Democrat that Florida has unfair Election Laws you KNOW I can prove it. For the past year I have conducted a civics lesson call it the Red and Blue Curtain (RBC). Just to keep the incumbents in power and **the two party system is controlling the out of control national debt. (Written In November 2004)**. Since money appears to be only reason the Red

and Blue Teams play changing our laws may that a grass roots effort in the future. By copy of this letter (never sent) I put the Federal Election Commission on notice of my life long goal to correct Florida Election Laws. (Letter stored some place in my whocareshalloffame.com) I-77 words on Life; it is dark and the shinning lights of the cities below give me hope and pride. (Uncle Eddy).

Florida needs you, yesterday I attended my Uncle's funeral at Indian Town Gap my eyes are wet with pride. Being alone in my car driving just yesterday to Pa. after 4 hours of sleep then returning to Florida. There are so many old soldiers giving up for now. (1000 men per day losing the fight for life after serving America in WWII a radio news flash as I drove south from Pennsylvania to Florida during the darkest time of night on Interstate Route 77 in North Carolina down that steep mountain section you should "enjoy" during your darkest time of your life because the night view gives you peace and hope but sadness at the same time.)

UNCLE *insert YOUR HONORABLE UNCLE'S NAME THANK YOU MAY YOU REST IN PEACE.

To the People of THE NEW AMERICA of the Year 2100 please drive south down the mountain on Interstate 77 in North Carolina during very early (night) morning hours of Veterans' Day (November 11th) and State Strongly and Happily out loud with the windows open UNCLE (pause) THANK YOU MAY YOU REST IN PEACE. This simple act of kindness for all those great uncles who died long before November 11th, 2100.....WILL MAKE YOU HAPPY.....PROMISE.....AND AS I (WE) FEEL YOUR SPIRITED NOVEMBER 11TH, 2100 WORDS IN HEAVEN OR HELL "Special Happiness Spirit Vibrations" (SHSV) will be sent to your heart all day on November 11th, 2100. A SHSV Uncensored Social Currency Promise! All who have knowledge of this book will be especially friendly on All Day November 11th, 2100 and every November 11th beyond this will assist you in discovering other individuals with USC communication skills. (Code 11)

Warning to government computers (agents and clones) of the Year 2100 only USC Americans will understand; "Code 12, letter code left on the Port Orange P.D. sign at Clyde Morris Blvd. it provides critical directional turn to treasure map; the directional marker can only be understood by Real Americans with decoding skills of USC Americans who will see it. This direction used in combination with solving the Obligated to Serve Formula Chapter 7; Readers in the year 2050 should determine whether or not Chapter 7 will remain in Public copies of USC by A.O.K. based on how advanced facial recognition has become and whether there has been a constitutional determination that facial recognition computer programs are invasion of privacy; if the government is unaware of the USC communications Chapter 7 should remain so the Real Americans of the Year 2100 can find the treasure map. Amish people of Pennsylvania have a reverse method of sentence structure so too is Code 12. Tattoos on USC friends are like billboards and should never be allowed because of facial recognition programs that use tattoos as way of verification. Here is clue for solving.....answer.....1,2,3,4,5,,,. Treasure map is under rather than over and Native U of the obligated to serve formula contains a 5th location. Remember Brady is also a clue. Attached is news of 2011 that will impact your life in the year 2100.

CHAPTER 16

LESSON PLAN OF A MICHIGAN SCHOOL TEACHER TRAVEL AND MORE

Enjoy visiting the following locations and collect match books covers:

- Harley Hotel (A Helmsley Hotel) “We’re going to be your favorite hotel!”
- The Jolly Roger “Come on Back for Something New!”

“Timbers from the first wooden bridge to Balboa Island, California still remain in the facade of our original Jolly Rodger, a Balboa landmark now for over 30 years. Our friendly “Island” tradition of good food, good service and pleasant surroundings is part of every Jolly Rodger in California & Hawaii..thanks for helping us grow.”

- Hyatt Regency Waikiki at Hemmeter Center
- Nassau Beach Hotel “Come to life 7 Ways”
- Las Vegas Tropicana “Home of the World Famous Folies Bergere”
- MGM Grand Hotel Barrymores
- The Registry Scottsdale, Arizona
- Dansk KRO “Food & Spirits On the Harbor” Grand Haven, Michigan
- The Waldorf Astoria “Peacock Alley” Musical Entertainment Cole Porter’s Piano
- Hathaway House Circa 1851 (Southeast of Tecumseh, Michigan) Blissfield, Michigan also nearby is a dinning train that travels the east west route; it has been years since we visited and ate at this wonderful restaurant but during 2010 we saw they were still going strong and also saw how much fun the folks were having dining on the train as it passed going west; people waved at us Florida folks lost in Blissfield going to see Jan Davis at the wonderful nursing home that faces east looking over beautiful corn fields. As my wife visited her mother’s cousin I sat next to a sad man from Florida. Who said he was being held hostage In the Blissfield nursing home. I interviewed the 70 plus healthy looking man about things in Florida he was sharp and knowledgeable, but he said that he had a forgetful event so they put him in the nursing home and he wants to go back to Florida. I said I would bring him some boiled peanuts from Florida and in fact had his name on a paper but don’t remember where it is. I believe his name was Hightower (a famous name in Florida). If someone from Blissfield ever reads these words tell Richard Hightower his boiled peanuts will be there someday...I promised. This points

out how sad it would be to be 99.9% normal with no family or friends to take care of you as you age. I pray that Richard Hightower (I believe that he is normal.)

- Pirates Cove Gangplank Tavern I drive by this location once a week, Daytona Beach Shores at the Port Orange Bridge and I was at the ribbon cutting of the new bridge before the bridge was constructed. Congressman Chappell secured the Federal grant.
- Bally's Las Vegas (My wife and I attended the Jubilee Show at Bally's twice in the same week, stayed at the Flamingo and had a wonderful time and dinner at the Steak house was excellent. Cousin that worked for GEICO I Las Vegas enjoyed lamb.
- The Embers on the Bay Dining Mt. Pleasant Michigan
- Nance's #1 Greek Front Restaurant Murrel's Inlet, South Carolina the original oyster roast steamed clams, steamed crabs, boiled shrimp an Steaks and Chicken
- Darryl's 1827 Restaurant and Lounge, Nashville, Tn.
- Holiday Inn Canada
- Julian's Ormond Beach, Florida, during December 2010 our friends Rick & Nien purchased a condo for under \$200,000 facing the Atlantic ocean and the beach with their front door over looking Julian's. Sad to report the restaurant looks just like has for the past 33 years we visited it a few times over the years and enjoyed Little Eva and her husband as entertainment, but there was only 6 people in the restaurant. The Stonewood Restaurant is now just south of this very famous Daytona Beach area restaurant. Margaret who owned this match cover collection loved this restaurant. Maybe we could improve the service the next time we visit if we go to the kitchen ourselves and talk to the excellent cook staff.
- Ye Olde Steak House The Auberge Restaurant (Downtown Windsor)
- The Brass Lantern. Adrian, Michigan (Margaret lived in Tecumseh)
- Sakvatore's Station Gardens (email me to candyorder@hotmail.com if you know this location)
- Best Western Inn Downtown Buffalo, NY
- Lawrence Welk Country Club Village Inn, Escondido, Calif.
- Maxwell Plum, Ghirardelli Square, San Francisco
- Universal Studios Florida "An MC/Rank Organization Joint Venture"

- Cap'n Coty's (Was an excellent restaurant several locations Daytona Beach area, the best restaurant was on Beville Road near US 1 in South Daytona, it became an exercise Jim Live Maine Lobster and homemade bake goods (cinn. rolls)
- The Seasons "In the hills of Brown County Accent Dining (Where?)
- Quality Inns
- Brandy Wine Pub, Jackson, Michigan (15 minutes from I-94)(map inside match cover)
- El Ray Inn "Live Like Royalty" Romantic Honeymoon & Fireplace King Hearst Castle
- Silver Swan Restaurant, Traverse City, Michigan
- Holiday Inn Canada 1700 hotels in 50 countries
- Gen Jackson, Nashville, Tenn. Opryland Drive
- Venetian Room at the Fairmount Hotel and Tower. San Francisco, Calif.
- Gino's Surf "shows nude in fountain" Mt. Clemens, Michigan on Lake St. Clair
- BBQ New York, NY (Chicken and Baby Back Ribs)
- Jolly Roger (second visit)
- New York Marriott Marquis
- Theme Room, Los Angeles International Airport (We drove in some rough business are during a visit to a gift show In 1974 cannot believe we got out of town we were lost for a year)
- Toy's Sea Landing, Escondido, Calif. (Lesson has worked I now can spell this City)
- Ray Douglas, Pine Cone Branding Iron Rd.(Where?) Route 99 & 16
- Scottsdale Conference Center, Scottsdale, Arizona (We likely visited this location also when we visited Patty and Rayne who should use this gold mining town on the side of a mountain about hour north of Scottsdale. Rayne gave me a gold find from his stake; later he gave up the gold stake tired of dining with the bugs nearby. It was not too far from those cave dwelling site on the side of a mountain.
- Caesar's Palace Las Vegas (We visited this site for my 62 birthday In 2010)
- Nassau Beach Hotel (note on cover Bus195) Nassau (This Saturday we are cruising on the Carnival Dream (130,000 ton) and arrive Sunday (or second visit to Nassau)

- Paradise Island Resort and Casino, Nassau, We visited this location and enjoyed the large fish tanks all over the Hotel
- Golden Nugget, Las Vegas Nevada
- Carriage House In Natchez Mississippi (I had to learn how to spell again)
- Peking Palace near the Pacific Ocean at Escondido, Calif.
- The Holmes House, Fort Myers Beach, Florida
- Comfort Inn
- Savory's Westbank Nightclub Ann Arbor, Michigan
- Trolley Station Sarasota Venice Bradenton
- Bally's Las Vegas Reno Atlantic City
- Golden Nugget (mint condition match cover)
- Ernest Tub Record Shop, Nashville and Pigeon Forge
- Princess Kaiulani Hotel Hawaii Cafe Colonnade, Lotus Moon,
- The Ritz Carlton, Chicago
- Bettino's Cool open air dining by the Oceanside
- The Savoy The First Canadian Place
- Brandy Wine Pub Jackson Michigan
- Amfac Hotel, Calif.
- Anchorage Restaurant Port Orange Florida (I live in Port Orange and I don't remember this Restaurant)
- Café IA Los Angeles Airport Hilton
- Nassau Beach Hotel
- Graycliff, Nassau
- The Seasons Brown County
- Knights Inn Comfort Rules. Jacksonville Orange Park, Apparently the Mother In Law must have stated here when we lived in Orange Park (1978-1981)

- The Registry, Bloomington, Minnesota
- Chateau Granville, Vancouver, British Columbia
- Seafarer
- Eddie Lee's, Toledo, Ohio
- The Inn at Otter Crest, Otter Rock, Oregon
- Wardair Hotels Hawaii
- Golden Nugget Las Vegas
- MGM Grand Hotel Barrymore's Las Vegas
- Cap'n Coty's Daytona's #1 Restaurant
- Newton Inn, Newton Iowa
- Hotel Inter Continental Ne Orleans
- Grand Plaza Hotel
- M Maxim Hotel/Casino, Las Vegas Nevada
- Comfort
- Sharky's Venice Florida
- Tavern on the Green, Central Park, NY
- Rip's Restaurant, Pontiac, Michigan
- The Waldorf Astoria Peacock Alley
- The Jolly Roger California and Hawaii
- Tony Roma's West Bloomfield, Michigan
- The Brass Lantern, Adrian, Michigan
- Harley Hotel "We're going to e your favorite hotel
- Hotel King Kamehameha, Hawaii
- Bavarian Inn Frankenmuth, Michigan
- Old Swiss House, San Francisco, Calif.

- Pirates Cove, Daytona Beach Shores (likely closed now is condo's)
- La Ronde, Cabaret Lounge NY
- Holland America Line (3-16-91 to -23-91)
- Cajun Club Englewood Florida (Alice and Bill) Aunt Alice Remember just north of the Lock and Key (A drunk 70 plus year old man killed Aunt Alice as she go the mail; the drunk crossed the roadway and kept going to his second story condo but people followed him nothing was done this killer..at least I have no information)
- Cutty Sark Corner of Moscow ad Hanover Road someplace in Michigan
- Holiday Inn Myrtle Beach South Carolina
- The best looking gold color match box fish with Rod n' Reel, Wedderburn, Oregon two boxes
- Sands Las Vegas
- Midway Motor Lodges (where?)
- Roadhouse. Toledo, Ohio
- Holland America Inc. (Another Margaret Cruise)
- Orchard Grantline Road where?
- Transamerica (Sunderland Agency Inc) Tecumseh, Michigan
- The Fun Ship Carnival Cruise Lines Miami
- Best Western, Wendover, Nevada
- Laugher's Nothing but the best, Indiana
- Golden Nugget
- Hotel Plaza II Toronto
- Old Plantation Restaurant, Estes, Colorado
- Sheraton
- Seafarer
- The Holms House, Fort Myers Beach, Florida
- Dana Quality Inn and Marina, San Diego, Calif.

- Prime'n Wine, Florence Mall
- Tin Lizzie, Belleville, Michigan
- Walli's Restaurant, Flint, Michigan
- Trillium Grand Traverse Resort Area code 616
- Hotel Plaza II, Toronto
- Mirage Las Vegas
- The Pink Elephant, Boca Grande. Florida
- Ramada
- The Cable Beach Hotel, Nassau, Bahamas
- Soaring Eagle, Card Games, Slots, Bingo where
- Ashley's Steak House, Clarence, NY
- MGM Grand Hotel Reno
- Mountain Jack's Where?
- **Gerald R. Ford (Blue with the Presidential Seal and his signature plus the White House) (This must be worth something)**
- Hathaway House 1851 Blissfield Michigan
- Bartholomews Bar & Grill, Victoria B. C. Canada
- Pegasus, Detroit
- Holiday Inn, Niagara Falls, Canada
- Jot's Resort, Gold Beach Oregon
- Hotel Kin Kamehameha
- Regal Oak, Bakersfield, Calif.
- Julian's Ormond Beach, Florida (Margaret's favorite Restaurant)
- Barrymores, MGM Grand Hotel, Las Vegas, Las Vegas, Nevada
- Golden Nugget Las Vegas, Nevada

- Caesar's Palace Las Vegas, Nevada
- Sands Las Vegas, Nevada
- Mirage, Las Vegas, Nevada
- Holiday Plaza, Merrillville. Indiana
- Ruby Tuesday Southeast
- Gandy Dance (down by the track saw AM Track go by) Ann Arbor
- Hotel King Kamehameha, Hawaii
- Delphine's, Ann Arbor, Michigan
- Thistle Ledge, Sanibel Island, Florida
- Caesars Palace, Las Vegas, Nevada
- Princess Kaiulani Hotel, Hawaii
- Tim Horton Children's Foundation (Donuts)(where?)
- Emporium Food & Drink, Grand Rapids Michigan
- Grandvillage Inn, Grandville, Michigan
- Tony Romas
- John's Car Care, 611 Mohawk, Tecumseh
- Bob Evans Restaurant
- Best Western Inn Downtown, Buffalo, NY
- Julian's, Ormond Beach, Florida
- Walt Disney World Lake Buena Vista, Orlando, Florida
- Jot's Resort, Gold Beach, Oregon
- Gino's Surf on Beautiful Lake St. Clair, Mt Clemens, Michigan
- Reitano's Keystone Motel, St. Petersburg Beach, Florida
- Holiday Inn, Canada
- Dutch Pantry

- The Waldorf Astoria. Peacock Alley, New York
- Hotel King Kamehameha, Hawaii
- Spartan Stores, Michigan
- The Cable Beach Hotel
- The Cable Beach Hotel
- Jonathan's Restaurant, Adrian, Michigan
- The Chowder House, Honolulu
- The Inn at Otter Crest, Otter Rock, Oregon
- Paradise Island Resort & Casino, Nassau, Bahamas
- Host International. Phoenix
- Mabel's, Traverse City, Michigan
- America West Motor Hotels, Seattle-Portland
- Comfort Inn
- Bombay Bicycle Club, where?
- Anchorage Inn, Port Orange, Florida
- Eddie Lee's, Toledo, Ohio
- The Waldorf Astoria Peacock Alley, New York
- The Waldorf Astoria Peacock Alley, New York
- Hotel King Kamehameha, Hawaii
- Holland America Line
- Tavern on the Green, Central Park, New York
- Hilton
- The Peter Mug Steak House, Bradenton, Florida (nice cover with mug)
- 76 Mall Inn, Branson, Missouri
- Quality Inn Sainte Foy, Quebec

- King Arthur's Roundtable, Daytona Beach, Florida (We have lived in Daytona for over 33 years and never visited the Roundtable)
- New York Marriott, Marquis
- Ramada Inn, Breezewood, Pennsylvania
- Mountain Jack's, Where?
- New York Marriott, Marquis
- The Country Barn Restaurant, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina
- Maxim Hotel/Casino, Las Vegas, Nevada
- Log Cabin Pancake House Airport Road where?
- Dana Quality Inn & Marina, San Diego, Calif.
- Golden Nugget
- Sheraton Princess Kaiulani
- Chateau Granville, Vancouver British Columbia
- Pine Cone Inn, Merced, Calif.
- The Jolly Roger, California & Hawaii
- The Club Mocambo Dancing and Lounge, Daytona Beach Best Dance Place in 1980's there was also a Bavarian Beer Garden Dance and Lounge on the next street west. We have drink mugs for this place, but we don't remember ever taking Margaret.
- Izzyrly's House of Tricks, Chicago, IL.
- The Chase House Restaurant, Salem, Mass.
- Lock N Key, Restaurant & Pub, Englewood, Florida (Aunt Alice was killed by a drunk driver 1 mile north of this Famous restaurant we all visited; she was at the mail box when a 70 year old drunk drove across lane of traffic and hit her while she looked at the mail (possibly holding a letter from me); I ran for Governor in 2006 to attempt to make Florida have tough drunk driving laws that are enforced.) Aunt Alice Exelby was from Britton Michigan but she retired a year before she wanted to because Bill Exelby had lost a lung and was recovering in a Englewood, Florida mobile home when he heard the crash. Just writing this makes me want to drag that old man down the stairs he climbed after killing and running away from the killing accident.

- Mirage, Las Vegas, Nevada
- Maxwell's Plum Where?
- Cliff House, Open every Day at seal rock, Calif. We also visited this Cliff House in 1974.
- Peppermill Hotel Casino, Reno, Nevada
- Karl's Hotel Casino, Starks Nevada
- Bartholomews Bar & Grill Where?
- Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, Nevada
- Travis Pointe Country Club, Ann Arbor, Michigan
- City Café San Francisco, Calif.
- The Ahwahnee, Yosemite National Park
- Pier House Restaurant Monroe, Michigan
- Ramadan Inn Breezewood, Pennsylvania
- Best Western, Goldrush, Wendover, Nevada
- Sands, Las Vegas, Nevada
- La Quinta Motor Inns
- Steppin Out at Mr. Roberts, Toledo, Ohio
- The Savoy, First Canadian Place, Toronto, Canada
- The Black-eyed Pea, Where?
- The Seasons Accent, In the Hills of Brown County, Where?
- Tavern on the Green, Central Park, New York
- Souverain, Geyserville, Calif.
- The Cable Beach Hotel
- Tavern on the Green, Central Park, New York
- Grandma's Kitchen, Three Meals Daily, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina

- Sardi's Where?
- Tavern on the Green (older looking match cover)
- Tropicana, The Island of Las Vegas
- Best Western Grand Village Inn, Grandville, Michigan
- Chadney's Burbank, Calif.
- Fast Eddie's Place, Warm beer, Lousy food, Tarpon Springs, Florida
- Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, Nevada
- Holiday Inn Canada
- Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, Nevada
- The Savoy, Toronto, Canada
- Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, Nevada
- The Seasons, In the Hills of Brown County Where?
- The Brass Bell, Cheaning, Michigan
- Anchorage Restaurant, Port Orange, Florida, Still Don't Know where this is or was
- Plum Blossom, Where?
- Travis Pointe Country Club, Where?
- Keddy's Hotels and Inns, Where?
- Amfac Hotels, Where?
- A. Sabelia's, San Francisco, Calif.
- The Fun Ships
- Honolulu Restaurant, Alexandria, Virginia
- Tecumseh Country Club
- Lock N Key, Englewood, Florida
- New York Marriott Marquis
- Sheraton Princess Kaiulani, Honolulu, Hawaii

- The Chalet, Sylvania, Ohio
- Los Angeles International Airport
- Hogie's Steak & Fish House, In Downtown Halifax
- Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, Nevada
- Holiday Inn, Canada
- Tecumseh Country Club
- John's Flaming Hearth, Niagara Falls, New York
- Shark's, Venice, Florida
- Lahaina Shores Village, Lahaina Maui, Hawaii
- Alexander's, Los Angeles Airport Hilton
- Fox, Detroit, Michigan
- Log Cabin Pancake House Where?
- Golden Nugget Large Match cover, Las Vegas
- Golden Nugget Lillie Langtry's, Las Vegas
- Scottsdale Conference Center, Scottsdale, AZ

End of Collection of Match Box Covers by Margaret Alice Leighton lived a full life to age 91 and we really miss her today; she was a great school/student teacher in Tecumseh, Michigan but we are all to learn the difficult life decisions she died suddenly in July 2010 of sudden lung cancer only had 30 days to say goodbye. A great healthy looking 91 year old and she loved to travel. If you want to learn more about these places or inform others of their existence or location see Whocareshalloffame.com.

Caution the following notes to file may need your deleting so as not to be to negative

Hopefully you can be Happy reading these words but you may have to jump over the first paragraph because these bast..ds should not take too much space in this book or your brain.

November 2002: I wrote: Ross Medical School Caribbean Island of Dominica home to potential terrorist. I must have learned this from the internet and you should know by the year 2100 don't believe everything in print or computer text. Your historic review may also discover negative connection with the E.R.A.U. of Daytona Beach and the people that intentionally move to forever attempt to damage the America Carpet I spoke to you about in Chapter 2 . You be the judge of all words in this book and censor as you believe you must to keep that New America Year 2100 Happy Face. If this is your copy of USC go ahead and cross out with a dark pen those chapters or paragraphs that really depress you because that is not my goal but life as I type these words is more negative than positive plus you need a little history from the USC point of view. (In the year 2011, a large number of young people are using a social computer outlet called Facebook; now you with all the wisdom we could deliver to you can surely see why Amish people don't want their photos taken but yet the government has total access already to the personal lives of young people posting on Facebook.)(This concern relates to another Chapter)

My grandpa had the best front porch; you could see the town and kick up your feet. He worked in the deep mines of Minersville, Pennsylvania. My mother said he worked as a boiler man. He made hot water for the engines and whatever; he made hot water for the town of Pine Knot. My mother and her sister took lunch to him. My mother described the location as looking like a very big oven and there was trap door to putting in coal; she describe the actions no big deal for young kids around very hot boilers, it was a different time her father was simply working hard so he really loved the hot pork chops my grandmother made and the kids delivered many days...young kids around very hot boilers I find this difficult to believe but it is true.

Lil Bobitas and Billy....pledge and salute the flag allegiance; this became a National Civil Rights issue and went to the Supreme Court; look up the details Minersville's versus these two students because their parents were J.W. religion. Mom would walk the streets of Minersville with Lil and Bobby but the general public did not get involved in the law suit of 1939 or so. Amazing story and details recorded at Whocareshalloffame.com. See Chapter 3 of USC.

Sunday was always a happy day....NO WORK!! Church and visit of in town families and relatives; Dad had several Yuengling beers every Sunday at Grandpa's.

Corn curlers and Mar's chips every Sunday with marble pound cake; we all played cards at the old square table very near the kitchen stove. Pound Cake ½ dark and ½ yellow.

Occasional the men cooked bacon slabs sandwiches and would sweeten coal stove with sugar. Pauline Willis helped create the beautiful back yard at Mom's that today I blow the leaves off into the woods.

Very cool near freezing started took 3 hours to blow off leaves from the back yard.

\$17 beer & soda 3 case 10 A-Treat sodas Birch Beer.

Fun times in yard turns having Picnics

Holidays was always at Aunt Betty's they had the first color television and it was good ...not like ours that was a color piece of paper on the screen.

Kitchen cabinets from Sears are still at Mom's but Aunt Betty's housewarming gift of two soft vinyl chairs are now gone.

Many years ago when my mom was 12 or 13 their family had Pigs & Chickens and they would fill burlap bags with leaves from across the highway so the chickens and pigs kept warmmom and her brothers and sisters made birch soda from the bark of birch trees and simply added sugar.

A design consultant for Disney World in Orlando at the final walk through of the Disney adventure Island announced at the final moment that the all the pine trees installed had to be removed and replaced with ponderosa pines (Lake Toho type) this was something no one really could simply determine by looking except an expert. Very costly and the construction company lost a lot of money. (Michael Eisner was the CEO who made the decision)

When Main Street was being constructed the ride had to be taken down and reassembled because Walt Disney noticed a one foot layout error for perfect alignment. Costly but Mr. Walt Disney wanted it perfect.

Johnny Unitas was the owner of the first hotel at the Orlando International Airport 1972 and John Fesnock uncle and my god father was the construction superintendent for the building company; years later a friend worked at the same hotel and met and married his wife who years later became a citizen by getting a perfect score on the citizen oral examine. More historical information is likely available and will be posted at whocareshalloffame.com when time allows.

John Constantine Unitas was born to Lithuanian immigrant parents in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, in 1933, and grew up in the Brookline neighborhood. His father died when Johnny was four years old, and he was raised by his mother, who worked two jobs to support the family. His unusual surname was a result of a phonetic transliteration of a common Lithuanian last name *Jonaitis*. Attending St Justin's High School in Pittsburgh, Unitas played halfback and quarterback. After high school, Unitas looked for an opportunity to play college football. He was passed over by Notre Dame and Indiana.

The University of Louisville came through and Unitas left home for Kentucky.

In his four-year career as a Louisville Cardinal,, Unitas completed 245 passes for 3,139 yards and 27 touchdowns. It is recorded that the 6-foot-1 Johnny Unitas weighed 145 pounds on his first day of practice at the University of Louisville. Unitas' first start was in the fifth game of the 1951 season against St. Bonaventure. That game, the freshman threw 11 consecutive passes and three touchdowns to give the Cardinals a 21-19 lead. Though Louisville lost the game 22-21 on a disputed field goal, it had found a talented quarterback. Unitas completed 12 of 19 passes for 240 yards and four touchdowns in a 35-28 victory over Houston. The team finished the season 5-5 — 4-1 with Unitas as the starting quarterback. As a freshman, Unitas completed 46 of 99 passes for 602 yards and nine touchdowns (44).

By the 1952 season, the university decided to de-emphasize sports. The new president at Louisville, Dr. Philip Grant Davidson, reduced the amount of athletic aid, and tightened academic standards for athletes. As a result, 15 returning players could not meet the new standards and lost their scholarships. But Unitas maintained his scholarship by taking on a new elective: square dancing. During his square dancing classes, he frequently danced with Helene Paschke. In 1952 Coach Camp switched the team to two-way football. Unitas not only played safety or linebacker on defense and quarterback on offense but returned kicks and punts on special teams. The Cards won their first game against Wayne State, and destroyed Florida State 41-14 in the second game. Unitas completed 16 of 21 passes for 198 yards and three touchdowns. It was said that Unitas put on such a show at the Florida State game that he threw a pass under his legs for 15 yards. The rest of the season was a struggle for the Cards, who finished 3-5. Unitas completed 106 of 198 passes for 1,540 yards and 12 touchdowns in his sophomore year.¹

The team won their first game in 1953, against Murray State and lost the rest for a record of 1-7. One of the most memorable games of the season came in a 59-6 loss against Tennessee.

Unitas completed 9 of 19 passes for 73 yards, rushed 9 times for 52 yards, returned 6 kickoffs for eighty-five yards, 1 punt for three yards, and had 86 percent of the team's tackles. The only touchdown the team scored was in the fourth quarter when Unitas made a fake pitch to the running back and ran the ball 23 yards for a touchdown. Unitas was hurt later in the fourth quarter while trying to run the ball, and on his way off the field received a standing ovation. When he got to the locker room he was so worn that his jersey and shoulder pads had to be cut off because he could not lift his arms. Louisville ended the season with 20-13 loss to Eastern Kentucky. In his junior year, Unitas completed 49 of 95 passes for 470 yards and three touchdowns.

Unitas was elected captain for the 1954 season, but due to an early injury did not see much playing time. His first start was the third game of the season, against Florida State. Of the 34-man team, 21 were freshmen. The 1954 Louisville Cardinals went 3-6, with the last win at home against Morehead State. Unitas was slowed by so many injuries his senior year his 527 passing yards ended second to Jim Houser's 560.

Finally, it is amazing that what some folks from Pennsylvania created in Orlando (the Johnny Unitas Hotel)(Uncle John Fesnock was from Duncott, Pennsylvania but lived all over the United States of America constructing schools in Denver or hotels here or there. (Holiday Inn typically)

When you first arrive in Orlando to visit Disney land realize that folks from Pennsylvania (Western and Eastern) welcome you to Orlando by having the first hotel at the Orlando International Airport.

Please note I want to give full credit to others and the internet for the information about Johnny Unitas.

On February 26, 2011 a UCF basketball player number 3 made a 3 point shot with the assist of Marcus Jordan (his Dad Michael was present at the game); Marcus Jordan had an excellent rebound that made the final shot to win possible; as Marcus Jordan rushed down the court all thought he would go for the shot but he knew he could not get it their within the last 11 seconds he moved to center court as if to go for the shot then fired the ball at number 3 who quickly made the three point shot with only 2 seconds remaining. (The other team was able to hit the back board just as the time ran out. Everyone was shocked that University of Central Florida beating the number one team in the league; but it was truly a wonderful night and I was so glad to be present with the number one cheerleader (my wife); her cheering made the shot feasible and enjoyable.

CHAPTER 18

OPINIONS OF ONE INDIVIDUAL

Water line to Nowhere –Daytona Beach Florida

Location of the Water Line to No Where: Clyde Morris Blvd. from Big Tree Road to Madeline Avenue.

Date: 1982

The honorable City Manager of the City of Daytona Beach caused the “Water Line to Nowhere”.

In his effort to expand the City and to prevent Port Orange from growing their City into the Master Plan water system location of Daytona Beach as shown in the 1970 Water System Master Plan and 1980 Facilities Plan. A consultant was retained to acquire easements along Nova Road (See other in the USC book) however it was decided easements along Clyde Morris Blvd. would not be feasible so the “Water Line to nowhere” was advanced because the City Manager wanted the area to be within the Daytona Beach service area. Here is the uncensored portion of this expensive and waste of Daytona Beach Utilities budget revenues.

1. Records are available to confirm that H.T. did cause the “Water Line to Nowhere”
2. Records will confirm that the water line cost more than \$100,000.
3. Records will confirm that the Water Line to nowhere never had one drop of water consumed by consumers.
4. Records will confirm that a road widening project caused the total length of water main to be lost or of no value generally from Reed Canal to Madeline Avenue. (See other USC Event)
5. Records will confirm that developers received a better “deal” from the City of Port Orange.
6. Records or actual field inspection will discover that over 50 homes could have been provided water service along June Terrace Road just south of the Wal-Mart and Sam’s Complex on Beville Road are an example of how management decisions pushed water lines to no were but the poor people along June Terrace Road were and likely still don’t have water service. The water main along June Terrace Road was internally designed and permitted but after at least 2 tries with absolutely no support from management or Public Works directors that had knowledge of this project and how desperate the poor people of June Terrace wanted the water service; writing to news programs and contacting political leaders in the City and County. My point that I am trying to convey to you as a citizen the political leaders of Daytona Beach in the past have taken in my

opinion extra efforts to capture water service areas of new growth potential over serving the water needs of existing residential units of poor to middle class. This was criminal in my opinion and it was not just one person but the general waste of money for expansion over meeting the needs of the community. If I hit the lottery I will somehow get water service to those poor people along June Terrace. Oh, yes the street was an unrecorded platted development but that did not stop the County from paving the street yet the same County and City leaders did not want to provide water to these people. Something was wrong with the City of Daytona Beach and I hope this critical comment causes the "little" people to rise up and finally stop the City from being just for the developers and not considering the needs of the community or adjacent areas of the county. Yes, Mr. City Manager you can make up justification for what happened or you accept the responsibility that City Comprehensive plans that were consistent with the County Comprehensive Plan did little to meet the community needs for water main extensions. Finally, there are other political actions that resulted in the development of some areas of Daytona Beach while other areas were pushed off because the land owners would not dance with the City Manager. So in your community it too could be following the negative management approach of Daytona Beach and taking actions that are unfair to the poor and middle class residents. As one person I could not make things happen but was aware of the City of Daytona Beach management favoring some parts of town and not using good community need basis for the use of limited resources. Was it really a good idea to move the Memorial Stadium next to the Wastewater Treatment Plant, even if the land was at a good price; maybe but at the time it was moved there seemed to be get the grants and buy land was the real purpose. Looking back without trying to change history of what decisions made were good lasting achievements for the community I want to express to citizens that governments even good governments make mistakes; the use of grants which we are still going to have to pay for years in the future because our Federal and State governments wasted money is real. +`

Findings:

The rate payers of all communities should be involved in the decisions of their communities to be certain revenues collected by the water bills are not wasted on "Water Line to Nowhere" type projects. While we all heard of the bridge to nowhere this will place for history to be the "Water Line to nowhere" was that in part the reasons the 50 residential units along June Terrace still do not have a water service. Directing capital improvement funds on water mains only to chase development dollars and expansion of a City is No a good long range plan. Several individuals and agencies failed to move with sound cost effective plans to protect the City and its rate payers from allowing the "Water Line to Nowhere" to be created.

Tecumseh Michigan versus Britton, Michigan:

We are troubled that the big City of Tecumseh lost most of the company that has its name but before we move on to happier industrial times in the City of Tecumseh, whether it be a solar panel making company or a biscuit manufacturing company with lawn mower type cookies advertising each type of lawn trimming device NEEDS TO APOLOGIZE TO THE VILLAGE OF BRITTON. The record can be developed to demonstrate that Tecumseh has tried over the years to make Britton go off the map when in fact the people of Britton love Tecumseh but the people of Tecumseh have failed to LOVE Britton. When the Little Village that could win a State Football or Basketball Championship there seemed to be let's avoid the outstanding achievement or take actions over the years to keep Britton in its Railroad crossing position.

I want the Mayor of Tecumseh Richard Johnson to evaluate past actions by the community of Tecumseh and then move to attempt to secure an apology for the residents of Britton for actions Richard Paul Dembinsky has reported had occurred in the period prior to 2011.

Thanking Mayor Richard Johnson in advance for consideration of this action that will finally move Tecumseh and Britton in the same direction. "Britton the Gateway to Tecumseh" stop and help us folks in Britton make our downtown shine like Tecumseh....thanks.

Remember the great history of Britton, Michigan!!!!

CHAPTER 19

OUR REFRIGERATOR TALKS

Our Refrigerator story: Magnets and articles 2011 (See Photos at end of book)

What you eat may help you prevent heart attack or stroke:

Choose fats with fewer grams or less saturated fat per serving.

Wishing you a year filled with peace and happiness

Advanced Air Heat

Surf board Red Swim near a Lifeguard USLA.org

Ferris State University Imagine More Photo Magnet

Think smart Article to Richard from Margaret

How to be younger longer

10 top Anti aging foods

Get plenty of Antioxidants

Pillow magnet

Cherish yesterday dream tomorrow Live today

Indian River Citrus Loveland Groves Edgewater Florida

Bahamas 2 magnets

Countrywide home loans

Infuse body with omega 3 control blood sugar

Maintain a normal weight

10 terrible aging foods

Bacon, Hot Dogs, Potato Chips, white bread, corn oil, sugary processed cereals red meat, doughnuts

Kitchen Equivalency chart

GOD BLESS THE DEMBINSKY FAMILY (Magnet Image of Blessed Mother)(Charity)

Happy New Year!

Bahamas

Patrick Construction Inc.

CHAPTER 20

COLLECTION OF WORTHLESS WORDS BY STUPID AUTHOR

Tecumseh's Michigan Old Bank building has a lot of history and more will be posted later. The County records will show that Elmer Eberhart had his Hartford Insurance business on this site. Elmer was a great person.

We want the Colts NFL to Jacksonville 1980; we shouted for 2 hours in the old gator bowl. See other Chapter and whocareshalloffame.com.

Uncensored Social Currency Includes:

1. Who Cares Hall of Fame
2. Word turns by government in USA
3. Unique historical record on file in Washington DC
4. Inventions pending capital
5. People lost on Earth

My Brain Malfunctions

1. New Carpet installed and paint on plywood used to move refrigerator back damaged new carpet. Susan I am still feeling the pain of this event...you had right to kill me. It was a gold continuous looped kitchen carpet with large white paint mark In front of the refrigerator.....I used a piece of plywood without looking at the other side...the paint was oil paint on the plywood over a week old. Was not dried...so it destroyed Susan's new kitchen carpet. Sorry.
2. Gasoline pedal stuck In Pottsville Pennsylvania. Route 61 going to east turn off on top of hill almost killed the 3 girls in my car. It was very close last second I reached down and pulled the heavy clear plastic floor mat back to stop the acceleration and then the brakes worked. The temperature within the car was very cold but I got hot fast.
3. Light bulb replacement knee to top of car while Dad held the ladder during a bulb replacement...it takes 3 Russians to replace a light bulb. My mom said: "back the car out". But instead my knee permanently dented the roof of my new car and for days we tried suction cups to remove the dent but failed.

4. Chain damaged to Kenny's Jeep in Orange Park, Florida as he attempted to snag a piece of concrete from the bottom of my new pool the Contractor went bankrupt and I had to remove concrete and have another pool builder construct another new pool. I paid for the damaged Jeep. Pool floated See other Chapter
5. Telephone pole transported in 1957 black Chevy convertible in the middle of town...embarrassing me...but my brother said we were just going for a ride to Minersville...I expected being Saturday morning my girlfriends would be out on the street...and they were...but my brother needed a telephone/power pole transported 20 miles up hills from Branchdale to Ashland through the middle of Minersville but I needed a date for Saturday night. (He sold the 1957 Chevy for \$200.00 because it used a quart of oil; wonder why he never considered giving it to me) See other Chapters for this unique USC moment and how it impacted the American Carpet.
6. Rebuilding Ford Tempo Gainesville, Florida; after spending \$2000 and weeks of parts everywhere; while I was at work my wife called the tow truck driver and he got the title and the nice blue Ford Tempo I could never get to run nicely. New pistons and parts of all types. Bob Lavin's car he sold to me as Mark's first car. (More to this car story.)
7. Sharing Calculus homework daily with the best looking full breasted girl every morning at the HACC library before Calculus class...I never missed an opportunity to closely observe that Fraternity pin on the end of her highest chest point. She was a great looking sorority girl. Wonder if she ever married the guy?
8. Date New Year's Eve Phila. 1967; was a terrible failure: Sorry Mary Beth. (She was a student at Bowling Green University in Ohio.); my first cousin Bob took us to this dead bar and later I attempted to take her by Bob's apartment but he did not have one; he was living at the business offices he cleaned.
9. Bench walking girl of Mt. Valley Lake...wire shorted out....Janice story. USC Moment See other Chapter for this great first job; not following instructions and being distracted by Janice's balancing act. My first girl look. More in another Chapter.
10. 18 girls on one date at the Lake. Not one phone number
11. Ohio Shirt State dot the "I" of Ohio; way to go Dean Crutch of Daytona Beach.
12. Drunk Driver Police Ashland....Pete at the wheel; just came from his sister's wedding the scheduler for his part time job demanded he work; he did not give himself a ticket.
13. Girl Scouts tried to drown me in the Lake but the Harry the Lifeguard saved me.
14. Driving 120 miles per hour on upper road in the valley on a motorcycle.
15. Driving 120 miles per hour in a Mustang with wrinkle wall tires in upper Michigan.
16. Driving or not driving in a Drag Race...I could have taken the trophy but...
17. Personal Check card used at Publix grocery I was almost stuck with the problem...
18. Britton board in roof; tennis court size See other Chapter or whocarehallffame.com
19. Girl who owned a Pizza store In Angola See other Chapter

20. Girl at the grocery store who laughed at me for helping those Indian students buy all the beans in Angola; I was embarrassed by those Indian students who I drove to the grocery store.
21. Reader's Digest lady that watched stocks had her basement flooded; she kicked me out because my company moved me to another part of Ohio. See other Chapter.
22. Job at Bradenton Florida permit experience Ward Lake; the blank pages 201 Facilities Plan impressed USEPA in Atlanta; Bradenton got the U.S.E.P.A grant even though Manatee County was the lead applicant. See other Chapter.
23. Driving to Battle Creek 45,000 miles in one year to my future wife.
24. Duncott, walking around on fire hill the ash bank (a mountain of coal burned up and created a mountain of ash with trees living on the ash), motor bike, smoke house, homemade bread in outdoor stone oven.
25. Bob Gerick..Jacksonville, Pineapple from Hawaii...Esther in Grand Rapids...Cadillac and homecoming at Big Rapids.
26. Lime Sludge into car in Daytona Beach; See other Chapter
27. Danger of air relief valves in Willard; Ice in the NEW water tank at the Water Treatment Plant; had to cut the ice around all the electronic rods protecting the tank from rust. Lime sludge filled the designed lagoons in less than 6 months at Willard, Ohio; stories behind each item.
28. Britton Michigan Rule No. 1/ Event/1974

Purchasing home in 1974 learned that Michigan basement floods; even though my wife's grandfather (Ford Exelby) claimed this never happened to him when he owned the house...it happened the first week we owned the property before we even took possession. Furnace was damaged water heater had to be replaced, someday check rainfall records for that storm event. No sanitary sewer at time; storm sewer with discharge of something other than clean water....don't be surprised by anything; (during the first month of owning a new old home.) The Britton Home 158 W. Chicago Blvd was over 100 years old and owned by my wife's historic family the total 100 years. Hey, where is that Centennial Sign Susan worked for?

29. Orange Park Florida no insulation...yet advertised as well insulated home...A/C broke 4 times in one month each time new compressor was needed. Very high electric bills too.

Don't believe new home builders well insulated...on our 686 Morgan Circle South. Orange Park home; had no insulation in ceilings and as result AC had to be replaced 4 times in the first month of ownership; I looked in the attic area over garage then looked over balance of house no insulation. Watson did a good job getting builder to fix; I had a pregnant wife in 100 degree house. I was in trouble for sure.

30. Don't trust landlords to be fair be careful make photos of apartment when you arrive and when you leave; don't rush meet landlord on site; got refund security deposit after we exited apartment but then someone stole the \$150 electric burners we had to pay for same. Indian landowner should be watched carefully because they are quick to blame you for the loss of something stolen by others. Foreign landowners may be problem and you should not rent from a foreign person that does not meet you on the site. Just dealing with you by phone is the problem. I was cheated by landlord for something others stole...stove burners Mr. Dip Pack still owes me \$150. We did not steal your damn burners others did. Back in 1988 \$150 was a lot of money.
31. When we purchased our Sugarhouse Drive home the previous owners removed attached lights and fixtures and had hidden damaged carpet under planters that were not created by the planter. Rich people should be avoided when you are purchasing a home require cleaned out house inspection and a deposit of \$1000 for unseen damage. You may want to investigate character of previous owners before you make offer to purchase especially if they are leaving the area that is a very bad sign and you are getting ripped off.
32. Girls leaving apartment discovered apartment but I did not check the apartment out as much as I checked out the girls; it had no water for kitchen and the bathroom was in the old lady's portion of the house...smart engineer NOT!
33. Purchasing our home at 748 Renegade I (not my wife) was too much in a hurry. Wife needed to move from Sugar House hated the young neighbors that were selling something or dealing something. (Maybe) they called me Elvis etc. So they did not like my watching so they called me names...the police were parking in front of our house watching these kids in a home their father purchased for them. In general neighbors are a problem in Florida; don't expect good people and surely don't expect good friendly neighbors. Florida should be avoided unless you just want to live in 4 walls with running water. My one good neighbor David Taylor moved back to Tennessee and I wondered why...but as time moved on I saw he was right.. I wish Dave Taylor and Christina would call me.
34. Upon entering 748 Renegade Lane we discovered considerable damage to carpeting two spots covered by plants and carpet. Be careful of some rooms are intentionally staged. The family had a dog on porch and small child sleeping on the bed in the master bedroom on the day we looked over the house. This house cost \$167,500 and after 15 or more years it is probably only worth what we paid for it in 1996.
35. Port Orange, Florida expect problems at new home; example light switches were wired backwards and many things were poorly laid out or intentionally made bad because the architect first owner was black and I believe several installers hated him. In fact years later while visiting a carpet tile store and talked about the unusual black look of the tile

in the foyer immediately the store owner went into this discussion of how bad the person was; see the store sold the unique tile. The home when constructed even had neighbors damaging the property burned the out house used by the contractor. In general neighbors and contractors working on the home apparently hated the large consulting firm architect; in fact the same architect attempted to get work from the City I was working with at the time before I moved and I noticed the black man had a problem with something...but my wife believes he was the victim. Even the black electrician who did the work on this new home seemed troubled in doing work correctly. Even though he proved to be a very professional looking person I was told that the portable toilet was burned by some southern type people still fighting the Civil War (In the year 1987) Yes in America!!

36. Various events landlord problems with distance tenants in Britton Michigan and Orange Park made us fear renting to anyone. If you should go to court as a landlord in Florida expect to have judge divide the pain. Don't trust any friends for recommendations on who should build your pool; the southern Baptist minister should be in hell by now he failed to construct my first pool and cost me much pain and \$5000 (1980 dollars). Cost to remove floated concrete pool and find someone else to build a new pool. Okay our new pool had concrete shell in place wife called me at work to tell me that the rain is very heavy and now something looks different with the pool it floated up at least one foot. She did not tell me details but feared we have a problem Houston. My father gave me the money for the pool and he and my mother were to visit in 60 days. Oh, my God our new home and new carpet and the total back yard looked like a war zone. You &((&YI\$&%^^ Hertzog!!! I rented equipment from a tool company and after over a month of effort the damaged shell. The shell was removed in little pieces and the debris buried on site. Kids helped with this project; thank God no one was hurt. I had chipped concrete flying everywhere for weeks. Photos will be posted at the Whocareshalloffame.com. To make matters more embarrassing a friend (southern friend) Ken_ used his truck to pull one piece of concrete out but ended up smashing the tail gate of his truck. He loved his truck and Ken I am really sorry but Roundtree owes you an apology because he is the one that recommended the damn contractor Herzog. I had to pay for his truck damage and of course he loved his truck more than his wife.
37. In 1942 My Dad was on the train for short ride he did not have to go to war but worked on the home front because mom prayed and his employer deferred him.
38. See other Chapter for story about Broad Mountain ghost chase and the sad burning of a lady at the stakes.
39. I had a problem in 2001 Tecumseh with two Goodyear 75 R15 tires 3" cut bulb too; called police because I thought the van parked out front was hit by Halloween trick or

treat; but I learned it was bad tires from Goodyear; have photo someplace. Two bad new tires on the same Van. Goodyear owes me an apology.

40. Speed trap on way to Charleston:...avoid Charleston or drive 10 miles below speed limit on the two lane roads to the west.
41. House dryer vent placing violated building code but Port Orange got me on that one they did not check on the house we purchased. High energy bills, burned up dryer due to excessive lift required to dump the hot air into attic.
42. Plane falls over Tampa bay...dropped sudden within a few miles of the runway; story here about and why I don't like to fly in small planes in the summer over Florida.
43. Art finch from Tampa and lost Indiana friend John finch were both great guys.
44. Lost reversible jacket in third grade and I am still looking for it at age 64.
45. The School District closed the 3 year school in Pennsylvania after my sister was pushed into the brick walls by another student; the building pushed off foundation?
46. Our 1957 Ford 2 tone white and green over turned by my Mom when Dad said test the brakes to see if there is ice.
47. Coke "cola" company cheats consumers with changing bottle sizes.
48. Gore gave us the opinion....I'm it and your shit.
49. Why need a license plate on your old car on your own property in Florida when it does not even have an engine.

To look at me you would think that I'm normal, successful and peace loving. I speak with a soft sharp undesirable voice, but my pen can be as competitive, cut throat racing as any person on earth. Although my life is a mass of my intense urge to achieve something lasting beneficial to society. This is the best I can do. Some claim to be successful by having many dollars in the hand, but today best of life can really only be achieved when true happiness is achieved. Money is power however it cannot buy a lasting happiness. Religion seems to provide the basis training for achieving happiness but it only lasts until Monday morning. You can learn to put on a happy smile but true happiness may be unattainable.

Naturally, to become happy one must follow the guidelines established by those I the past. The Bible of course has its guidelines but you cannot continue to forgive your enemies while you are still fighting them. But if you simply improve your life by fight for our future liberty then we can all have a life of happiness. Just as you can improve your tennis game by emulating the champions, so can you improve your happiness by the others before you principals of happiness are set forth in this book however don't fully understand them myself so don't expect to smile ear to ear ever night. Victory over pests is achievable so:

1. Keep trying; a happy person is one that tries harder under all conditions of personal personnel difficulty and against all types of hostile pest devils.

2. Think deep and look up if you are forced to the ground lift up your head and force a smile anyway.

3. Take the offensive: The odds favor the aggressor who forces his opponent to back down from his pesky nature. If you keep him scrambling and running to find more unhappy things to trouble you with he will be pressured into giving up.

4. Get your happiness 70% of the time. If you do not achieve easy happiness of life which in about 70% of the time you will not have the will to survive the attack of those pesky people and accidents of life.

5. Watch the Ball. This sounds so simple that it seems a waste of time even to mention it, however, those pesky people are looking at your eyes so don't look weak.

6. Upgrade your physical condition. Your physical health is directly related to how well you'll be able to fight off those pesky people and the unfortunate negatives of life. Walk more and longer and you will gradually build up your endurance. Take Vitamins during stress full times high protein reward yourself with good food and as much sleep as possible. Don't stop watching your health during your verbal fights because the words will eventually hurt your body. This book is devoted to the memory of Peggy Leighton who lost her fight with cancer at a very young age of 23. She completed college then got cancer and my boys were never in her eyes but she knew a child was on the way and even helped us to move to Florida considering all. My primary purpose is to help my sons and others young families starting out; I hope this book in the year 2100 helps a young family make a better life. Unfortunately the American Carpet is rough to walk on some days so do your best to stand up during those walks.

Daytona Beach is a great place to rest your body, get a great tan and seek happiness. Usually, most people visit the area one or two weeks a year. The slogan the world's most famous beach can be understood to mean "World's most famous Beach for making people happy." The above paragraphs were written when I was being sued over selling a refrigerator that was only a few years old but the purchaser did not wait until the refrigerator cooled so he paid \$100 but tried to dump it back on me even though I had already previously called Sears to have it repaired and actually reduced the price. It needed a charge I guess; the old NY attorney after a very long court debate lost. I never had to receive back the refrigerator nor did I have to return the money. His daughter apparently wanted a new refrigerator and he hauled here the used one. This New York attorney retired was drunk when he tried to dump it on my property but the policed stopped him from dumping the refrigerator. The event consumed a lot of my life but my happiness was preserved and I had \$50,000 cash at the time and would have continued fighting until the guy admitted he was aware of the refrigerator not working at the time of purchase and that I had proof that I contacted Sears to have it serviced. Just because someone

is a NY attorney does not mean its right to push on people and make purchases for siding and stuff I never ordered just to make me on edge. What a bastard that retired NY attorney was and who tried to push around an American with Russian DNA with no plans to give into pressure. He must have been bad to others in the past or his drinking was getting the best of his good nature.

Remember see and hearing: Cher, Eton John, 4 Tops twice, Grass Roots, Andy Williams, John Denver, LSO, Donnie and Marie, Ann Murray?, Richard Petty Crystal Gal, Red Shelton, three ring circus in Orlando, Beach Boys at Daytona Beach band shell, Righteous Brothers...and more?

Elliott a worker fired came back with a military gas suit or it was just before they fired him (See Elliott was an Air Force Reserve....Rick Rice...did not like new the work of Elliott...years early I said a strange nasty statement to Rick Rice but now looking back on that statement maybe it was a fore shadowing of my opinion of how they fired Elliott; true Elliott did not work hard enough to learn AutoCAD but the firing of another black man is amazing. Elliott worked at night for Publix grocery stores and he seemed to be tired all the time. After being fired he continued to come to work not telling his wife and his two small kids; he had a new home with mortgage.

Pat Paulson.....inspector hand on new car in a contest for 3 days except for 5 minutes every 2 hours; this contest was when the Car Dealerships were on Volusia Avenue (now ISB) Pat was a farmer along ago; he is in heaven now; he would find more unique junk on his projects than anyone; bottles, metals etc.

Carpet....at the engineering division during the 1980's was as I called it MODEERF (FREEDOM SPELLED BACKWARDS) Ernestine Maddox our Division Clerk and Secretary likely picked the color it had a little purple and was nice but unique; the City Engineer could never determine for sure who picked the color. He would not take the blame or credit for the color. (Raymond Lawrence)

“Real Stormwater Engineer”: are words I wish JR Sloane would never have stated to a person that needs an apology for the implied negative. YOU put the blame on the wrong professional engineer.

The removal of sand from the Beach at Main Street...was carried out by Dennis Colby as the City Manager requested; without a permit; his heavy equipment made the newspaper. Oh, was

everyone nuts about the lowering of the sand elevation to prevent loss to the west at the Main Street approach.

Bernard Johnson...heart issue had to stop working; he was military so he could talk with Elliott during his time of stress. A two year period but eventually they fired Elliott; had a difficult time with AutoCAD 14 but he seemed to be tired ...he came to work for a few weeks not telling his wife that he had been fired. I never saw a more handsome young man that went to the Air Force Reserve once a month and two weeks active; Elliott also worked at Publix and they loved his hard work; this time of my life watching JR Sloane and Chris Hurst build a justified dismissal was painful for everyone; Elliott was advised that he needed to put in more energy because he seemed either tired all the time or he really did not want to learn AutoCAD. Sorry to all that have the pain of reading these words.

Car wash flood I caused by having the doors of the building too tight....I did not put a floor drain in the building because 20 years earlier my first home was flooded due to the storm drain backing up into the basement; who would expect that a solenoid valve new would leak out of the box and how was it the leak was greater than the cracks under the doors? Was this a planned event that only happened after the policemen washed their patrol cars during the night when there was no one to help them?

LPGA development is a story of its own; I was there and know more than I could explain in this book; just say government and developers worked hand in hand. The lands donated were balanced with the costs to expand the system to dispose of reclaimed water (Reuse) (DRIP Daytona Reusewater Implementation Plan) I was the driving force to help the program get started and the symbol created. Kathy Reynolds, who died at a very young age; whose boss was John Roessler; and Dennis Colby, Jay, Debbie Foster, Ingrid and Marvin Owens plus the Marion Street Water Treatment Plant operator Joel Uber.

Melvin Blanchard moved to North Carolina he was head of the wastewater department

Golf Course reclaimed water history started in 1981 and we were the design team and there are too many details for this book. Call me before I dispose of all the design notes and memories.

Lack of reusewater at the City hall; tight money controls by Mr. Raymond Lawrence saved and may have been good management or in Dennis' opinion seemed to be not far reaching as Dennis wanted to go with the reusewater program.

Along US 1, white Street etc...Dennis Colby drove the program to Pelican Bay also...he was very good

One eye bad...because of box cutter when he was kid...then when laser surgery came along the Doctors fixed his damaged eye to make it better than the eye he had to use from age 15; Amazing. Dennis had several great looking wives but his first Wife I believe was Betty and she was a nice lady. The traffic engineer was Mr. Howard who always wore an expensive looking suit even in the halls of the old Public Works building on Bellevue Avenue. Firing or putting Mr. Hooper out to the pasture by Mr. Tipton in my opinion was criminal....it took over a year.....each Monday staff meeting Russ Hooper was demanded to turn in his retirement...it got to the point Mr. Lawrence and Dennis Colby who attended these meets also found it to be criminal of Mr. Tipton...or for sure poor taste. I liked Mr. Hooper (Russell) he was from Michigan and also was City Engineer in Anchorage Alaska. Mr. Hooper owned the sun glow pier or his wife did.

Amazing the stress the Public Works Directors were under....Tom McClelland; Stan Lemke...amazing how they put up with me the team and the City Manager (various). The City Manager was very bad to Mr. Hooper and it is too painful to explain how various City Managers made these individuals unhappy even over minor procedures or things beyond budget and controls.

South Daytona grew because Mr. & Mrs. Beckman hated Daytona Beach and there were others I met that hated the management of the City. Once I had to get an easement for a water main for the area just north of old Big Tree and I had to deal with someone...that the City of Daytona Beach had been bad too.

Mr. Becks a famous local attorney always called me"SON"....they went on to tell me what was wrong with the City or what respect he demanded....the City Manager Tipton hated Mr. Becks and I liked Mr. Becks and Dennis Colby liked Mr. Becks because the Wastewater Treatment Plant was allowed to spread treated sludge on his farming property....more on this topic years later.

Ocean Center location; Basketball Magic whopper of Unfair to me; I will never go to another Magic game because the total team ran around for over 5 minutes without taking one shot because if the team got 120 points ; Florida Engineering pond on lunch hour...Jerry Findley.

History of ERAU as only USC reports.

Honda Transmission leak at dealer

Dad's transmission lever broken so he traded the car in but the dealer had to call him back for him to tell them how to move the car because he was shifting it with a screwdriver; yes a

screwdriver down through the floor of the car. I believe that is the last time we ever got one on a car dealer.

Unusual 1989 Chevy van transmission problems and this is talked about in another Chapter.

Returning from a trip to Pennsylvania, our 1989 Chevy van had a burn out of the drive belt because the air condition bearing froze in place and the belt smoked the view and it was amazing our son Chris was able to drive the van to the next exit a few miles away. This event is shocking because it was stupid Richard who caused the serpent fan belt to stop in place on the AC bearing that stopped turning; we did not have much money because our sons were in college and my wife a pharmacist had not worked since her job at the Halifax Hospital. Here is how Richard caused the \$400 problem; it was about 8:30 PM and I gave the driving responsibility to our youngest son Chris; it was hot in the van because the AC was not working very good; so I turned the AC on then a few moments later turned it on again; Richard (me) is stupid this caused the AC compressor bearing to stop turning and the fan belt heated up in 5 seconds the total windshield was covered in white smoke; I really don't know how Chris at 70 miles per hour go us to the Charlotte, exit. He pulled the smoking van into the first gasoline station; I was of course getting big hell from Mark, Chris and my wife; I quickly went into the convenience store; the wonder luck of the night was about to happen; remember we needed to get Mark back to UF in the morning; we did not have time to get a motel. In fact we could not afford the motel so when the lady behind the counter pulled a business card for a mobile repair service I was having a concern as how I would pay for the repair. In less time than it is taking to explain this crisis the lady called the mobile repair man and she quickly explained our problem; by 8:45 PM the repair service man was at the convenience store; that is within 15 minutes of the burned out fan belt. He arrived and immediately said there is no way it can be repaired tonight; you best get a motel; NO we need to get to Florida tonight. His very quick thinking got me in his truck leaving my wife and two sons at the gasoline station; he called with his cell phone (I believe) we did not have any cell phones; he called AutoZone and he determined they had a AC compressor and a new belt but they were closing in 5 minutes. We made it to the AutoZone it was about 5 miles from the interstate. When we got back to the van Mark and Chris had some of the bolts loosen on the old belt off. Oh, there was one major problem and I will have to tell you that in person. We made it back to Florida, driving all night.

Whatever happened to the Corvette Museum now the Cycle World Daytona? They had poor business then a sudden fire when the Museum was closed and damaged or destroyed many Corvettes (Linda if you saw this you would have cried; Linda my cousin owned 20 corvettes over the years)

Water sewer along Bellevue...and trailer park...has a unique story but this book has hit a rough spot. Sorry I have lost the American Carpet that only you in the year 2100 can fully enjoy.

Damaged gas edger (value \$250) in 2 seconds operating without oil in gas mix...as engineer I gambled that a few seconds of operating without the mix would not hurt ...if you ever put the wrong gas in a 2 cycle...STOP and drain it immediately (my situation was intentional because I did not have oil to mix... I gave it away to a guy who lost everything and is now in jail.) Also I remember this black man who sold firewood to us at the Sugar House Drive Subdivision...amazing 1985 he got out of jail a few weeks before and was doing anything to make a few dollars. I pray this guy has a happy life.

Eye of lady I can never forget...worker at my home...fixing things he had no insurance and no money except what he earned from me; it is painful to write this as you know my sentences are strange; but if you ever have a lawn helper just trying to make a few dollars you know he needs the money; I gave this guy from Boulder Drive money and a few items that I had we went to his home to drop the stuff off and his wife came out very upset because her eye was the size of a baseball; back then we did not have cell telephones so she had to quickly go to the emergency room but I believe she said they did not have money or insurance. Painful for me because I was not well off either; I did talk too much and likely delayed the guys return home.

I paid in advance to have a screen enclosure screened again...about \$70.00 for materials they guy never showed up to fix.

Thanks to those guys in Britton Michigan who loaded my U Haul van to Florida.

Many if not all of my former coworkers refused to contact me....oh well I soon will be invited to the Dave Lettermen show to tell all....off....people especially coworkers are not very friendly after you leave the place of employment.

Steak Grade A.....to Choice...not very smart...statement by me when I was responsible for advertising the ASCE meeting at Pokagon state park Angola Indiana. ...winter fun too.

CHAPTER 21

HOW TO LIVE ON A PENSION!!!! (FROM THE INTERNET IN 2011)

“After you (i) retire the chances are that you’ll (I) be living on a fixed income. Depending on the amount of service and salary credits you’ve accumulated, this can prove to be an extremely difficult adjustment. There are important precautions you can take to make this potential transmission less strenuous to bear. One of the most important of these is budgeting. This becomes strained in most cases because an adequate analysis of income is not easily provided. However, it should be within reason to expect a fair estimation to which you can use in account for your budgeting transcript. Second in importance is a well educated guess account for all expenses. These may include but are not limited to, rent, mortgage, insurance, utilities, transportation, clothing, etc. Most, but not all, will require monthly payment. However, it is more efficient if you include them in the monthly expenditure so at the time payment is warranted you’re not faced with a much larger expense than determined within your budget.

Once you’ve accumulated this information, do the math to figure out your yearly expenses then follow by dividing your total by twelve. This will summarize your monthly spending pattern. Learning ways to cut cost will also provide you with essential skills which you will grow accustomed to. Small ventures such as clipping coupons, bargain shopping, and buying in bulk can save a crucial amount in your monthly proposed plan. Other skills you may utilize are simple but effective as well. For example, turning off a light in an unused room or lowering your heat at night and providing yourself with an extra blanket, much of where we allowed our money to be spent when we were among the employed turns out to be we took for granted because at that particular time their usage had little meaning. Given these instances meaning now only provides us with a more promising reformation. Utilizing outside sources, such as your local library, is also beneficial. Your library can provide you with magazines, music, movies, and of course books. In many cases it also allows you a resource for computer usage. At the moment this all may seem to be too much to bear. Quite possibly you’re frustrated and depressed. This is understandable to anyone in making such a transition. Try to maintain a positive attitude and use creative resources in providing you with quality in life. Take on new hobbies and interests. Use the opportunity to meet new people. Finding value in other areas will help you to gain a more promising outlook on the future.” (THESE WORDS STARTED FROM A POSTING ON THE INTERNET OF UNKNOWN SOURCE BUT MODIFIED TO MAINTAIN PUBLIC DOMAIN RIGHTS.)

CHAPTER 22

MICHAEL JORDAN AND MARCUS JORDAN

"I've missed more than 9000 shots in my career. I've lost almost 300 games. 26 times, I've been trusted to take the game winning shot and missed. I've failed over and over and over again in my life. And that is why I succeed." - Michael Jordan

To Honorable Marcus Jordan:

While you have not yet made 9000 shots you are already famous in our opinion.

(My wife and I were so pleased when our great UCF friends invited us to see Marcus Jordan play basketball at UCF. Thanks to Rick and Nien!!!)

Initially Marcus was not a very good player but as games went on and especially in the second season Marcus Jordan clearly appeared to be of excellent DNA.

Marcus Jordan if you ever read this call us and make your next visit to Orlando special for Rick and Nien Johnson by delivering those great old shoes to Rick so I can ask Rick Johnson to certify your shoes to the Whocareshalloffame.com. (Loan)

Best of Luck in your career whether it is basketball or owner of your own Hall of Fame.....if you need a start we could sell you for \$100,000 the whocareshalloffame.com and by written agreement would donate the full amount to the University of Central Florida in form of job and career creation programs less the expense of hauling the "whocareshalloffame.com" stuff to your new Hall of Fame

We will forever treasure any photos we have of your opening day at the University of Central Florida.

Signed: RPD June 2, 2011

CHAPTER 23

OH, MY GOD THIS IS SO BAD IT IS FUNNY

The **5 and 10 store in Tecumseh, Michigan** is gone and I just want history to show that Britton, Michigan and then a Ridgeway business acquired the green glass dividers and all the wood storage shelves and most importantly the same candy counter my wife explored with her young eyes. The Tecumseh 5 & 10 candy counter had the smell of chocolate and probably still has the limitless brain medicine smell of wonderful tasty chocolate. I hope someone in Ridgeway Michigan will sell me this candy counter again. I sold it for \$50.00 because I was moving to Florida (Orange Park in 1978) now I live in Port Orange, Florida. The little pieces of glass dividers used to separately display those bobby pins, hair rollers etc. (My wife informed me recently that during college in the late 60's girls were using orange juice cans for the hair rollers)(Ferris State University in Big Rapids)(Amazing how limited consumer things were in the 60's yet we had enough parts to go to the moon?) Oh, the glass was very heavy on the many trips to Britton. Mr. Dunbar was the contractor who gave me the glass and wood shelving and candy counter. It took over 24 hours of transport time to load and unload the piles of glass from the Tecumseh's 5 & 10. Oh, I really miss the 5 & 10 in Tecumseh (Northeast corner of main intersection). Mr. Dunbar gave me all the plywood I had to do was load and transport the components to Britton. I had just started a business in the building just to the east of Gripton's Hardware Store. (Upstairs and down stairs using the elevator)(The Olde Standard) Name because Ford J. Exelby owned and operated the Britton Standard oil gas station that was at the South West corner Chicago Blvd. and Main Street.

During 1972-73 we enjoyed the friendly Pizza; lady (60+) Italian Village Pizzeria was wonderful and her pizza was so tasty we drove from Britton.

During a July Festival my parents visiting Tecumseh from Pennsylvania experienced a Tecumseh storm; suddenly a big bad storm hit downtown Tecumseh. The tent and all my gift shop items were junked and broken when the tent fell.

Years later we moved from Orange Park to South Daytona and my son put the large U Haul key under the famous wooden table and I never found them until we moved again many years later. I had to call the U Haul truck dealer to get a new key. Oh, that Britton Michigan table

was unique and my wife has the \$18.00 receipt for it new when her family purchased it in early 1900's.

Entrepreneur: I always tried but failed each business I attempted including putting satellite receiver dishes together but I did sell 12 in Florida. (The original ones that were 10 feet or 6 feet in diameter) (I still have a 6 foot diameter mesh satellite dish in the whocareshalloffame.com) and booklets on how to install and components defined. LNA etc.

Look forward to having dinner with someone important. Make life meaningful even if their name is unknown or others may find them unimportant. I have no idea why I had 1-800 638-9238 written in my 2004 notes.

The people are most hopeful.

The following are notes but what this is about is unknown to me.

My spirit...as my other uncle who...

Or write words of life what is really amazing I am to understand ...of your giving me ...the GO FOR IT!! Oh, this is from my late Uncle George Geles Jr. who died of cancer an hour after he said: GO FOR IT!!! How you can be so positive up to that last minute; in between licks of his medicine lollipop used to kill the pain; you the people of the Year 2100 we are depending on you to protect the American Carpet. GO FOR IT!!! Don't be a follower make it real.

From a fact finding mission to St. Thomas; you (at my side) after I returned the TREASURE MAP TO MOUNTAIN TOP POINT GIFT SHOP RUINS. (WHY DID LOCALS BURN THE GIFT SHOP?) LOVE THE VIEW EVEN FROM THE BROKEN CONCRETE OVER LOOKING MEGAN'S BAY. (YOU MAY EVEN SEE BILL CLINTON PLAYING GOLF IN THE DISTANCE)(LOVE CARNIVAL CRUISES)(ASK FOR JOHNTON SMITH); when we return one more time I will put the Clue near Bumpas' Restaurant because the locals never visit it. Look under table or hand rail but only after you thank the owners for allowing you to enjoy St. Thomas from their lookout porch; eat a ham sandwich with a beer and relax; you are out of the view of the Federal government; obviously they have forgotten about St. Thomas accept to gather the mail. Locals and former locals will help get you to the best view of Megan's Bay the Rich people will allow; ask about the water storage required in homes.

I regret that your opinion of me is so low but after these reflections...who gave us both freedom to run for political office (Howard Tipton apparently had low political opinion of me)

Mrs. L. called me as I was driving south on I-77 just south of I-81

As I drove apparently I saw a train off the track "Lowest" ???

CHAPTER 24

REMEMBERING DAYTONA BEACH'S GOOD AND BAD EVENTS

Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University was relocated from south Florida to Daytona Beach in the 1960's in fact City workers and City trucks picked up the file cabinets, desks and whatever they had related to being an upstart University and then ERAU was given Federal Lands (or purchased on paper); lands initially that were used to win World War II. ERAU has connections with those who attempted to fly planes on September 11, 2001, but apparently ERAU staff did not adequately train these pilots to avoid large buildings and educate them that Americans and friends of American's don't kill passengers or fly planes into buildings; If this USC information is correct ERAU professors had an opportunity to prevent the tragic events of September 11, 2001 but failed. The professors or students that were in contact with these pilots needed to transfer the humane friendly nature of the American people but both the ERAU students and professors failed to do so. If the USC information is not correct I apologize to ERAU professors and students but on the other hand if these pilots of 9 11 passed on to the lands of the Federal government/city donation: the lands should be taxed and returned to the federal government or better yet to the family that once owned the lands that really did not want to sell to federal government. This historical record of events allowed ERAU to be moved to Daytona Beach coupled with actions or inadequate actions of President George W. Bush caused the tragic events of September 11, 2001. What point I am attempting to make is when you or a government steps into the natural historic cycle of programmed events well negative results could have been caused. While I am not a Republican I want to say the principle of government pushing something that is questionable or that could cause other actions in the future may be why Republicans believe they are always RIGHT.

Another point did the people living in Florida during the 1970 to 1978 period improperly come back to Michigan and Pennsylvania suggesting that Florida is warm and wonderful all the time commit a historical lie? I moved to Daytona Beach Florida because they said it is a wonderful place if so this book should be enough to encourage former residents of Michigan to move out of Florida now to cause history to be corrected thus a better America. The people of Pennsylvania especially the hard coal region should stop being so "hard" on those former residents that moved to Florida; maybe that is how the hard coal region got its name. So, if we were not lied to by tourist and snow bird individuals returning from Florida it would have allowed Florida to be underdeveloped and this would have been better. Even the King who was lied to back in the 1700's would never have put the brick road in along the east coast; this road is still viewable in several areas; there is a metal sign in downtown Jacksonville that talks about the cow path paid for by England's King. I regret moving to Florida.

At age 63 especially numerous residents of the coal region of Schuylkill county think of me as the devil I have no alternative but to be critical of Florida, Michigan and Pennsylvania...the people are failing to allow those of us that made a mistake or watched too much television that pushed oil into homes of Pennsylvania rather than local coal and these same advertisements about Florida lied to us. We were brainwashed into believing oil heat was better or natural gas was more affordable. You the people of Pennsylvania have it in your power to forgive those of us that made a mistake and moved to Florida. In fact, you should consider passing a move back tax that will result in the old homes being saved in the coal region with the return to Pennsylvania tax. {\$1000 per person over a 5 year return period); the donated tax revenue will be given to stressed coal region people to help repair and save those old homes that history will shown that saving is best. The D team is a group of determined individuals that would like an opportunity to upgrade the depressing homes of Schuylkill County that resulted in current Florida residents leaving these historic areas of America. Regrets

The Three Mile Island accident was a compounded group of emergencies that led to core damage. What led to this was an erroneous decision by operators to shut down the ECCS during an emergency condition due to gauge readings that were either incorrect or misinterpreted; this caused another emergency condition that several hours after the fact, led to core uncover and a core damage incident. If the ECCS had been allowed to function, it would have prevented both uncover and core damage. The previous words are government statements.

You can verify how the training ERAU of the September 11th foreign students caused the September 11, 2001 events that we all had to live through. Will the truth ever be known to the general public of how ERAU helped the terrorist of September 11, 2001 come into our country and learn to fly or not adequately learn the consequences of their actions. Will the USA government ever find ERAU responsibly? Or, following this line of thought will the reported involvement of ERAU students in the September 11, 2001 even be connected on a long string of government mistakes including moving ERAU to Daytona Beach, allowing ERAU to expand on USA government lands? Will the story ever come out that the people who owned the property the ERAU is now located upon (northern portion where the old Airport wastewater treatment plant was located) ever get the property back? It was a golf course before the federal government acquired the property to allow something at the airport. The lands that are now occupied by Halifax Hospital and Daytona State College are lands also at one time owned the federal government acquired by some method worth investigating if you are Daytona Beach history student. Could the federal government by their actions have allowed ERAU to continue on lands purchased during WWII and remain the property of ERAU when the Federal government should be recovering monies directly for the use of the lands by ERAU; hey Mr. ERAU M.B. of radio; what do you say to cover this topic up? Should I get elected US Senator someday I will demand a money and land review of ERAU so the truth can be determined as to

how Federal lands can simply be given to a group of people running a private university. This could open up a revenue source across the country; lands given up by local governments tasked with preserving the net worth of such properties; a review of potential to place , or should some future senator read this statement and in the future evaluate the lands given to ERAU and other private organizations across the Country.

The lands at the corner of Clyde Morris Blvd. and International Speedway Blvd. (formerly called Volusia Avenue) had a golf course but the federal government acquired it from the owner who did not really want to sell it. (Now ERAU and its hotel complex is on the property) (During the early 1970's the City was responsible for Airport development but could not handle it so they gave it to the County to operation and develop)

During the 1960's a telephone or power pole was installed after a large plane departed for Jacksonville, story has it the pole known as the million dollar pole was hit by the same plane returning to Daytona Beach.

Should I forget to talk about the lands the City of Daytona Beach leased to make the Daytona International Speedway feasible? Talk has it that the lease is or was a dollar a year for 50 years and before the mayor died the lease was extended.

Yes, government can make things happen; if you are connected with the government especially back in the slow days of Daytona Beach, you could receive a lot of help with your business.

Nothing here stated should mean that this was a bad business practice.

A very large land owner has been very helpful to the City of Daytona Beach agreeing to donate numerous easements to allow 20 wells to be constructed on properties the land owner controlled.

Even the relocation of the Memorial Stadium was a government land owner deal that at first glance could be questioned but the overall benefit of several long lasting improvements including the landscaping of the over pass area near LPGA Blvd. and I-95 has much to say for cooperation of developers and government.

The lands along Indian Lake Road were purchased as conservation area but over the years it was determined the land will be a good location for prisons and county facilities.

While it is impossible to now say something was in the smelly air when the Water Management District purchased a very large portion of swamp lands and low lands to block Daytona's westward growth; by the year 2100 the people of Daytona Beach should be given the land so it can be sold off to developers. The practice of government purchasing vast land tracks that appear not currently worth the price will always be questioned but citizens who voice questions

and then radio words are quickly turned to the bright side of land purchases. One of the most recent purchases the County made appears to forever prevent the County from doing anything with the property except conservation. It must be an error in judgment to allow contracts to tie the hands and shovels of future residents of the County as not to allow development.

It was in the past a practice of land owners to have revert clauses that if the government agency does not use the property say for a waste water treatment plant (life treatment plant off Hand Avenue it must be returned to the seller...amazing.

During the depression of 1929 the properties along South Nova Road now in South Daytona were given back to the government; then the government sold the property for back taxes but had a Murphy Act clause installed on the deeds that required 100 feet of the properties along South Nova to be reserved for a roadway; notice how the buildings set way back; when the FDOT negotiated the purchase of lands for the South Nova Road project they may have not fully utilized this condition in the negotiations; but possibly the Murphy Act helped lower the payments to the current land owners.

These words as the title of this book implies are questionable or can be challenged by others but it is the opinion of the writers that something needs to be stated about these historic events. If you have correcting data go ahead and publish a correction to any of these words in this book.

Also the City of South Daytona appeared to get the upper hand on Daytona Beach when they during the 1990's stopped paying a portion of the water and sewer bills for the service of treatment provided by Daytona Beach. Years later they used this reserve money (don't know for sure); to acquire water and sewer systems west of Nova Road from Beville Road south to the Port Orange city limits.

Over the years so much money was spent by Daytona Beach to collect and serve the water and wastewater from this county area it was shocking that the in power Daytona Beach government could not make a better decision. It should be noted we believe a portion of the City of Daytona Beach lands are connected to the northern portions only by a dot. A land owner wanted to be in the City of Daytona Beach but the City government at the time especially its engineering department worked NOT to provide water and sewer service to this land owner. Not exactly sure what was the problem but someone did not like the attorney land owner and for years several employees were afraid to even visit the local flea market west of I-95 because of fears that somehow the flea market was hurting the downtown businesses or was it that the government did not like this land owner attorney. He (the attorney) was always helpful to the City but even when we asked for an easement for another project the attorney was noticeably unhappy the government of Daytona Beach did not treat him fairly. (Opinion)

There was a major explosion at the Bethune Point Wastewater Treatment Plant and this will be discussed in another section or because of the unhappy words that will come out you later so you may just have to call me to learn what I remember of that tragic day.

A "Dinosaur" was found along Nova Road in a gravel borrow pit just south of Reed Canal Road.

Mr. Gray, sorry you lost your first wife when she was cutting the lawn. Mr. Gray always treated the City of Daytona Beach fairly. Mr. Gray owned the trailer park directly across the street from what I call Dinosaur Park. He also owned another trailer park west on Madeline.

Considerable negotiations and stress between the land owners and staff of the City of Daytona Beach and there was one event that must be noted when this land owner drove a pencil through the agreement for water service same area that eventually got D.B. water then the service was acquired by S.D. details suggest that City employees should be required to wear eye protection whenever agreements are presented to land owners with a bad attitudes. At least one person will never work after 5 to present agreements for consideration especially to land owners that hated the City of Daytona Beach. Mrs. B. you owe me an apology for being so bad.

Once the City of Holly Hill Utilities Department Director (Paul S.) tried to say how important it is to connect or make provisions to inter connection the two cities water systems. Then years later that excellent idea (considered a joke)(hose between hydrants) actually saved Daytona Beach during a 36 inch water main repair that was reducing the water available to less than a 15 minute supply. The City of Holly Hill Paul S. idea and action saved the boil water notice and a major loss of water supply within the City of Daytona Beach; Holly Hill saved Daytona Beach.

Lime sludge fills car near the Arts Museum; this topic discussed in another chapter.

Election stolen 2000...dark bags two men. Gore Lieberman. Port Orange Presbyterian church on Clyde Morris Blvd. See other discussion of this topic.

Big Lady said STOP!!!... The election is not over...stop removing signs (See 2000 Election Journal)

No one from Daytona except students from a local black college helped Gore /Lieberman.

Water tank on I S B...was to have jumping whale painted on side. (See whocareshalloffame.com) Inducted into the whocareshalloffame.com is a painting of the proposed tank mural; but the tank was years later removed and the whocareshalloffame.com has one of the original base bolts.

Truck fell into 39 inch sewer on Shady Place day before lining of the sewer was to happen. At the mail box on south side of road east of Palmetto.

Sand moving on Beach heavy equipment (Dennis Colby on the World's Most Famous Beach) see the newspaper for the heavy equipment on the sand at Main Street. Dennis you write a book about this.

Richard Petty's....Birthday Party with Crystal Gale. See other Chapter.

Ductile Iron Pipe and Motorcycles do not mix. During the 1990's when Clyde Morris was not extended beyond Mason Avenue to the north. A load of ductile iron pipe was delivered to the east side of the roadway just north of Mason Avenue; it was not a City job but a developer was required by the City to extend the water main. Well as bad luck should have it (Stated here to make you knowledgeable of what can happen) the temporary barricade at the end of Clyde Morris was removed a few days before the tragic motorcycle event; I don't know much of the details as to when but the barricade a typical road closed Clyde Morris actually dead ended at Mason Avenue and there was a traffic light. So the Uncensored Social Currency is the barricade was moved earlier in the week to put the ductile iron pipe in the work area; the barricade was a large 4 arm warning sign; I believe it was just moved to the side; there actually was a high spot in the dirt so if you were driving on a motorcycle it surely would make the exit from the pavement noticeable. Well, the USC moment apparently was caused by the night vision or excessive speed of the motorcycle that continued north on Clyde Morris and when it crossed Mason Avenue went airborne and the driver was killed but also the passenger's head was driven into the very end of the 12 inch water pipe. When we learned of this tragic motorcycle accident and for years later we always tried to safe up the work zones much more than usual to give the motorcycles a few extra seconds to stop before a crash.

Mason Avenue not far from this tragic intersection with Clyde Morris is also likely another tragic event that happened during 2005 when some person was walking west bound on the sidewalk and crossed a street that had a storm manhole cover and structure in the middle of the adjacent street from the north. Well, the USC moment was something like it was late maybe 2 A.M. and the tragic accident happened that the cast iron lid of the manhole suddenly broke into two pieces fell directly down the manhole structure and the pedestrian was tragically injured; I am not knowledgeable of the details of how the accident occurred but the USC moment was when the State of Florida Department of Transportation claimed the manhole structure was a City of Daytona Beach structure and it is the responsibility of the City to inspect covers for defects. I believe the structure was what is called a conflict structure between a sanitary line and a storm drain. As most will learn it is typically the storm water that has to pass the existing sanitary sewer line and the cleaner water storm water simply goes over and under the not relocate-able sanitary sewer that is on a critical slope. The person that fell into the broken lid manhole apparently became a paraplegic as result of the broken cast iron manhole. (Oh, I had

also heard that in some Cities that that manholes with electric wiring underground shorts had occurred and people simply walking on the manhole cover were electrocuted.)

Also another USC moment occurred tragically at the intersection of Palmetto Avenue and Magnolia Avenue at the underground wastewater lift station when two City workers had removed the cast iron manhole cover to go into the lift station; apparently they went back to the truck to get the orange cones; then in that short moment a blind man crossing Palmetto fell directly into the structure all the way down between two pumps; here is the tragic part of this tragedy: The City surely would had paid the victim of this accident say \$100,000 but the person's attorney was a day or so late in filing the necessary claim form so the City did not pay the victim.

It is up to the Citizens of Daytona Beach to read these words and run for political office and cause the victims of these events to receive payment of money for the tragic events and not allow the City or State to hide behind technical time schedules or other excuses. It is amazing that someone walking along the sidewalk then crossing the street with the manhole in the opening did not become less injured because either the manhole cover had just fallen down the manhole structure or broke when the person stepped on it.

It would be interesting to discover how City of Daytona Beach compares to other communities as far as having walkers so endangered by underground manholes. I have never heard of another community with such bad luck. If you have USC moments regarding major injuries caused by people walking on manhole covers please call me or email me at onballot@gmail.com, candyorder@hotmail.com, richarddembinsky@gmail.com, richarddembinsky@hotmail.com, or onballot@hotmail.com. Oh, I wonder if I am real unusual having 5 email addresses plus my employer email address? It is a pain checking each of the accounts but I try to keep political type stuff separate from my candy business or my personal communications. On I dropped my Facebook account because I did not believe I added anything worthwhile to this area of communication and I did not like reading my fast unrepeatable words in the history books of Google searches forever.

Once my son was working on my website Ourwatersource.com but misspelled source with an extra s and it has been a part of the historic search of Google for years. (Code 5) What is strange is that Google picked up the misspelling about 24 hours or less after the spelling error and it may still be out there in an old computer. Our only hope is that in the future technology will change so much that words of the current historical period will have to be disposed of because like the long lost languages are of no value. If by some chance this Uncensored Social Currency is discovered say in the year 2100 or 2525, please accept my apology for all the spelling and grammatical errors.....simple ENJOY looking back at how life was prior to the year 2011. It is indeed my hope that someone in the year 2100 or 2525 will enjoy reading this

book as much as I enjoyed writing it in the year 2011. I can only hope that you will still be able to visit the beaches of Volusia County, Daytona Beach, Florida, United States of America.

When we in the year 2011 visited local museums we see photos of how the Daytona Beach Ormond Beach area was visited by horse drawn carriages. We also remember visiting Luray Caverns' in eastern Pennsylvania and they had a photo of the parking lot filled with horses and carriages of people visiting this amazing underground cave. The other cavern in Virginia on the East side of the Shenandoah valley up and over the mountain about half way down the valley east of Interstate 81 is also a wonderful natural Earth Cavern you should find and visit. My brother before he died last years was enjoying telling me about his weekend visit to caverns in Pennsylvania, I believe it was called the Mammoth Cave but cannot find a listing of this underground cave that had boats inside and underground.

Met this man at the ribbon cutting of the Bellevue Avenue stormwater facilities and learned how he worked to create Jackie Robinson memorial. Doc Graham, Jr. d/b/a Jackie Robinson Foundation, 168 Paradise Lane Daytona Beach, Fl 32119 386 788 6501. It was a hot day on a Saturday, the mayor S.G. and new city manager appeared to be hiding from the local folks or he was avoiding the sun. I cornered the City Manager into shaking my hand and he was sharp to be critical of the engineering department (storm water side anyway) I was water & wastewater engineer not stormwater side. The City Manager who is still Daytona Beach's City Manager must have understood that storm water and flooding of home issues is job one; he cleaned house in the engineering department but wonder if this really was necessary. Seems as though the fact that everyone was out for a long lunch hour except me when the Public Works Director and City Manager showed up may have had an impact on his clean house success. I would have to explain how strange it was to be the first back from the secretary day event lunch hour or so; to have the office locked and then see the new City Manager in the lobby but only after I first hit the little boys room so I was a little shocked to have the City Manager open the door for me as I returned through the main door after having been back for 10 minutes only to more or less lock myself out (front door remained locked as was practiced...but it was unfortunate my kidneys were not a larger capacity because I could have felt better being the only person inside but not the City Engineer at the time required the front door locked. I had a path from my office to the rest room without the front door but even today I am sick that I was not inside the Engineering Department when they first arrived. It was poor scheduling by the Public Works Director at the time or maybe he had no control over the new City Manager's schedule. To make a long story short the tour of all by a new City Manager should be scheduled so people get back from a long lunch on time rather than ½ hour late. The Public Works Director and various other staff members were eventually replaced but this close call for me while embarrassing for me was very troubling for those involved in Storm Water Improvements or the slow pace of storm water and police Department new headquarters. It does not take a

brain to know that a new City Manager would like to clean house totally but then he used the Engineering Department as justification for future actions. I probably could only put this in enough words to let you know the City Manager had may respect and the jury should evaluate the events of firing of City Engineer, Public Works Director and others because Daytona Beach needs a look back to make sure the next City Manager apologizes to those victims of the current City Manager (January 2011).

CHAPTER 25

PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH

AND

PRESIDENT BARACK H. OBAMA

NEED TO APOLOGIZE TO THE AMERICA PEOPLE

FOR ALLOWING OUR BANKING SYSTEM TO BE SO UNSTABLE AND
UNCONTROLLED BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT BOTH THE REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS SHOULD BE ASHAMED OF
THE PERIOD OF STRESS THE AMERICAN PEOPLE HAD TO LIVE IN SINCE 2001. AT THE MOMENT I WRITE
THESE WORDS THE PEOPLE OF EGYPT ARE FINALLY FREE OF 30 YEARS OF POOR GOVERNMENT. IT IS
12:44 PM ON FEBRUARY 11, 2011 (2/11/11)

Uncensored Social Currency by A.O.K. knows the American government failed and this is a small
portion of the proof available:

Failed Banks just to name a few for the period 2001 to 2009:

<u>First DuPage Bank</u>	<u>Brickwell Community Bank</u>	<u>Colonial Bank</u>
<u>Riverview Community Bank</u>	<u>Corus Bank, N.A.</u>	<u>Dwelling House Savings and Loan Association</u>
<u>Bank of Elmwood</u>	<u>First State Bank</u>	<u>Community First Bank</u>
<u>Riverview Community Bank</u>	<u>Platinum Community Bank</u>	<u>Community National Bank of Sarasota County</u>
<u>Bank of Elmwood</u>	<u>Vantus Bank</u>	<u>First State Bank</u>
<u>Flagship National Bank</u>	<u>InBank</u>	<u>Mutual Bank</u>
<u>Hillcrest Bank Florida</u>	<u>First Bank of Kansas City</u>	<u>First BankAmericano</u>
<u>American United Bank</u>	<u>Affinity Bank</u>	<u>Peoples Community Bank</u>
<u>Partners Bank</u>	<u>Mainstreet Bank</u>	<u>Integrity Bank</u>
<u>San Joaquin Bank</u>	<u>Bradford Bank</u>	<u>First State Bank of Altus</u>
<u>Southern Colorado National Bank</u>	<u>Guaranty Bank</u>	<u>Security Bank of Jones County</u>
<u>Jennings State Bank</u>	<u>CapitalSouth Bank</u>	<u>Security Bank of Houston County</u>
<u>Warren Bank</u>	<u>First Coweta Bank</u>	<u>Security Bank of Bibb County</u>
<u>Georgian Bank</u>	<u>eBank</u>	<u>Security Bank of North Metro</u>
<u>Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B.</u>	<u>Community Bank of Nevada</u>	<u>Security Bank of North Fulton</u>
<u>Irwin Union Bank and Trust Company</u>	<u>Community Bank of Arizona</u>	<u>Security Bank of Gwinnett County</u>
<u>Venture Bank</u>	<u>Union Bank, National Association</u>	<u>Waterford Village Bank</u>
<u>Temecula Valley Bank</u>	<u>Silver Falls Bank</u>	

Vineyard Bank	Pinnacle Bank of Oregon	Heritage Community Bank
BankFirst	Corn Belt Bank & Trust Co.	Metropolitan Savings Bank
First Piedmont Bank	Riverside Bank of the Gulf Coast	Bank of Ephraim
Bank of Wyoming	Sherman County Bank	Reliance Bank
Founders Bank	County Bank	Guaranty National Bank of Tallahassee
Millennium State Bank of Texas	Alliance Bank	Dollar Savings Bank
First National Bank of Danville	FirstBank Financial Services	Pulaski Savings Bank
Elizabeth State Bank	Ocala National Bank	First National Bank of Blanchardville
Rock River Bank	Suburban FSB	Southern Pacific Bank
First State Bank of Winchester	MagnetBank	Farmers Bank of Cheneyville
John Warner Bank	1st Centennial Bank	Bank of Alamo
Mirae Bank	Bank of Clark County	AmTrade International Bank En Español
MetroPacific Bank	National Bank of Commerce	Universal Federal Savings Bank
Horizon Bank	Sanderson State Bank En Español	Connecticut Bank of Commerce
Neighborhood Community Bank	Haven Trust Bank	New Century Bank
Community Bank of West Georgia	First Georgia Community Bank	Net 1st National Bank
First National Bank of Anthony	PFF Bank & Trust	NextBank, NA
Cooperative Bank	Downey Savings & Loan	Oakwood Deposit Bank Co.
Southern Community Bank	Community Bank	Bank of Sierra Blanca
Bank of Lincolnwood	Security Pacific Bank	Hamilton Bank, NA En Español
Citizens National Bank	Franklin Bank, SSB	Sinclair National Bank
Strategic Capital Bank	Freedom Bank	Superior Bank, FSB
BankUnited, FSB	Alpha Bank & Trust	Malta National Bank
Westsound Bank	Meridian Bank	First Alliance Bank & Trust Co.
America West Bank	Main Street Bank	National State Bank of Metropolis
Citizens Community Bank	Washington Mutual Bank	Bank of Honolulu
Silverton Bank, NA	Washington Mutual Bank FSB	
First Bank of Idaho	Ameribank	
First Bank of Beverly Hills	Silver State Bank En Español	
Michigan Heritage Bank	Integrity Bank	
American Southern Bank	Columbian Bank & Trust	
Great Basin Bank of Nevada	First Priority Bank	
American Sterling Bank	First Heritage Bank, NA	
New Frontier Bank	First National Bank of Nevada	
Cape Fear Bank	IndyMac Bank	
Omni National Bank	First Integrity Bank, NA	
TeamBank, NA	ANB Financial, NA	
Colorado National Bank	Hume Bank	
FirstCity Bank	Douglass National Bank	
Freedom Bank of Georgia	Miami Valley Bank	
Security Savings Bank	NetBank	

CHAPTER 26

TREASURE MAP CLUES

A Tour of Daytona Beach Area on April 8th, 2011:

Dan Exelby of Tecumseh, Michigan (Brooklyn Area) arrived at the Orlando Airport after a flight on Sun Country Airlines from of all places Lansing Michigan. As I type these words the Federal government is about to go into a “Funding shutdown in 40 minutes” due to budget problems. Anyway I wanted to remember the things we did on the “Nickel Tour”

We drove from beachside in New Smyrna Beach about 10 AM and ended up at the I HOP for breakfast in Daytona Beach Shores this is the I HOP near the Winn Dixie. Anyway I will for historical record say it was Friday when we made the driving tour that took about 5 hours including stops.

We visited the beach (a drive on the beach); there was a tent with Indiana Hoosiers written on it; Spring Break means other college students were visiting; it was rather warm and a sunny day; it started out when we drove from Port Orange to NSB cloudy but when I and my wife Susan picked up her cousin Dan at my son's & daughter in law's home not far from the Garlic Restaurant on 3rd Avenue; down the street from the Littlest Theater; it was cloudy then after picking Dan up I drove around the curve to the first beach access; just as I turned looking northeast Dan had his window down to hear the ocean; the sun came out and was shining on his and our day all day. There were a few folks on the beach already; of course I was giving the nickel tour so I talked and talked about sites such as “Flip Flops” a new restaurant that had as the owner and operator the winner of “Hell's Kitchen” television show last year; I explained that us locals knew in advance that the Chef won the Hell's Kitchen TV show because Randy Walter who processes applications for new businesses for the Utilities Commission learned the old closed restaurant was to be opened soon and the operator was the Chef that was on TV attempting to win the \$100,000 prize. (Our other friend Troy the waiter bartender moved to Flip Flops from the Daytona Beach Longhorn)(While I am writing this book I want to thank Herb the Manager of Longhorn for hiring all those great people at Longhorn; Sandy, Susan, Tonya Mike, Mercury and his wife Shanna, Brandy, Britney, Bob the former manager who was so proud of his son at UF). ANYWAY BACK TO THE TOUR.

We drove west on 44 got off at the downtown intersection and drove Canal Street noting my former parking spot next to the green dumpster at the Utilities Commission (no car in the

spot)(I retired 90 days ago); pointed out the old fashion gasoline station operated by Bob; this was after first turning east on Canal Street drove to the fort walls; explained that the town was first occupied by hard working women who dug the canal; but they got tired of the town and moved to St. Augustine in about 1550. I turned left on Washington Street then came South to Canal Street noting the restaurants and the museum; passed the old gasoline station again; noted the owner operated drug store; noted the old movie house building turned at the street east of U.S. 1 drove by the Jacobs then continued past the martial arts building noting the old building vacate and the fact I considered renting it but it was too expensive; and then out to US 1 noted the Dairy Queen was not opened yet at 11 AM but the fact that 50 people will be lined up all day getting dairy queen ice cream. Along U.S. 1 they were setting up for the balloon fest at the Airport; continued over the Three Bridges (I noted that the first north bridge I call Margaret's bridge and the south bound bridge I call Mary's bridge. (Mary is my mother's name and I would talk to her starting at that bridge every morning going to work at the Utilities Commission; going north bound at 5:15 PM I would call Margaret (mother in law in Tecumseh Michigan)(Since I was a former "gubernatorial candidate" I claim the right to name these bridges. Mary the first bridge south; Margaret the first bridge north on US 1 as you approach Port Orange; In my mind I believe the three south bridges imply son 1, son 2 and daughter and the three bridges north are in my mind for the three daughters of Margaret; Peggy who died in 1972 after completing college (cancer) (more other later); Susan second bridge and Betty the northern most bridge she works in Ann Arbor Michigan...so the north bridge is Betty's ; the point here is that the north bound first bridge is hereby established as Margaret's Bridge and the south bound bridge is Mary's Bridge. (If you in the year 2100 become Governor put a sign on the bridge or if not put a sign on the bridge anyway so possibly others who have read this book in the year 2100 will use this as a key to USC communications with you) I hereby make this historical statement and should no one object before I am elected Governor (I did have 12,000 votes and spent \$11,000) in 2006; the bridges are hereby officially labeled and to be known as Mary's Bridge (first bridge south); Margaret's Bridge (first bridge north);(Over Spruce Creek) Back to the tour; Oh, Did I give you a Clue to a Meeting place yet? Clue 1 gave you the time and date. Oh, forgot to say how beautiful the view is of D.B.S. from Margaret's Bridge especially at the right time.

Pointed out the downtown of Port Orange, Aunt Catfish's Restaurant; (Story of Sweetwater's Restaurant) Rhodes Brothers Band played there many years ago Sweetwater's had great food and we miss the restaurant and blame the Mayor Allen Green of Port Orange for removal of this great restaurant all in the hopes a new high rise would be constructed but it has been years and nothing but loss; (Allen Green it's your fault that Sweetwater's is gone; you hired Mr. Parker as City Manager and you allowed him to cause the building of historical value to be lost.....to money hungry developer's...bad decision if I were elected mayor; twice I tried to be mayor but the people trusted you rather than the challenger with the long name. (Oh, while I

am cleaning up these words from my first draft I want to say that election laws and procedures make people with long names second class citizens if you in the year 2100 could work on this social injustice I would send you something of value within one week of your achievement.)

Back to tour:

Crossed over the large bridge over the Halifax River I was at the ribbon cutting with the Congressman was sweating in the heat as 5 people watched and took his picture for getting the Federal dollars to build the bridge back in say 1988 or so;

Turned north on A1A stopped at the I HOP...following drive on the beach pointed out the white taffy machine (turning for years) on Main Street; after turning off the beach at Broadway (ISB) (92) then Susan pointed out she first stayed at the Daytona Inn hotel on the corner and the fact the old Steak and Shake was an easy walk now they don't have a Steak and Shake Restaurant on the beach only the one at Nova and ISB.

Went into the Boot Hill Saloon and purchased a few gift items; (Real Potential Treasure Clue) Even in the year 2100 I believe the government will be afraid of Daytona Harley Riders. So it will be there too under that old license plate from the Beautiful Valley.

Explained about the Daytona Speedway pedestrian bridge land at the speedway; how when it was placed across U.S. 92 it was too cold and for 4 hours then the bridge expanded to fit.

Explained the man falling in the manhole lift station at Palmetto and Magnolia; He never collected a dollar even though the City was at fault in my opinion; blind man walked into the open manhole above the lift station; his attorney I believe failed by a day to make any claim if you in the future could find this blind person or his family possibly you could give him a few dollars for me. Thanks.

Explained the Beach Street Chocolate factory; toured it; bought candy and fudge; explained the bones found on Magnolia Street that stopped the streetscape project for a few days; old Indian "head". Oh, once when a former Mayor was running for Mayor again after moving back to Daytona, it happened that S. Golden was having a kick off meeting at the Chocolate Factory; she had a special guest Janet Reno inside signing autographs and talking to a few supporters. Mr. Clink or something like that was outside (he was running against S. Golden) and he showed me the picture he had previously had with Janet Reno but somehow he was not invited inside to see Janet Reno. I previously explained that I met Janet Reno at Dickerson Center when she was campaigning for Governor; I stood at the east wall facing the stage and before she when to the stage to speak she wanted to shake every hand; I had my hands behind my back as not to offer it to Janet Reno; She is a very tall women and she was determined to shake my hand and find out why I was so cold to her. She Janet Reno made a mistake years prior about a child (or

how the Child was forcibly removed to be returned to Cuba; I demanded she apologize for how that event happened; when she approached me I explained that if she wants to be Governor she best apologize for that event. (how it looked); anyway Janet Reno never won the Primary for Governor because she did not apologize; when Janet Reno went to the stage to give her campaign speech she looked at me saying I will not apologize (or words to that fact); Janet Reno had very soft hands and I wish she would have apologized to the American people; she and President Bill Clinton both owe the American people a 1000 word paper "I apologize".

Back to Nickel Tour of Daytona Beach in 2011:

Other points noted the manhole cracked lid caused a man to become a paraplegic on Mason.

Pipe and motorcycles on Clyde Morris; A load of pipe placed along the future Clyde Morris Blvd. caused a motorcyclist to drive north beyond Mason Avenue when Clyde Morris was only a dirt path the motorcyclist lost control and the driver and passenger of the motorcycle died; the passenger's head was inside the yet to be installed 12 inch ductile iron pipe. Someone had temporarily removed the barricade that was to prevent travel on Clyde Morris Blvd. where the roadway was not completed yet.

ERAU history; (City vehicles moved it to town from South Florida using City trucks)

Untold history: Jon Crull of the Public Works Department should tell you how 200 gallons of engine oil leaked out over night when a valve failed; what a mess the workers had to clean up.

Future whocareshalloffame.com will be the unfinished church building at Williamson and Madeline when I hit the lottery. (I rarely play the lottery.) This is also a failure of Allen Green the mayor YOU elected. The large unfinished church building should be purchased by Port Orange and either removed or converted to a useful building. Also Mayor Allen Green and his Port Orange City staff are to blame for the unsightly building next to George M.'s building on Clyde Morris just north of Herbert Street. The City of Port Orange while believed to be progress does have problems with several buildings that run the property values to the ground.

Dog Track history relocation (see discussion in other Chapter)

Talked about Mr. Beck's land; fire hydrant to his property and trouble Dennis Colby got into for putting water to Mr. Beck's land that occasionally is used for the race RVs.

Talked about Arch being relocated 18 feet south from the former location at a cost of \$500,000 by your State of Florida Department of Transportation gasoline taxes. What a waste? The Tarragona Arch previously was just an entrance to a housing project in fact at one time the arch had two Arches.

Pointed out Museum stuff and talked about this Museum visitor that had a full car of Daytona Beach water force main lime.

Vince Carter donated millions for two story high school gym building.

Drove by the old Sunbeam bread factory and noted that the town had fresh smell of bread years ago. Look at those pretty pictures of those two Sunbeam girls at the front of the building. There are twisted columns that will be shown at whocareshalloffame.com, because words cannot define this building on Orange Avenue, Daytona Beach. There was another bakery on Beach Street also.

(These words are out of place but you will have to drive the route and put it together.)

Drove over the Halifax River from Boot Hill Saloon turned south on Beach Street noting the lined sewers I was involved in designing.

The old Sears building now government building was in view across the street from the famous "RAT Island"

Noted I designed the new sewers for North Beach Street, (my neighbor in Sugar Forest of Port Orange was Dave Taylor he was married to the daughter of Park's Seafood years ago and her name was Chris.)

Noted the nice paver colored streetscape; (I forgot to tell Dan about the famous traffic light pole Dennis Colby removed at the N.W. corner of ISB and Beach Street; seems the FDOT does not recognize a concrete traffic pole they installed a few months prior to the famous untold sewer stoppage; seems the FDOT was in a big rush to install the concrete pole so they ended up putting it directly on top and through the existing 8 inch sewer; the sewer system on Beach Street was a SEPTIC TANK for 6 months until City crews photograph the FDOT symbol on the concrete pole from inside the blocked sanitary sewer. The FDOT for days refused to resolve or authorize the City to remove the traffic pole; but Dennis Colby because sewage was backing up in downtown businesses did what only Dennis Colby could do; he had the traffic light workers remove the supporting wires and without ANY authorization or assistance or permission from the damn FDOT had the pole removed. The pole is probably still on the ground at Public Works on Bellevue Avenue. FDOT never paid a dime for the cost of repairing the sanitary sewer the FDOT or their contractor caused by not getting proper locates of underground piping before drilling and cementing the large pole into the City's Sanitary Sewer; this was another reason I wanted to be Governor I would have caused the FDOT to work with Cities rather than make Cities bend over for the King. (Sorry Back to tour)

Went to Port Orange along Clyde Morris Blvd. (area of the water main to nowhere)

Election decide stop. 2000 (Next to power line west side near the church across from the Catholic Church. Two men in very dark clothes: one of the men was carrying two duffel bags that appeared filled with paper. The bags in my open had something to do with the election but the election supervisor and police were advised but no action was taken. Did not put black duffel bags in trunk only in the car and quickly departed the location. 2000 Election of Gore/Lieberman "stolen" on at polling place on Clyde Morris Blvd.

We stopped and they went into the Speedway Museum; I noted the connection of the Mayor to the Speedway and the \$1.00 a year lease.

Best buy was formerly the Hi LIL location.

Gasoline was \$3.68 at the Raceway cheap gas place where I tanked up my truck 2010 Canyon Extended Cab. (Later in the year: gasoline price went to \$3.99 then lowered to \$3.53 by June 10th).

Note the Roadhouse soon to be buffalo Wings Restaurant; (former theater here)

History of Fire Hydrant onto Beck's land was explained.

Susan pointed out GE lands back across from Speedway.

In NSB I pointed out the vacant \$1,500,000 land and building on the west side of US 1 near the old police building south of it. (This was a former car lot.) (Prior to say 2008 there were many car lots (new and used) along US 1 in NSB.)

Drove to Titusville, Cape Kennedy talked about guard house moved 2 years ago; I was upset the government allowed this to occur. For many years you could drive closer to the launch pads. This likely was not for security but to help the visitor's center make more money for bus tours. This is an example of how people in 2011 failed you in the year 2100 by allowing government to work for profits of businesses without due regard to traveling public who had used the route for years.

Shuttle big topic on drive home to P.O. had pizza at the Red Brick

Finally, so the Clones of 2100 don't understand or should the reading computers attempt to find the location of the treasure map in Daytona Beach, go to the end of the 30 inch concrete water main then east from the Park look for the twisted "bread" then turn left to the flowering tree then to the right until the police department then back to the police department near the underground canal then south to the dinosaur and the lime sludge walking bridge to where Big John rests, ask Charlie Grinsal to give you his truck story for shocking and final clue. (May you find Charlie happy that I sent him so many visitors and please remind him to vote Democratic

often as he did in Chicago) Remember the Green Leaves have the sweet taste to help you get smart to look on or under the Blue Cap at the beginning of this map. It may be 3 feet deep or right in front of your nose or feet, the treasure map directions to where pre 2001 US currency can be found. The Government removed all pre 2001 currency because you could make the back shaped like a bomb or a plane crash. \$20.00 will be yours in the year 2100 if some Utility worker did not replace it too. Because Utility Workers of Daytona Beach are not respected and under paid you know I will have to carefully hide the \$20.00 bills for one to get to you in the year 2100. If you cannot travel to Daytona Beach to lift the lid on this treasure map of Pre 2001 \$20.00 bills you will have to devote your time to reading and reading this book for the real close clue to finding happiness in your hands. (Government by the People and FOR the People.) (Sorry, NO Clones or non Americans allowed.) Code 1 may be a Code 100 at terminal. Ah, I feel better now. It must have been the bad food. Oh, future Utility Workers that Remember Kevin Miller should have no problem making these words flow to the plant; but Bill Banks or Chris Wall will only see it at the bar, Oh, Marvin Owens you best have a Water Flush on the 30 inch water main to move this treasure map to Chris. I will never forget the time Bobby Pries (Television Chief after Glenn Foster) televised the main on Atlantic Avenue and there in plain view was the picture on the driver's license and she was a good looking girl even in the cracked hole in the sanitary sewer. Amazing how people and events created an interesting life without much money in those years. Driver licenses get lost in sewers; found with smiling face.

In 2004 I compiled a booklet that gives credit to individuals (noting the date they retired or moved on to a new challenge):

2004 "Acknowledgement of **DENNIS COLBY'S** outstanding efforts to improve the City of Daytona Beach, Water and Wastewater System; 1982 Melvin Blanchard's; 1987 Ruth Soehlman's; 1987 Joel Uber's; 1991 Dayle Metzger's; 1999 Domenic D'Agresta's; 1999 Barbara Messner's; 1999 John W. Harris's; 1999 Dean Crutch's; 1998 Raymond J. Lawrence's; 1997 James P. Murphy's; 1990 Larry Eaton's; 1986 Lynn Sullivan's; 1987 Jack Callender's; 1985 Glen Foster's; 1985 Mort Park's; 1983 Noranne Teets'; 1981 Deborah Swank's; 1981 Jim Lau's; 1981 and Linda Lacey's (Gould)." I better remember to add Thomas McClelland; James R. Sloane; Larry Sweeney; Kevin Miller; Bob Preis; Bill Banks; Jay Thurrott; Marvin Owens; Ingrid Owens; Chris Wall; James Maniak; Ruby Myers; David Hand; Mike Marcum; Phil, G. McAndrew; Russell Hooper; Stan Lemke; Richard Quigley Sr.; Richard Quigley Jr. Then others who were individuals out the City of Daytona Beach: Luther Davidson (County Airport Facilities Planner); Allen Gilbert; Richard Johnson from Orlando; Jerry Randal of Progressive Contracting; Steve Hazen and his sons; (I did not intentionally misspell your name or leave out others that should have been included.) Victor Hulbert; Down at the Utilities Commission, Dave Hoover, Dave McLaren, Pam Duncan, Thaddeus Saxon, Rob DeLoach, Bradley Vanlandingham, and Larry Harris; sorry I cannot remember the young engineer from Black and Veatch that liked the UCF knights Bryan?



CHAPTER 28

UNBEATEN AND UNSCORED UPON CASS TOWNSHIP 1957 FOOTBALL

SCHUYLKILL COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

Tony Philips. Charlie Zurat, Russ Frantz, Dave Gauntlette, Joe Zurat, (Weiner) Tony
Antoniela. Frank Machita

Not in the photo:

Steve Katchur,

Patrick Droskinas, Coach

CHAPTER 29

REMEMBERING MOVIES I NEVER VIEWED!!!!

In the year 2100 people will care less about HOLLYWOOD and manmade ideas of entertainment for the eyes and ears; this list is old more likely something I collected in about 1989 when I purchased a closing video rental store in Port Orange, Florida and shipped it to Pete and Margaret of Ashland, Pennsylvania who then created, expanded and operated a rental video store for over ten years then technology ended VHS and replaced with DVD's. This list is of no value unless you found someone in the year 2011 that still had a VHS player; or possibly some of these movies typically 2 hours long may make it to the year 2100 but it is highly unlikely.

1. On the Border, 2. Untamed Heart, 3. Ants, 4. Dork City, 5. Twilight Man, 6. Green Card, 7. A Map of the World, 8. Virtuosity, 9. Copycat, 10. In a stranger's Hand, 11. Future Sport, 12. Street Knight, 13. Sweepers, 14. Mutual Needs, 15. Eraser, 16. Mercy, 17. Mother, 18. Paranoia, 19. The Corporation, 20. Supernova, 21. Dying to Get Rich, 22. Amazing Sports Bloopers, 23. The Fire Next Time, 24. Clear-cut, 25. Letters from a Killer, 26. Hellcab, 27. Sticks and Stones, 28. Heaven's Prisoners, 29. Pinocchio's Revenge 30. Nothing But Trouble, 31. Alice Sweet Alice, 32. Outside Ozona, 33. Shadow of Doubt, 34. Prisoner of Love, 35. The Lesser Evil, 36. The Scout, 37. Little Odessa, 38. Sand Kings, 39. Parents, 40. Absence of the Good, 41. Malicious, 42. Leaving Las Vegas, 43. The Chamber, 44. Class of 1999, 45. Alive, 46. The Donor, 47. Marvin's Room, 48. Dear God, 49. My Boyfriend's Back, 50. Tears in the Rain, 51. Faith in Chaos 52. Nice Dreams, 53. Sour Grapes, 54. North Star, 55. Surviving the Game, 56. Welcome to Sarajevo, 57. Bill Pullman Mistrial, 58. Thunderheart, 59. How to Make an American Quilt, 60. Dead of Night, 61. Jennifer 8, 62. Stone Cold, 63. Body Count, 64. Village of the Damned, 65. Back in Action, 66. The Bells of St. Mary's 67. The End of the Affair, 68. Prelude to a Kiss, 69. House of the Spirits, 70. The Cider House Rules, 71. Silent Night, Deadly Night, 72. Final Appeal, 73. The Clown at Midnight, 74. Jade, 75. Sunset Park, 76. Sphere, 77. Baby Geniuses, 78. Super Dave, 79. The Mouse & the Motorcycle, 80. Shape Shifters, 81. Magic in the Water, 82. **Peter Pan**, 83. Father and Scout, 84. Fantastic Follies.

AGAIN I REPEAT I NEVER VIEWED ANY OF THESE MOVIES AND IN FACT EXCEPT FOR **PETER PAN** I DON'T REMEMBER EVER BEING AWARE OF ALL THESE MOVIES; SO YOU IN THE YEAR 2100 COULD ONLY LAUGH AT THE STRANGE TITLES OF THESE MOVIES; I KNOW THE REAL GREAT MOVIES OF OUR TIME HAVE BEEN TRANSFERRED TO OTHER FORMATS SO WHO KNOWS SOMEONE MAY ACTUALLY BE ABLE TO VIEW MOVIES IN THE YEAR 2100. Most of these never made it to a major viewing audience even though the major rental store Blockbuster closed in Port Orange, Florida and nationally in the year 2011. (THEATER PRICES TODAY \$5.50/PERSON)

CHAPTER 30

REMEMBERING “FAMOUS PEOPLE”

Over the period of time from 1937 to 2011 the following are “Famous People” that have impacted our lives and as such your life in the year 2100:

1. **Richard M. Nixon President of the United States of America** who served the American people effectively and with a smile that brought happiness to a significant portion of the America people especially the Author who President Nixon correspondent with personally who was a Village of Britton Trustee. (Copy of the Presidents actual letter is enclosed) Unfortunately, history will show that his efforts were not always revered and YOU in the year 2100 were negatively impacted by his early departure from the office of President. The point negatively impacting you in the year 2100 will forever be President Nixon’s fault because while the American people were viewing events concerning his handling of the political actions prior to his reelection but our attention did not see the copyright law being changed. There were several laws that were advanced without adequate justification during the period of our bi centennial; and the one law that those in power at the time advanced was the total revision to the 1909 copyright law changed in 1976 to remove the time limitations set by the 1909 law and the Constitution. Now you in the year 2100 must wait and wait before music of the 1960’s becomes public domain; if fact over the years the use of Roman Numbers to denote when a book or music copyright; if you could do me a favor in the year 2100 would you listen to public domain records; I have hidden recordings of same should the agents and clones of the U.S.A. hid all previous copies we purchased; I hereby grant you the readers of this book access and free us of the records of music hidden. See the beautiful valley for your starting point. Use recording “sky pilot” as your battle call for justice from our American government. (Code 7)
2. **Joe Lieberman** was a senator who ran for Vice President; see letters to the Author enclosed as related to the 2000 election.
3. **John Fesnock Jr.** was the Author’s God Father and Uncle who constructed the John Unitas hotel in Orlando, Florida; the first hotel before Disney was constructed at the airport. Learning moment keep notes on everything because years later you may have to protect yourself from the government; bury your records in the Valley.
4. **Wash Dembinsky** was my uncle who worked as a Pennsylvania independent miner and used military experience to excavate discussion and photos of the wooden DNT box is shown at the whocashalloffame.com and more discussion of unique don’t take names of this individual.

5. **Peter Dembinsky** was my father and I believe times were so tough and stressful even in the 1960's he had to use a Beacon Loan Company loan for food and essentials or looking back that is what it appeared to do. His story is contained through this USC document.
6. **Earl B. Giest** was my shop teacher at Tri Valley High School and he helped me by showing me how to use a slide rule (not common during the early 1960's); other positive impacts on my life are contained in the USC.
7. **Richard Spotts** was my Physical Education Coach and my Health Class Teacher; without saying anything negative about him; you should add a minus sign to all records of him. I have been in pain ever since he broke my bones etc. His bones should be burned in Hell.
8. **Frank Hawkins** is the happiest businessman in Port Orange, Florida; Frank is a retired school teacher from Waterford, Michigan: A well known P.O. businessman with a SMILE that makes our day complete especially when he starts with Michigan weather reports. Others call him "Slice of Heaven".
9. **John Travolta** lived in Port Orange (Spruce Creek Fly In) your search will discover he was a famous movie guy that started out with "Saturday Night Fever"; anyway he had a driver that was to bring J.T. and his wife to their new home but the driver for whatever reason fell through the ceiling of J.T.'s new home and as result J.T. likely does not even know that an emergency repair of the ceiling above and at the top of the stairway occurred. The driver was in pain and he was greatly concerned if J.T. ever found out what the hell was he doing in the attic anyway?
10. **Jeb Bush** was the Governor of Florida in about 2000 (his brother was President (W)); anyway this past week my son's Jeep transmission failed so Bill Transmission of Port Orange fixed it the same day and gave me this true story about Jeb Bush. Back before Jeb Bush was elected to anything he was visiting the Daytona Beach area and needed a 1 ½ inch socket and wrench to fix a water heater for his mother in law who lived someplace in the Port Orange Area.
11. **Fred Hodges** of Ohio was a structural engineer who worked for Jones and Henry Engineers, Fred was the best person I ever met and I wish I could thank him but he was older than me by 30 years so I don't think these words will get to him; but if you visit Willard, Ohio and see the City's water treatment plant and pumping station and above ground reservoir you should say thanks Fred.
12. **My 1965 Trigonometry teacher at Tri Valley and my guidance councilor (name lost in time) (best he not been embarrassed by my words.** If he did not curve the final examine in Trig. Class I may have never gotten into Harrisburg Area Community College and eventually become a Registered Professional Engineer in the States of Pennsylvania, Michigan, Ohio, Indiana and Florida....or write this book of USC. You could look in the Tri Valley year book records to find his name.

13. **My 1964 Typing Teacher at Tri Valley; who my fellow male classmates made fun of during class and as far as abuse the males of Class of 1965 have the record. I found the typing teacher effective and I hope he is resting in peace in heaven.**
14. **My music teacher who will remain nameless; she was abused by the males in the class of 1965 and they should be put in prison for what they did to our fine teachers that were a little different than the normal Richard Spotts crowd of students; next to Mr. Spotts photo of historic records at Tri Valley should be put a note of thanks to the two teachers that were abused by the males of the class of 1965, especially those overpowering sports nuts.**
15. **Tommy Huntsinger**, the first football quarter back of Tri Valley High School; he died suddenly after returning from a business meeting in South America; Tom Huntsinger was a great person as well as a polite and caring quarter back. The class reunions have not been any fun since Tom died.
16. **Leonard (Perry) Miller**, at the 45th Class Reunion he showed up and looked great; healthy physically fit enough to do as many pushups as you would ask. Perry was involved in my negative event with Richard Spotts; the complete class of 1965 (males) refused to note that Richard Spotts was a poor example of an individual by his injuring the Author. Back in the 1960's you surely did not protest or file suit against someone as important as Richard Spotts. (he was protected from any action)(People were not in the sue mode during the 1960's.
17. **Glenn Gripton** the smartest and friendliest hardware store owner and operator of the hardware store in the small town of Britton, Michigan; hardware store owner and operator in the "Gateway to American's Happiness" Britton, Michigan.
18. **Robert Sage of Tecumseh, Michigan** a community leader that made it possible for a scholarship to help Susan to attend Ferris State College and become a caring pharmacist registered in both Michigan and Florida.
19. **J.R. Sloane** called the Author from Alexandria, Egypt to demonstrate he cared deeply about City of Daytona Beach; professional engineer, deputy public works director and a pilot that made a coke can go airborne with by a plane towing a banner. (First time a cylinder was flown over the Daytona International Speedway. Thanks Mr. Sloane!!!!)
20. **Chadwick B. Hucks** a very caring southern gentleman that welcomed the Author to Jacksonville, Florida. As the Chief Professional Engineer for his company in downtown Jacksonville he made America proud. Mr. Hucks had a unique way of making the stress of a day go away by putting a gold star on your forehead. (He carried a box of stick on press shiny gold stars. Thanks Mr. Hucks!! Hope you see this in Heaven!
21. **James Williamson** a professional engineer that was an outstanding caring representative of the engineering company he managed; the one community that was his favorite to serve was the City of Bradenton. Thanks Mr. Williamson!!

22. **Ron Rice** an inventor from Daytona Beach who made a tanning lotion that became world known and he still this day enjoys eating pizza with a spoon at the Red Brick Pizza store in Port Orange, Florida. While I have lived in the area for over 30 years I have missed seeing Ron at the local R.B. pizza store operated by John and John Jr. and all those great employees such as Tara, Chris, Mike, Terra the manager and (forgot his name)(the most polite pizza maker in Port Orange.
23. **Bill Evers** an outstanding mayor of the City of Bradenton who offered the Author a job but had I had already accepted a position as water and wastewater engineer for the City of Daytona Beach, I feared that he would not last long as Bradenton's mayor but served the community for over 20 years. Bill Evans replaced a millionaire mayor who loved to bite ice from his drink. What is most interesting about this honorable mayor prior to Bill Evers was that he went along with raising the water rates very high after the recommendation of the consulting firm and financial experts, then this cost him the election. Bill Evers said to the consulting engineer I guess you will rewrite your recommendations on that rate hike....answer from the consultant...yes sir we have it already done. (Or words to show the engineering firm realized that their recommendation was too difficult for the rate payers to handle back in 1980.
24. **Dennis Colby** an outstanding public servant that met the challenges of providing water and wastewater services for the City of Daytona Beach, he had the Author along for the backup when Bill France announced he could take out the City Manager if the Speedway did not get help; the anger of Bill France was a determined businessman, when he said that the back stretch was going to have seats and there would be a major expansion of the Daytona International Speedway I laughed internally but then within 5 years or less I was designing a 24 inch gravity sewer to the north tower and piping to allow for the extra flows.
25. **Richard Petty** a race car winner that invited all to his birthday party down at Jackie Robinson's baseball field on Orange Avenue. The outside displayed in open area was so larger than his race car; Crystal Gale was the entertainment.
26. **EPA's Indian** I don't know the real American Indian's name but when the USEPA made a public television advertisement regarding litter control in our Cities, I was in Atlanta, Georgia soon after the first display of the advertisement and the USEPA Southern Office was quick to point to the spot where they filmed the American Indian crying over how American's are littering our cities and country side. This American Indian did all he could do to demonstrate the heart of the American Indian is keeping America beautiful. The American Indian actually cried during the filmed public announcement (really)

27. **Jay Thurrott** Daytona Beach's Chief Chemist and other titles who never liked the Author but then he knew I had a "B.S." degree but simply smiled because he knew than the engineer on all topics. He served Daytona Beach after Dennis Colby and many others retired or were downsized to fit the budget of the City. Mitt Tidwell, Chris Wall, John Roessler and Bill Banks worked with Jay as an effective team; I missed my protector Dennis so I never enjoyed working with these folks after Dennis retired. Dennis said I should spend all the money because when it is gone we are done; in fact, Dennis, Jay and John effectively helped me spend the monies of the City on essential water and wastewater improvement projects.

28. **Harold Bridges** an engineer that was more of an engineer than the Author, Harold allowed me to write the filler of the 201 Facilities Plan of the City of Bradenton. Unfortunately, the nature of Federal grants put Manatee County ahead of Bradenton back in 1980 so Bradenton could not get Manatee County to move on allowing Bradenton to get Federal funding; the Author's job was to complete the 201 Facilities Plan with or without the help of Manatee County. That task is impossible but yet the book the Author and all the technical information provided by Harold and others was enough to impress the attorneys and U.S.E.P.A. managers in Atlanta. We flew by private plane to Atlanta with about 10 copies of the "completed" 201 Facilities Plan that was mandatory to get Federal funding; I explained to Mr. Williamson that I could not finish the Manatee County portion of the Plan; so I put blank paper about 1 inch thick in each of the binders (binders were combo binders of 3 inches size); Mr. Williamson said I should put the 201 Facilities Plan in the middle of the table and after the meeting remove and return all copies of the unfinished Plan back to Jacksonville. The most amazing meeting occurred in the E.P.A. office in Atlanta; even though there were 10 copies of the booklets in the middle of the table NOT one of the attorneys or E.P.A. or Manatee County representatives (a least 10 people in the conference room of U.S.E.P.A. ever touched or opened the book containing one inch of blank pages. Bradenton desperately needs Federal funds to meet the new stringent water quality standards adopted by the State of Florida known as the Wilson-G. Bill. (5.5.3.1. Parameters); Bradenton went along to the meeting in Atlanta and came home with assurance that Federal monies would flow to allow the design and construction of new treatment facilities. Here too was an interesting point; the town of Palmetto was the first community in the United States to use a new treatment process developed in South Africa, Bradenton and its engineers did not want to use the same process so the recommendation I believe called for use completing process but then I was moved on to Daytona Beach so I don't remember exactly what happened in later years. Finally, years later I spoke to Harold Bridges and he informed me on another topic the construction of

Ward Lake Reservoir had been completed. Here is another shocking story that is true: I was tasked back in 1980 to get the necessary State permits to allow the dredging of the existing Wards Creek; (Oh, I got the permit but here is the U.S.C. moment) Mr. Gordon the new City Engineer for Bradenton called me in 1980 thanking me for getting the necessary permit for Wards Creek to be dredged but then he asked if I read the significant number of special conditions of the dredge permit; of course I did; when Mr. Gordon had to get costs for temperature measurements, turbidity monitoring etc. he said it would cost \$5000 a day for all the testing the State of Florida was requiring. Here is the USC, Mr. Williamson directed me to drive to Tallahassee from Jacksonville immediately and resolve the excessive monitoring requirements. I the next day was in Tallahassee, and at that time you could enter into all areas of the building housing the D.E.R. (before they changed to D.E.P.) yes you could visit each floor of the 10 story building as it may be necessary; I went to several floors met a few people but generally the building was almost empty. So having been unsuccessful to find someone and it was getting late in the day; I got extremely lucky, this gentlemen in the dredge and fill department explained to me the reason for all the special conditions for the dredge permit of Ward Lake. He said the time close 90 days for processing of all permits had been exceeded by error and they had no alternative but to give Bradenton the dredge permit. My job then was to resolve how the City of Bradenton could afford to pay the excessive laboratory and field monitoring requirements of the permit. The only person in the D.E.R. said has the City mail the reporting data to him and he would accept whatever they have so long as it is protecting the environment. Because I moved on to my next job at the City of Daytona Beach all that I know was when I visited Harold offices many years later he had on the wall a photo of the large Ward Lake in Bradenton. Inclusion regulations during the early 1980's were difficult for many communities and while these words are my opinion of what happened, I will leave this rest as success by the City of Bradenton and their engineering consultant in later years. Harold to best of my knowledge became a major partner in the engineering firm and he worked out all problems of design and implementation.

29. **Mayor of Geneva on the Lake in 1974** on day in this Ohio community northeast of Cleveland I had occasion to be responsible for gathering infiltration/inflow information for a 10 block area of this community. I drove with a smoke machine which I never had operated before (inside my Orange Opel GT) got to the town early in the morning; notices were somewhat out that I would be in town and would need a few city people to walk along the smoked sewer route until we find the cause of the high infiltration/inflow of rainwater into the sanitary sewer system that was causing major operational problems/back up of sanitary flows. I started on a simple residential street by placing this machine over an open manhole cover in the sanitary sewer system; then

a smoke bomb was placed to allow smoke to fill the space of the sanitary sewer; almost immediately we observed smoke coming from the roof drains at the gutter of one home; of course to my surprised the town was likely paying a good deal of money for my time at trying to solve the Infiltration/Inflow; next we moved the blower to another downstream manhole place another smoke bomb into the system and next we saw smoke coming out of the chimney of a very large home in the middle of several roads; I mean this house was major in size; I knocked on the door and this guy and several girls spaced out came to the door (remember it was early in the morning) I explained we need to cover their basement floor traps and they allowed one City worker to enter to do so; unfortunately there was a dog in the basement and he bit the hand and leg of the City worker; oh, this was starting to be the end of me; little did I know the mayor was called; next the AP grocery store had smoke inside the total building but I had discovered that it was dry traps in the meat cutting room; oh, there must have been 10 or so shoppers that were upset and were saying negative things about the City. (my fault I guess for not making sure all drains were covered; continuing with the high blood pressure; I was about to call an end to all further efforts when I leaned over the north side of a large stone bridge; my eyes closed I was totally in trouble and the workers were saying the mayor is coming to see you and he is very upset with YOU. I then heard the mayor's car approach, the door opened and closed loudly; my eyes were still closed bent over the wall of the stone bridge; the mayor approached and said YOU caused a lot of trouble but you did not resolve the problem; just before I answered and opened my eyes; I said to myself "GOD HELP PLEASE". When I opened my eyes looking into the river bottom below the bridge the total river was covered with heavy smoke; so when I turned to the mayor I said YES we did find it. I pointed to the smoke in the River that I don't believe was there or did I ever expect it to be. Conclusion GOD makes miracles in Geneva on the Lake in Ohio; he solved the cross connection between the storm piping and the sanitary sewers; both were in the same trench and the smoke was able to go through the piping joints; so each time the river went up the sanitary sewer system flooded. Honest this is exactly how this nightmare ended.

30. **Mr. Humberger from a town in central Ohio;** my first job out of college was the resident inspector of the New Water Treatment Plant in Willard, Ohio the contractor was from a town about 30 miles to the east of Willard. Mr. Humberger (spelling unsure) was a get it done Contractor superintendent who was so honest he would say mark your plans I made another change; the Author of this book as an engineer cannot swim even though he has saved 3 children from his pools over the many years of living in Florida; so when directed by Mr. Humberger to go inside the large blue steel 1 million gallon storage tank at the new water treatment plant to see the problem I caused; I was afraid; I had to climb up the outside ladder then down the inside ladder land on the ice in the

tank. Come to see all the protecting rods for preventing rust were frozen and we could not start up the new water treatment plant until the rods were free from the ice; long and short of it Mr. Humberger had to use gas powered chain saws to cut the ice and this could have hurt the special inside coating on the steel tank as water pushes up the ice blocks; anyway he got it done; but here is the rest of the story; Bob Humberger was a very tall Norwegian that always got the job done with or without anyone helping; the following year I learned that Bob was operating a crane and he was killed when he got out of the equipment and went under the long crane boom; it fell killing Mr. Humberger. He had a son my age and I wish his son would call me 386 235 0380.

31. **To the farmers around Willard Reservoir:** I don't know their names and I am sure they have gone to heaven; the farmer at the NE corner of the 50 foot deep reservoir laughed as he pulled my Opel GT off the mud of the entrance road with his personal tractor. I never even gave him a few dollars for gasoline; he was very old and had a difficult time even getting on the tractor. Next the farmer to the west was very understanding and both of these farmers should be honored by a monument. The Reservoir had a very serious leak that the Author was tasked with observing for over a year. The Author directed bentonite clay worth over \$100,000 in 1973 into the eastern side of the Reservoir at locations the Author had divers attempt to find holes in the base. According to correspondence from Fred Hodge's of the design consulting firm the leak was reduced or eliminated to a manageable stage. I got within 15 miles of Willard one year but my wife said it was too late so we kept driving back to Florida. Hope all is well at the Willard Reservoir.
32. **Perry and Helen Kostidakis**, the most pleasant individuals I ever met in the Daytona Beach area, who donated an easement to the City of Daytona Beach to allow an important water project to proceed; while other individuals also donated easement I enjoyed the friendliness of both Perry and Helen Kostidakis.
33. **Restaurant Staff of Denny's** (same Denny's visited by John Travolta when he lived here in the Port Orange Area) Blanche the manager and Mike Dunning the waiter were very proud to inform me that while there is a signed photo out on the lobby wall of J.T. he rarely ate there but stopped for coffee to go. Mike further advised that when he was doing tile work at the homes near John Travolta home he also learned of the ceiling damage and confirmed my USC; then Mike added there was a neighbor of John Travolta that would approach his home every morning in her pajama's saying she was going to have coffee with John; likely she never did but it was funny to Mike how determined she was in her pajama's to want to sit down with John Travolta.
34. **Les Cooley** who I had lunch a few times a week during the 1990's when Les was working as a design engineer for a specializing electronics company in the Daytona Beach area; my wife and I both enjoyed Les's stories about his time as a recording engineer for

Columbia Records, including all of Bob Seger's records; also I remember Les's comments about his experience working with Barbra Steisand. These comments are Uncensored Social Currency (USC): Barbra Steisand while a beautiful lady and great sound to record she had a way of making angry statements to coworkers during the music recording events. People were afraid of Barbra Steisand; while Les Cooley lived in Palm Coast, Florida so when he took sick in Daytona Beach area he drove home before going for medical help this was a big factor in his long illness at Shans Hospital in Gainesville, Florida. My wife and I went to Shane's Hospital to see Les, but he was down getting treatment and within a week he died. Les was always a happy guy and he always ate a very rare (on the grill a minute) tenderloin steak at Friendly's directly across from the Daytona International Speedway. Les, always had lunch in the Southeast corner booth of the Friendly's; interesting to note Alma his favorite waitress (sometimes Les's wife and very you daughter came by for lunch)(less seemed to be about 60 or 70 years old but enjoyed driving his light brown Jeep. Alma advised recently that John Travolta also visited the Friendly's when he was about to fly his plane out of the Daytona International Airport (across the Street); John Travolta sat in the northern most booth with his wife and her brother once and other times also. Other famous people visited the Friendly's on International Speedway Blvd. Good luck Steve and thanks to Manager Ann and assistant manager Larry.

35. **Troy, Tonya, Brandy, Bob, Herb, Mike, Mercury, Shanna** and to all other restaurant staff of the greatest Steak Restaurant in the Daytona Beach Area: Longhorn. Thanks.
36. **Henry Kissinger** is he a jerk? I don't know but when I was at the Longhorn Restaurant in Daytona Beach I interviewed and paid for the dinner of a State Department employee who was retired: His name is on the business card I have but for this USC moment his name is Richard (Dick) G. he was Information Management officer. Enjoyed the USC moment at the Longhorn, but I hope the government does not water board or surf him. Hey, we in the "common" people side of this government believe Henry Kissinger served the United States of America well, especially because he helped get us out of Vietnam. President Nixon and Kissinger did not always see eye to eye; today Henry Kissinger was on the news again. Hey, Kissinger your time is passed get out of our government or telling how we how you messed us up with China. In my opinion you had a win in 4 quarters but it was a tie; now China is on the winning team owning much of our debt and today in the news is a story where China claims the oil rich lands in the waters of Vietnam and tomorrow (today on that side of the earth) the Vietnam Navy is having live shutting of guns because the Chinese recently pulled the communication cables off a drilling platform and the fishing ship was then pulled by the Vietnamese. Amazing maybe we will be back in Vietnam looking for oil and fighting the Chinese with the Vietnamese on our side for a change. Chinese are claiming the sea to tip of Vietnam.

37. **Dan Mattern**, our Great, Dependable and Friendly plumber. Always ready to repair problems with water lines and well pump; he comes to my mother's home in Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania. Thanks Dan for making my life and My mother's less stressful if you ever need something from Florida call 386-235-0380 Richard
38. **Harvey E. Beury**, built our home (Pennsylvania in 1955) when we had no money to start. He and Pete Sr. (DAD) managed to buy lumber and pay for material a little each pay day. Keller Hardware Store in Lavelle gave us credit (unusual for 1955) to buy nails, paint and other materials.
39. **Wesley Swanson**, husband of Julie Dembinsky (died young); Wesley put all the quarter round in the new home WITHOUT ladder (1955), Wesley was very tall.
40. **Marlin Beury**, was a DEAR AND TRUSTED LIFE LONG FRIEND EVEN TO THE LAST DAYS OF HIS LONG LIFE, Marlin Beury was a very classy person who had an almost lost his life in a mining accident that for his total life kept thanking the several miners who saved him including Pete Dembinsky Sr., Frank Zurat and others. Years later Marlin gave a medal or reward to each of the men for risking their life to save his. Marlin we all miss your friendly smile and constant help; never will forget your call to my mother when she lost dad and other times. To Marlin Beury's granddaughter.....WE BELIEVE Marlin Beury was the perfect example of the hard working miners of the Schuylkill County Area. God Bless Marlin Beury and his wonderful family.
41. **John Fesnock, Sr.** had very little money but always managed to give Grandson (Author) (Richard) gasoline money so he could attend College at Harrisburg Area Community College and Tri State University in Angola, Indiana. The recent expression it takes a Village really means it takes a caring Family especially your grandfather. (He worked in the Minersville, Pennsylvania area in the coal industry.) He had a real ICE BLOCK refrigerator with a block of ice cooling his food and beer for guests until the day he went to Heaven. God Bless You Grandpa. Thanks for the hard earned money.
42. **Helen Zurat, (My God Mother)**, a constant help to everyone she spoke to; a great listening person (first) then constant words of GREAT advise. She helped the Author with letters of encouragement and stamps to allow me to write when ever time allowed. I still have the letters she sent and the one she sent with the stamps is most treasured because at the time money was very tight; in fact her husband Frank Zurat was unemployed during the very cold months in Pennsylvania that year. So you know if it were not for those few postage stamps these words would not flow from this computer in 2011. God Bless Helen Zurat may you run in the next Marlin foot race and win first place. Love YOU!!! Richie. (Mom helped me with this book so your youth experiences are going in this history book to someone in the year 2100.)
43. **Baba, (My Grand Mother)**, when she was making bread in an outside stone oven back in 1957 it was my job to help her. As a 10 year old I was more in it for the pay. (Piece of

fresh dough uncooked.) She made over 30 loaves of bread (large loaves) and I always enjoyed the smell of fresh bread. She would allow me to get the soft inside from the first loaf that was cool enough to break apart. (To those people of the year 2100 you should experience making bread in an outside stone oven in Pennsylvania especially when it is cold outside. First build cement and stone oven shaped like a house with a pointed roof (place metal tins over the oven to help keep the snow off it.) The chimney should be connected to the oven so when you place oak wood or other hard woods in the oven it will get so hot you can bake all day. Your job is to pull all the ash remains out of the oven and keep a piece of heavy metal as the door; the oven needs to have a flat bottom and be elevated say 3 feet above the ground so it is easy to clean out and then put the loaves of unbaked bread inside. Have a very long bench at least 3 feet tall to keep animals away from it (keep it covered to keep the birds off it too) then with your hot pad mitts remove the loaves of bread still inside the metal pans; then immediately brush real butter on the top of each loaf....the....give you're your helper a young fellow the GREAT honor to have a piece of fresh hot bread. No need to put butter on the slice but later you can try that to put a Big Smile on your friends and family faces. Thanks to someone in the year 2100 for doing this Wonderful Life Long Happiness Even...It must be bread made outside in a homemade oven. Finally, I lost my hat at a wedding (over 1000 people at times) my grandmother Baba was asked to help me find my little hat. She said just say HAT, HAT, HAT to every place in the Hillcrest Hall and sure enough the HAT, HAT approach works for me today. I only could not find my wife's hand clippers that she lost in our Port Orange, Florida forest on the acre of wooded lands. It is difficult to keep saying CLIPPERS, CLIPPERS, when you are afraid of snakes and bugs in the forest. I bought her a new pair and my son gave her a metal detector for future looks. Oh, once my wife was cutting palm branches and vines in the Florida forest around our home that her glasses (light pink or rose in color) fell into the leaves and debris it took over an hour on my hands and knees to find her glasses. God it was hot too!

44. **Pete Butsko and His wife Aunt Betty**, THEY BOTH SET THE STANDARD OF ACHIEVEMENT OF THE FAMILY; best cars, best Easter Ham, first color Television in Minersville. They both have been very helpful with providing money when the colliery in Buck Run shut down and Pete Sr. lost his job the same year we started to build a new home (1955). Thanks Uncle Pete, and Aunt Betty, God Bless you and your family. Mom wants this in the book because over the years your help was greatly appreciated (especially the chairs in her new kitchen in 1956).

45. **Edward and Pauline Willis**, both of you are looking down from Heaven, but your hard work on those dirt moving projects at our new home; and all those great picnics in Duncott at your home will never be exceeded in being outstanding in Fun! I will never forget Uncle Eddy's back porch juke box that was used and still worked as music for the yard parties. If we could relive those picnics on your yard again I would trade the winning lottery ticket for the powerball game worth over \$300,000,000 just to see you and Uncle Eddy be so happy during those family picnics and eat some of your homemade foods especially the potato salad. God Bless you both. Oh, Uncle Eddy thanks for being in Philadelphia when I was so sick that the teaching hospital worked on me for over a week and discovered I need a few vitamin B 12 shots. Thanks for driving me to the University of Pennsylvania Hospital.
46. **George Geles Jr.** put up the cedar block (concrete blocks made with coal cinders) for the home addition, as it should happen My Dad was the first one at your car accident on the top of the Mountain in Primrose; he drove to the Minersville and ran into the SPOT dance club in his coal miner close at midnight to get an ambulance to your accident and he saved your life indirectly. George Geles Jr. had a White Dodge in the garage for at least 30 years and enjoyed showing it off. His financial help was greatly appreciated by all. His smiles and "show me" "Go For it"; statements are still in my happy memories.
47. **David and Melissa Kuhns**, two young college kids both interviewed for the same television program (what do you do on Friday the 13th); the film was on television and not long after that they met and married and enjoy traveling and cruises. David is so good with wood work that it is difficult to find something he has not fixed at mom's home. Melissa invested dollars into making the 1955 home look modern and of course Mom greatly appreciated the help with paying all the cost for siding and a new roof. Melissa has the record for owning the most number of cars of the family. (In a one year period); Dave has a classic car Melissa surprised Dave with on his birthday. Melissa has demonstrated that if it can be done she gets it done. When Dave and Melissa married they had a car parade of old cars in the wedding procession. God Bless you both BABA!
48. **Mary Arlene Swope**, gets the most thanks of the family because when ever MOM or DAD need to go to the hospital or doctor she was there in a minute...Yes a minute...with her heavy NASCAR pedal to the metal approach to win! Mom appreciates all especially the landscaping and lawn work. God Bless YOU, From Mom
49. **Peter Dembinsky, Jr.** while he fell out of a car going up the Buck Horne Mountain, he simply said. You Lost Me! Now we are all at loss of Pete, who smiled when fixing Mom's car or stove. He engineering and constructed an in place concrete floor in the front of the house by using the old wooden floor as the base during the over head concrete pour. Amazing even now. One man Pete did it all.

50. **Drew Ressler**, always plowing the snow for mom so she gets to church and shopping. Also he is great with fixing motors and operating heavy equipment to remove an old trailer saving \$5,000 dollars. Jeff his best friend always helps. Thanks to Both of YOU, Love Mary Dembinsky God Bless you and May your life be happy as you made mine.
51. **Joseph Geles, Sr.** Mom would like to say thanks for all you have done, especially fixing the deep sewers and internal plumbing at a time when everything was going to hell and breaking. You made sure Mom's car was on the road repaired and safe...
52. **Paul Fesnock**, both Uncle Paul and Aunt Rosie provided money and absolute support to both Mom and me when I was a college student. I know my pain job on the front porch at your Primrose home was not the best, but realize I was listening to the 6 day war in the Mid East so I dropped a few spots on the concrete. (Sorry); I hope you realize that Mom needed your and Aunt Rosie's visits but I could have done better not to play cards. (I always cried when I lost, oh, I have never played cards except once and that was a real loss.
53. **Janet, Bob, Donnie and Uncle Metro and Aunt Millie**, Aunt Millie made the best apple pie in the Valley; she came from a famous baking family in Ashland. I will never forget being turned upside down so my winnings could remain in Aunt Millie's house; I even won the lunch money for Bob, Donnie and Janet so that was the end of my card playing days.
54. **Sam and Theresa Carroll**, mom is even today still extremely thank for the power play of Theresa Carroll, seems back in 1942, when mom and dad lived in a house that had no power, Theresa shared power by an extension cord to Mom's winger washer. Sam was a wonderful neighbor, he took Pete Jr. to the hospital when Pete Jr. fell off a peach tree in our front yard in Mt. Pleasant and he landed on the sharp part of the wooden fence and it pierced his calf of his leg.
55. **We want to thank everyone in the communities of Minersville, Primrose, Buck Run who over the years has provided support to our family, we want to close by honoring a most unusual person in the community of Mt. Pleasant, his name is Danny Brennan, the first person to have a car, write an Irish Love song that we have the sheet music for. In short the people of the Schuylkill County area worked hard to be happy and make others happy even during the depression when NO one had much money.**
56. **Roberto Rotger**, is a businessman in Port Orange, Florida we discussed my 1989 Jeep and I called him the miracle worker at the Autozone parts store; he found a crank position sensor so I can finally fix (make run) the Jeep my brother and I last worked on. Seems life goes on back when I was about 12 years old my brother at the same spot worked on an old Dodge he rebuilt the engine for and sold the car for \$100. (big money back in those days); well back to Roberto who I know little about but he was so helpful and pleasant on the phone and in person when he pulled the part and printed the

instructions to tell me where the part goes. Roberto is so proud of his step daughter who had beautiful long hair and brought him his cell phone that he had forgotten. I am highly unlikely she or Roberto will ever know how important they were to me by being so pleasant. This is the true happiness I hope the people of the year 2100 experience. As Roberto was working hard on finding the part I needed in the computer database we discussed his past life in Puerto Rico and the Rum factory tour he said I should not miss the next time I visit the Island. This is the amazing part of America that should make it easy to the year 2100; Uncensored Social Currency between people we don't even know and the happiness the USC moment allowed during our rushing life. Roberto keep up the good work especially your respect and support for your young step daughter; it was apparent she loves you like a Dad. This section of the book is now completed only a few days from Father's Day so I cannot close this book writing to I say THANKS DAD!!!!

CHAPTER 31

PUT YOURSELF IN GEAR TO BE HAPPY IN THE YEAR 2100!

To the Real American's of the Year 2100:

In the years between 1937 and 2001 cars (motorized vehicles using gasoline engines) were very much a part of our daily lives. My mother and father had experienced less technically advanced cars but to discuss life without the significance of cars would be a big mistake.

The first car I can remember is Dad's famous **1949 Chevy two door (medium green)** this car was the part of our life up to 1958; Dad would rebuild the engine over the weekend and take it to work on Monday, once I had to hold the flashlight for the rebuilding because the power was out all day and he barely made it to work on Monday; next was mom's 1957 Ford Fairlane that we owned thanks to my Uncle Pete who was a Pennsylvania State Trooper that got the dealer to give my Dad a deal on our first near new car; **the 1957 Ford Fairlane had two tone paint with a big engine**, mint green with cream white paint in the middle (roof was mint green) sides were cream white with the base mint green; then came my first car a **black 1959 Ford coupe that had a new paint job** but it was a 6 cylinder and I got the standard transmission stuck in between gears on the Riverfront Road in Harrisburg; next came the **two tone 1959 Ford Flair lane** that the girls liked so Bruce Mauser bought one just like and unfortunately he got all the girls; amazing good friends in High School but I have never talked or seen him in over 45 years; Bruce never came to any of the High School class reunions; HI BRUCE wish we could play pool on that 2 foot by 4 foot table again; I hope you gave up smoking I was always afraid you would smoke in the "pool hall attic" but my parents never saw you or Gary Bolick smoke; Gary it is your turn to break; hopefully your daughter will call me to learn what you were really like during the 1960's; Bruce, Gary and the Smith brothers (Dan moved to Indiana)(Craig does not come to the class reunions either) ; then came the **1966 Ford** that delivered my college friends and I to Tri State College in Angola, Indiana; my parents kept the oldest car when I was in college Dad wanted me not to have a car problem; when I traded the 1966 Ford in on my first car after college an **Orange Opel GT (GM) 1970** Dad the next week went back and bought the 1966 Ford again. Photos of these and other cars will be posted on **whocareshalloffame.com**. Oh, cannot forget the cars and vans we purchased from 1970. **Orange Duster 1970 (wife's first car); Blue Duster 1972;** (manufactured by Chrysler); then came the **1976 Red Aspen** we took delivery at night (when it arrived from the Factory) it had no red paint on the lower front fenders so they rotted off even after the dealer painted; we are owed money from Chrysler and more will be explained at our websites. I want to give special notice to **my 1975 Dodge Van ugly yellow** that was in a side wreck when I drove to lunch with a friend the very first day I drove it to work in Toledo; senior citizen was changing lanes and went into the passenger side.

When I took delivery of this specially ordered 6 cylinder standard shift I drove it from the Taylor Michigan Dodge Dealership only one mile returned it because the gears were grinding. After the new Dodge 1975 Van was in the Taylor Michigan Dodge Dealership for over two weeks I was advised it was all in my head and the grinding was because I did not know how to operate the transmission; well after 44,000 miles I drove it to the Tecumseh Dealership and had a clutch installed at my cost; during the installation the DEALER discovered that a pinion gear was missing between the transmission and connection to the engine; that Chrysler Dealer tried to convince Chrysler Corporation that in fact this was a manufacturing defect but Chrysler refused pay for the engine transmission repair. May Chrysler or the NEW Chrysler Corporation go to hell and the number of Dodges still on the road must be recalled. Oh, Chrysler's Mr. Leonard may you rot in hell; I was only 2 minutes from driving the van into the Chrysler Corporation Headquarters in Detroit; the Tecumseh Michigan Dodge Dealer said that the Corporate office said that it was all my fault and the part was washed out in the oil changes; Chrysler Corporation Now and then should not be trusted; I hereby make a Claim of \$5,000 for both events the 1975 Dodge and the rotting fenders of 1976 Aspen; Oh do you know I am still mad at the Chrysler Corporation and if by chance I should out live my wife (I am an old 63) I will confront Chrysler Corporation until I get recovery and an apology.

Currently I have a **2010 GMC Canyon Extended Cab pickup truck**. There is so much to discuss about our cars, vans and trucks I will simply expand this section on the internet under whocareshalloffame.com but the readers in the year 2100 will have to hope USC by A.O.K. is updated to have the full discussion because the life of the **1970 Opel GT** is amazing; out of warranty in 3 months, 45,000 miles in the first year visiting my wife (girlfriend working in Battle Creek, Michigan). I drove the Opel GT into the Sylvania, Ohio Buick dealership for a new clutch only after 3 months but when I arrived at 5 PM to pick it up the workers said **I HAVE** a major problem the valves were hitting the pistons so **THE DEALER'S WORKERS decided** to take the complete engine apart **without authorization** from ME. **I had to get an attorney to get my Opel GT back**; years later I totally restored the Opel GT to a candy apple red with a new engine from **Rita's Opel GT. (girl friend for a while in Pennsylvania, I still remember Rita's mother encouraging me to buy a Opel GT)**; I hauled the Opel GT south to Orange Park, Florida and unloaded it from the U Haul truck (inside); unfortunately the new candy apple paint job was damaged in at least two spots during transport; I sold the Opel GT with over 120,000 miles on the vehicle for \$3000.00 I had only paid \$3600.00 for it new; the first week after I sold it to a young fellow on Morgan Circle Drive he totaled the Opel GT and I am still Pissed!!!!!! I will hope that the detailed story of my Opel GT with Rita's engine and hood and truck lid in the 1976 Bi-Centennial Britton Parade; anyway the reason Rita's Opel parts were on my Opel is the fact that Rita rolled her Opel coming home from Nursing School after apparently fell asleep on the curve in Buck Run, Pennsylvania on Route 901; anyway when I was restoring my Opel I had the car sandblasted in Toledo, Ohio; the sandblasting damaged the hood and truck lid; after

my first child was born in Orange Park, Florida in 1978 the romance of the Opel departed my brain; my uncle Wash was paid a few hundred dollars to totally dismantle Rita's Opel GT.

Now you **readers in the Year 2100 should be happy that our United States Government eliminated ownership of gasoline powered vehicles (projection)**; purchasing a vehicle during the period of 1939 to 2011 was always fun, but within a few weeks of purchase unhappiness developed because dealers and manufacturers NEVER provided full warranty even though they always claimed at purchase to warranty the vehicle. YOU in the YEAR 2100 should be totally free of bad auto dealers because cars while they made you happy for a few hours never resulted in happiness long term; so you in the year 2100 should be happy with your mass transportation options. Now put your face in GEAR and Smile.

Finally, I am remembering the many Jeeps I purchased for my son Christopher and the first car my Son Mark purchased after college a WRX Subaru. At this moment in the year 2011 we own: 1989 Jeep Cherokee RED; 1993 Jeep Cherokee RED; 2002 Jeep Overland Army Green; 2009 Cobalt; 2010 Canyon Extend Cab pickup truck; son Mark also has the blue Subaru WRX 2002; Diesel Jetta; mom has the 2003 Malibu we gave to her; Polly Judd a family member in Michigan has our old 2008 Red Malibu. (Within the last few years several family member vehicles have been totaled in accidents including the Toyota Camry, the mother in laws 2005 Red Malibu was also totaled and the insurance company paid \$10,350.00. Today just as I was finalizing this poorly written record of our cars, my mother called from Pennsylvania advising my sister was in another car accident; a truck crossed the line and hit her new vehicle head on; my sister was in the hospital for 4 hours and is at this time at home resting with many black and blue body parts including her tongue.

Now you in 2100 put your space ship in gear to be happy not having to deal with the failing computers and repair people who did not like working on the vehicles with the first computers. As I type these final words I cannot help but note that the 1989 Jeep Cherokee that is not yet road ready in Pennsylvania has in fact the 10 inch by 10 inch computer on the driver's side floor just below the brake pedal; even after thousands of dollars the 1989 Jeep Cherokee just runs rough back firing and the \$32.00 part installed recently called a crank position sensor failed to solve the poor running of the engine; a new gas filter is being sent to Pennsylvania from Florida in hopes someone will install and hopefully the 1989 Jeep Cherokee runs better. **Now laugh out loud at how stupid the writer is for attempting to save the 1989 Jeep Cherokee in the year 2011 especially when new vehicles have all those "great" computers.** You folks in the year 2100 are so lucky you did not have to work on American made Vehicles manufactured by the Chrysler Corporation. I am still awaiting an apology...As the Last American Consumer to Care about how **large American Corporations abuse consumers.** Smile you folks in 2100 you surely don't have a 1989 Jeep or other Dodge Vans to work on. **Oh, I will ask my sons to bury**

the 1989 Jeep Cherokee on my property in the most beautiful valley of Pennsylvania. Dig up the 1989 Jeep and find the finally most important clue to your happiness in the year 2100. I hope to put the 1989 Jeep in a plastic coat with dewatering drains that have way to drain water to attempt to keep the metal from totally deteriorating by the year 2100. Now find the 1989 Jeep and the final clue of the Uncensored Social Currency. (Oh, the Chrysler name will be found in the abandoned septic tank.) If Chrysler Corporation is manufacturing anything in the year 2100 would you please even the table for us abused consumers back in the 1975 to 2011 time frame?

Put your space ship in gear and read this book as you leave the view of earth. Be happy and blame the previous Americans for failing you.

Remember:

People will forget what you say and what you look like, but they will never forget how you made them feel. EXTENDING HAPPINESS TO ALL IN THE YEAR 2100 FROM RICHARD. THANK GOD SOMEONE READ THESE WORDS BEFORE 2100 AND CAUSED THE CHRYSLER CORPORATION TO BE PROHIBITED FROM MAKING VEHICLES AND ALL CHRYSLER CORPORATION MUSEUM CARS WERE MELTED DOWN AND TURNED INTO TOILET BOLT HARDWARE.

Oh, I apologize to anyone that purchased this book I attempted to make it Public Domain and Free at Whocareshalloffame.com because I knew this run on sentence Chapter would piss off some English teacher. At least the French will love me for wrecking the English language. That is the least I could do for the money they donate to America to fight the English. Now Mattie of Paris or the French student that stayed in our Port Orange home YOU should be happy I don't like the English either but I am married to Susan that has so much English in her blood she cannot donate it for even Halloween Events.

Again, if it were not for the English King being convinced to put his money into the "Old Kings Road from Jacksonville to Daytona Beach; well, I would never have arrived in this hot hell of a place. Listen there I hear another reason people from the north came south Mr. Flagler's railroad along the east coast of Florida resulted in Florida existing.

Recap; remember the 1970 Opel GT that was a happy moment in my life; a girl friend's mother in Pennsylvania (Rita' R) made the recommendation that lead to my Michigan girl friend learning to drive me wild as she occasional tested the clutch until we were married. Oh, that Orange then Red Opel GT is likely turned into a real nice car by now. Again, please realize I could not spend more time writing a perfect book because I am stupid. Oh, if one of my few remaining "friends" reads this book they too can be recycled just like junk cars. Cars like Friends they get old and really are not intended to last forever. Please just delete me.

CHAPTER 32

MESS WITH TEXAS

Please become a SUPER CONSUMER (SC) so America is out of this DEPRESSION by the year 2100 caused by the Texas oil men. A political leader said our oil shortage (higher prices) is all about Supply and Demand, well Texas oil men you killed America with your determination for market control. Now Texas should simply be part of the oil cartel because Texas wants to be the Lone Star State. Have at it; I am messing with Texas; including all those camels.

America is one nation and this Don't Mess With Texas scare campaign has gone long enough and **WE as Americans want Texas to donate a little sharing**; is this why someone from Texas Killed Kennedy? "President Kennedy dismissed the Federal Reserve System and ordered the U.S. government to restore its Constitutional-mandate of controlling the money. President Kennedy was dead three weeks later." (Email from southern conservative John H.)

They said let the government get involved and take all the excess oil to keep demand always going up. The cost of pumping and processing oil has generally remained unchanged so it must be the Strategic Oil Reserve adding to the demand coupled with Bush's who added a few new demands caused by unnecessary wars. Ask Texan Mitt Tidwell he said the Germany technology is buried under the University of Texas (conversion of coal to gas) someday when Texans gains control of the clean hard coal of eastern Pennsylvania (See how G.W. Bush invested U.S. funds to start the Pottsville coal to oil conversion factory in about 2006) Texas are you for the USA?

It is now time that there be balance between oil supplies and this so called seasonal demand. The oil industry coupled with the television advertising budgets suggest that we first need to prevent oil industries from advertising on television or radio; the seasonal temporary imbalance is all in the heads of oil men that want to make fast money. As Americans try to conserve oil by keeping their homes cold and also driving less you people of the year 2100 should appreciate whatever oil is still available. We know to make oil available in the years beyond 2100 will make it necessary to start educating a young consumer every day to eventually cause the out of control oil industry from placing America in a never ending DEPRESSION.

It is your responsibility as a SC to educate a new person every day until the oil industry of Texas knows the Demand Rules again. For our oil and gasoline it is your mission to educate as many people as possible so somehow get even with the oil industry either by selling Texas to China or by making an alternative fuel that the Texans cannot control. Supply and Demand rules are not working on Texas products because the Federal government is paying off Texans in effort to prevent Texas from becoming a separate country. If you determine Texas is not providing support for America; it is then time for Texas to go. Much of what is wrong with America can

be traced by oil DNA investigations to be Texas roots. Hey, before I go any further I need to apologize to Mitt Tidwell, Utilities Director of the City of Daytona Beach formerly from Texas (he brought his boat to the Halifax River) for my Messing with Texas; but Mr. Tidwell I rest my case on the City of Austin slogan "Batty for Austin" where millions of bats are under a bridge and they love the bats more than the occasional Yankee passing through. If we have another President from Texas I will go live under the bridge to get covered with that rich soil. Occupy Austin until the Mess with Texas campaign takes roots or I am totally covered in all that bat "".

Brent Spot is apparently oil typically furnished by United Kingdom (North Sea)

West Texas Intermediate abbreviated WTI defines a grade of crude oil.

Cushing means something to do with the Cushing Oklahoma oil pipeline terminal and is apparently dated delivery of a crude oil contract.

Now in 2011 Brent Spot seems to be the over-priced oil and appears to impact our news channels when it goes up. Now on February 14, 2011 having a price of 101 is bad; yet my friend in Ohio purchased gasoline for \$2.89 a gallon down from the highs of \$3.21; here in Daytona Beach tonight the price is up \$3.17 we have not seen lower prices but we have significantly higher gasoline sales taxes. During proofing of these scrambled words oil is on the way up again and the American economy is going down for the count. Gasoline is again getting close to \$4.00 a U.S. gallon, \$3.65 now today but it is jumping in Pennsylvania and Ohio so soon the price of oil will be were the Oily Rag State (Texas) wants it.

The oil moved to the National Reserve may actually be causing the price to go up; I have not learned how they get the oil back to Cushing, Oklahoma. I don't have yet a working knowledge of oil but as a Super Consumer (SC) we need to know all; I will keep you knowledgeable at onballot.com as I learn more. A month ago apparently President Obama allowed 60,000,000 barrels to be sold from the reserve; why he did not drain the reserve is question for Obama to be impeached.

I need to apologize to anyone in Texas that agrees that oil companies are hurting America; nevertheless what is it about Texas that if it is good for Texas the hell with America.

The next election is less than 10 months away and I still don't see how Obama can beat anyone; I voted for President Obama but I said if he did not get the price of gasoline down to \$2.50 a gallon he has failed and should be impeached; he should drain the national reserve; if Iran is a concern he should take over all oil and gasoline sales and issue ration coupons until the 7 minute war is over. Iran we owe your government the peanut bomb from Jimmy Carter's peanut farm; the PB will cause the camels of Iran to have the runs and the capital of Iran will be covered for a few days giving the oil men time to find the valve to the reserve.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Gold Prices per ounce</u>
1970	37
1975	140
1980	590
1985	327
1990	391
1995	387
2000	273
2005	513
2010	1,410
2011	1,900

1970 you could buy 4 gallon of gasoline for \$1.00

So gasoline in 2011 is \$3.60 per gallon so in 1970 dollars gold \$37.00 equals 148 gallons of gasoline; so the price of gold 1410 x 4 5740 gallons of gasoline. Today 7/18/2011 the price of gold hit \$1600 an ounce.

I am stupid and I can prove it

I am stupid because I drove to Michigan during the winter of 1989 and it was 20 degrees below zero in 4 States along the route from Florida. I drove with my two young boys and wife in a 1984 Chevy van with standard heater but I did place loose cardboard in front of the radiator when I was approaching West Virginia. I had to stop for gasoline in West Virginia along Interstate 77 and the temperature was so cold that in the 2 minutes I was outside the vehicle my two young boys and wife inside the van caused the windows freeze white.

*****Now Mess With Texas if I made my point above*****

Back to being funny: Stupid of me needing a date for the High School Prom and Gary offered his girl friend Janice. (I believe my mother has a photo of Janice looking so beautiful in the beehive blonde hairdo. I have no idea what happened to her). Well Gary and Janice were happy for a few years and had a daughter, at several points I tried to contact Gary and I may have actually spoken to his new wife on the phone but never really had opportunity to be friends with Gary Bolick again. About 2007 I visited a website coalregion.com (now closed) and blogged long enough to get message indirectly to Janice via her niece; I reported via the

internet to her niece that Janice's laugh is still being heard in the valley; I got a message indirectly back that Janice is married in Maryland and they were driving when Janice laughed out loud when my message was transmitted via mobile phone by her niece. Sorry some of the wording of this event are a little compressed or changed but generally that is what happened in 2007; it is my hope that someday to say hello to Janice and meet her new husband and family. That was a wonderful time 1965, wish Janice would fill me in on what she thought of Gary offering her as my date to the Prom. My guess is that is the reason she finally advised Gary that I am stupid and it was not right looking back.

Movies Friday or Saturday in Tecumseh never walked mother/dad never allowed us to walk even though only 4 blocks from our house. Popcorn 10 or 15 cents outside of the theater depending on the size of bag. Movies 25 cents in Tecumseh before 1965 according to my wife.

No drinks allowed in the theater.

During the 50s and 60s every Sunday we visited all day my grandfather who lived alone in Minersville, he had a very long porch with chairs for everyone. The ladies were in the house sometimes paying cards men (uncles) were on the porch drinking beer and laughing; no stress other than hard work during the week. Money was available and jobs were not difficult to locate if you wanted to work.

Sometimes we walked to the movies or walked home after the movies to grandfather's house. Even though I lived in the area of Minersville and Ashland I cannot say I was ever part of these communities.

Ashland had a wonderful parade every August (Labor Day); the most famous band was the silver trumpets from Latrobe Pennsylvania over 3 hours away. I hope I got the name of the town correct. All corrections to this book will be published at whocareshalloffame.com.

In 1962 or 1963 it was only \$3.00 to go to the Beach Boys in Tecumseh but my wife's mother would not let her go.

The circus from Deland, Florida (not far from Port Orange) visited Tecumseh in the 1980s'

Once while we lived in Port Orange we enjoyed Circus Olay in Orlando in downtown Disney, but now all the clubs are closed and Downtown Disney was remodeled.

Here are some words I wrote while in Cocoa Beach in November 9, 2000; "again looking north at the intersection of 520 and AA traffic now heavy going away from Beach temperature about 72 degrees some wind more blue sky clouds to the SW, for the Historical Record of this day (Sun on this page) store window across the street has following words in yellow and orange pink shell green things 2 feet and the total length of the building. "Souvenirs Big sale Cocoa Beach T-shirt for \$10, Body Boards \$2.70."

I remember Kindergarten stupid me was put in a dark cold room all day. (Buck Run, Pa.) I guess I was talking too much or something; I remember the rooms as being one step down from the Kindergarten room. My mother made a statement to the Kindergarten teacher: why has Richie not run to the door when she arrived; "oh, he is learning to listen to instructions." Mt. Pleasant is just off I-81 (visit the 901 Pub)(My grandfather owned the business 100 years ago)(constructed many years later) There is no explanation of this 1955 event. I remember kindergarten being put in the dungeon for talking or doing something wrong. (I don't have any memory as to why I was put in the dark cold space to the west of the main class room; I don't remember the teacher coming in at anytime in the 4-6 hours I was in the dungeon. I remember my arms folded with my head down to sleep on my desk in the normal class room. One time my mother was wondering what was wrong with me because I did not come to her when called. Maybe that was the day I spent in the dungeon. (During the very final proofing of this USC I remember having to write "I will NOT Talk in Class" 1000 times or some other time I was exercising my rights; it may have been in about 6th grade; Oh, Joe Biden needs to write a thousand times, "I apologize to the American people for having a dirty mouth in Public." Obama needs to require Joe Biden (Vice President) to always carry a large bar of soap.)

It was say 6 or 7 PM not dark or really getting dark yet my father and brother saw the UFO in 1955. (At Mount Pleasant looking south) Stupid me could not see it or if I did I did not understand what I was looking at...they tried to move my head with both hands ...look look... I don't know what they were so excited about. How many I's can use in a sentence? I , this , I ..

I am stupid when I was very young I can remember only a dozen real old memories from age 4 to 7. (At age 64 my mother advised me that when I was 2 months old I knocked out both of her front teeth with the glass bottle as I turned to see her smiling face; oh I am stupid.)

I had a small gift shop in Britton Michigan 1974 to 1978 and I have included photos for historical record at the whocareshalloffame.com. I was out front in the lawn looking west along M-50 when the sky turned dark brown I ran inside and downstairs. Never remembered if the "customer" was safe she ran someplace also. Be careful of storms in Britton, Michigan.

Another time I was stupid with weather conditions: I ran to the Britton Home basement while my mid-west wife continued doing the dishes. I feared for my life she simply was not impacted by the fear of the storm. I was a stupid chicken person from Pennsylvania and tornados are not for me. (Sirens blasting but Susan needed to finish the dishes.)

While writing this in Cocoa Beach on November 9, 2003, looking North from intersection 520 and A-1-A from the Eckerd's (Now likely CVS Pharmacy) parking lot I noticed cool/warm wind from the west, gust at least 20 miles per hour November 9, 2003.

In Britton, Michigan I was in my front yard raking leaves on the day the Edward Fitzgerald went down in Lake Superior (you remember the year the November gales/storms came early) (Gordon Lightfoot tells the story in the song)...This terrible sea tragedy when stupid me was trying to rack leaves in Britton, Michigan when the "SUDDEN FRONT MOVED IN EXTREMELY QUICKLY" OH, YES THOSE NOVEMBER GALES COULD HAVE EASILY SUNK A SHIP. AGAIN, THE LEAVES I RACKED WERE LONG GONE TO NEARBY LAKE ERIE 30 MILES AWAY.

I am also stupid that after college years have gone by old roommates do not call; they never wanted to be friendly with a "Liberal Democrat" (I always selected the topics to debate); (Just Not Cool when you are trying to expand your number of friends.) My current friends ZERO.

Grand Rapids Michigan;

Stupid me we failed to visit Pharmacist Ester Abolins who died at a rather you age (a beautiful blonde who loved to eat Pizza) (Pharmacist at Butterworth Hospital) Last College Friend my wife ever had. I determined she died when my wife was reading Ferris State College's magazine. When friends stop sending you a Christmas Cards you know something happened.

I am stupid for not working harder to keep in touch with former coworkers in Toledo (Jones & Henry)(Finkbeiner Petitis & Strout) (Fellow Gary W. Nixon) (thanks to Chuck McClure) I wish I could have at least one friend in Toledo, Ohio. Call me 386 235 0380.

I am stupid for not writing down names addresses of college "friends". Those college friends are my best memories, so I say to you college student of the future **if you don't find a better way to remember people you will never be happy in those dark years of your life**. Every year attempt to send a card at Christmas to those people you will need to remember for the future. My college friends are just memories. My only hope is that somehow this book gets looked at by some young college student so they don't be stupid like me and keep in touch with people that helped them in college; real friends even if for only a semester. Hello to those 1965-1967 College students of the Vanguard School of Harrisburg; Harrisburg Area Community College. Maybe this book will end up on the shelves of HACC; I was in the first HACC library when the school was down by the Susquehanna River; those new HACC books helped me become a Civil Engineer; I would love to speak to HACC students about DETERMINATION; **YOU CAN DO IT!!!!**

I am revising the following November 9, 2003 thought to complain about Charles Beres, the rich Mechanical Engineer from New Jersey with the convertible in college; hey Mr. Rich Guy why don't you attempt to contact Bob Forrest from North Canton, Ohio; of course we both would love to learn of your inventions and I would even open the door for you again as I did in 1969 at Tri State College (University); now some other dumb name I wish you would buy the College and put Tri State University back on the letterhead. I will spend my limited money to publish this book in the year of my retirement 2011 just in hopes someone from Clifton or Brick, New Jersey that shines your shoes or car would yell Charlie Beres do you know Richard Paul Dembinsky who wrote about you in Uncensored Social Currency just to get you to call him at 386 235 0380. Thank you in Brick, New Jersey; I will send a copy to one of your neighbors in hopes that they see you going to your next boat race.

Okay back to my original writing: I am stupid for opening a door and attempting to be friends with a Rich guy for New Jersey; hell I don't even want to visit Brick, New Jersey the last place we (Bob and I knew you lived)...hell I may just for fun deliver this book with this page marked in yellow to all the types of Restaurants Rich people go to in Brick New Jersey; or better yet to the local Lincoln Dealership or Limo Service. Someone will hand you this Book; Bob Forrest and I want to see YOU once before we buy the farm; but we have given up on attempting learning of your life and happiness; oh Bob and his wife Shirley with their family have visited us in Daytona Beach Florida at least 20 times over the years with their family. They stay for a few weeks then head back to North Canton Ohio to keep an eye on Bob's Mom and Dad (who at 90 years old still golf's) Bob's dad in fact had golfing down to a science until his grandson slowed him down were he did not finish the 9 holes as quickly as usual and the nurse was ringing the door bell for 10 minutes but his wife (Bob's mom) could not get to the door so the nurse was about to call 911. Anyway, Bob Forrest is a great guy and I trust you (Charlie) are also but since you don't communicate with your former roommate at Tri State College you must be a chicken or have a short memory of the fun we all had at TSC in 1968-1970.

Next I want to be critical while I am on a roll of my first college roommate Jack Dabulis of Shamokin, Pennsylvania; who apparently has gone to the moon because he does not even email me anymore. I was visiting coalregion.com blog and everyone was beating up on me so no fun was had but that was from my point of view Jack D. did not like seeing his name on the blog because the locals in the coal region are mean and cruel to all people that have not lived in the coal region of Pennsylvania (Schuylkill County) for over 40 years. Sorry to those who remember how much fun the blog was before it went to the dogs and the website owner shut off the blog; I have offered to open up a blog at whocareshalloffame.com if someone wanted to be friendly to coal region X locals living in FLORIDA!!

As I write these words I have no idea if I will be alive when these words are published; if not I sure hope my sons spend their money to get this book published and delivered.

I am stupid for not marring that good looking blonde at the Pizza King, Angola, Indiana (it really was too damn cold in Angola anyway) her dad I believe converted the old gas station near the old railroad on the east side of the north road out of town. (The road heading to the intersection/toll road)(80). (Typical college guy she never even got my name and I was too stupid to get her name and number).

Jay Schaeffer of all college friends My Best Man (he was married to our friend Sandy of Angola) well I am disappointed just as I am with Charles Beres of New Jersey; Jay was from Maryland and he last spoke to me when his dad died; he was in the middle of divorcing Sandy at the time so it was a quick call and that was the end of ever talking with my best man. I really believe Jay S. was a hard worker and seemed to be very business wise smart but giving up on Sandy I believe was a deal breaker.

Lucie Ball was visited by my wife in her Hollywood dressing room when we had a tour of Universal back in the 1970's.

My most painful airline flight was from Denver to Phoenix the plane apparently lost pressure and the cabin support system did not activate.

Sorry Mary Beth here at age 63 I still believe I owe you a sincere apology for not reading and I mean really reading your love letter to me (or at least it appeared to be encouraging me to take action but again I was stupid) Hopefully (as a graduate of Bowling Green University, Ohio you had a happy life.)(Even though you are from near Philly (I believe it was called Dover, New Jersey) someday email me at candyorder@hotmail.com or even call me 386 235 0380 should you ever find these words or a friend lets you know I want to apologize to you. I am certain you have had a great life but a simple email to any of my 5 email address or visit my websites will help me be happy. Thank YOU! Beury's Grove should have a memorial of how stupid I was in 1965 for not reading you great love letters. What the hell was wrong with me?

candyorder@hotmail.com

Richarddembinsky@gmail.com

Richarddembinsky@hotmail.com

onballot@hotmail.com

onballot@gmail.com

I sincerely apologize.

The Port Orange Methodist church painted walls white to get us out of the liking the small wood tone paid off church to cause ever one to want a new large building church on the same lot. Amazing the minister was responsible for this forward looking white paint and he got the new large church with a mortgage we could not handle when the bad recession hit and the Yankees stopped coming to Florida. Hey, the minister lost his job and had to move on to another church because we could not afford him. That was a stupid decision; and I for one don't believe the new church is any better than the old church. Progress and lack of forward thinking from a 63 year old retired civil engineer with the USC moment put here as a record of how we lived in the period 1937 to 2011. Oh, we had a wonderful Pastor Evans who was from Virginia and loved to talk trimming the apple trees so they have more fruit. I guess the new church had to be.

I am stupid because while I was working continuously as a civil engineer for over 40 years I have never saved any money; I always was "helping" others. You the readers of this book should never be as stupid as Richard.

I changed history of our family by going to college and marrying a smart Midwest girl that added a new challenge to my life. It is difficult sometimes but love is followed by determination.

Note to file: Brady a black dog of my son is no longer alive but he was very smart in my opinion had more long term memory than me; unbelievable and he (Brady) enjoyed watching area planes even jets. (His head would follow a 747 flight across the sky of Daytona Beach. I wonder if this is normal for a dog to enjoy watching jets. (Not NFL jets)

I am stupid because I was working many hours and I changed history in a negative way by being foolish for about 6 hours that impacted All Americas including the Americans of the year 2100. (2000 election in Florida) (Did I change history by putting up too many Gore/Lieberman signs...they lost.) (I removed the signs 6 hours early that may also have changed history.) (Is it now possible YOU in the year 2100 are still paying for my mistake back in the year 2000, the national debt has gone up due to wars and attempts by both parties to help their faction of the American Carpet; yes, even the Rich oily rag State was impacted by Richard's involvement in the 2000 election. What if Richard would have better reported the possible election tampering

on Clyde Morris Blvd. in Port Orange, Florida? What were those two guys in dark clothes at 11:45 PM leaving a church with two large duffel bags with paper ballots inside doing? Even today (2011) as I drive by the power line easement on the west side of Clyde Morris adjacent to the polling place of the Port Orange Presbyterian I cannot get those two men and their actions out of my head; the car was pulled into the dirt road as close to the fence stopping further travel into the easement; as I type this I am reliving this historic event that my lack of action may have impacted you in the year 2100. I did call the police the following day before the polls were closed and also called the Supervisor of Elections on her cell phone and she said it was impossible to tamper with the ballots; really? The two men were running to the dark car; they did not open the trunk to put the two large bags in rather put them inside the car; I saw both men in the dark but do not know for sure that the driver who got in the car first as I was driving south my view prevented my seeing if the driver had duffel bags; for sure the passenger had two fully loaded with paper duffel bags; the outline of the duffel bags and how low to the ground the bags gave me the feeling something was not right; I had previously put election signs at the exact location; in fact my signs were knocked down; anyway the passenger came from behind the fence to the south around the edge of the fence in a manmade path that was not apparent before; the passenger came towards Clyde Morris Blvd. (about 30 to 40 feet behind the curb) he ran to the back of the car around to the passenger side almost dragging the duffel bags filled with paper ballots? (For the record, if this really was 40 reams of paper I possible saw the election of 2000 stolen before my very eyes; the election was very close within a few hundred votes between Albert Gore/Lieberman versus the Republicans George W. Bush/Richard Cheney. If election tampering was possible in the year 2000 this was probably something that YOU in the year 2100 need to be aware of because if the elections are close consider it possible you were having C.M. experience. This C.M. is for the location of the stealing of the 2000 election in Florida; this will be code C.M. for government night vision required. This did happen and I investigated to only in a telephone calling limited way; I could not afford to lose my job (now on my retirement pension) so hell I did not even like Gore. So if G.W. Bush won okay; who knows it may have been the Gore campaign changing out the ballots to make the Florida election close; Remember the brother of G. W. Bush was Governor at the time so why would G. W. Bush lose (or almost lose) an election in Florida. Could it be the election in Florida was close by actions of the "Gore" campaign/supporters? It is true I believe that President Clinton won Florida during a previous election; but at the time of the 2000 election I don't believe there ever was any hope that a Democrat could win the State; Remember, I was worked for the Gore campaign in an informal manner; I was inside the headquarters on Palmetto street as the volunteers were given their instructions days before the election. I remember the young lady operating a computer connected to the national headquarters and the general "feeling" in the room that Gore was having a difficult time in Florida; the lobbyists that were in my van as "we" put up a 1000 signs (I had bought lunch for

several)(hey guys do you remember me I need a free lunch now; call me) anyway, these guys from Washington, D.C. seemed very concerned that Gore could not possible win Florida. This is why I believe there is a 51% chance that ballot “tampering” would more likely have been on the Democratic side; very late in the election signs were shipped in from Pennsylvania; I still have the signs stating “Paid for by the Pennsylvania Democratic Party”; so possibly the election was getting so close that the Democrats sent in “the dark guys” or maybe when it looked like G. W. Bush (a Republican) was about to lose Florida the “dark guys” went into action. I really don’t know, but in my heart and with my own eyes I believe something bad happened during the Florida Election 2000; You the Americans of 2100 should never let this happen again; Sorry, for my missing the boat and exposing this election action but I was a one person “campaign” police contacted by phone no one else saw anything; remember I reported this matter BEFORE THE POLLS WERE ACTUALLY CLOSED SO THE SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS SHOULD HAVE MADE A HAND/EYE INSPECTION OF THE BALLOTS FROM THIS POLLING SITE; unfortunately, even the Democrat on the Board of Review of the Election (canvassing board) was out on a cruise when the final actions of the 2000 election occurred or so the USC information and newspaper articles stated. My apology to you in the year 2100; G. W. Bush had a better organization controlling the election results and he therefore should have easily won; “We” hated Albert Gore because he always gave the impression that his “it” does not stink. He always had a stick up his back end to make him look as if he is much better than “common” Americans.

As I will explain within this book I campaigned for the Gore/Lieberman Presidential Ticket in 2000 for a period of about two weeks in fact I took several days off from my job as Water and Wastewater Engineer for the City of Daytona Beach just prior to the November 4th election. I was likely registered as an independent at that time. After placing over 1000 signs in the public right of way with the help of lobbyists that were supporting Gore in Washington and one person from the educational department in DC that was to lose his job if Bush got elected. So I gave up on a Gore/Lieberman win 6 hours before the polls closed (this was the election that was so close in Florida). I remember waiting to drive my van out to recover the signs placed in the right of way (I had a log of their locations) until 2:00 PM that is right 6 hours before the polls closed. I started removing and loading the used 2000 election signs in my large Chevy van. The main reason I started at 2:00 PM was I had to go back to work in the morning so I had to be sure all the signs were removed or someone would have to pay a significant fine. Oh, I did not remove any Bush signs there were only a few but where ever Bush sign appeared Gore/Lieberman signs surrounded it. Bush had most of his signs as large wooden signs in front of Rich Doctor’s offices and other businesses because we all know that Bush supports the Businessman over the Consumer. Any way I approached Big Tree Road where Old Big Tree and new Big Tree Road meet this was the same spot where an old Republican man was yelling at me when we were installing the signs. I was most concerned that something bad was going to happen to me if this Bush campaigner or Bush citizen returned. At this location all of the

Gore/Lieberman signs were either pulled or painted over with words like Liar or (I cannot print some of the words) (I still have the signs in my attic) any way remember the **signs I installed were being removed by me about 3 to 6 hours before the close of polls**. I believe it was getting dark about 5 PM or so on Election Day. The point I want to state is that I had given up on Gore winning and did not believe the signs made much of a difference so close to the polls closing. This black lady stopped near my van and started yelling loudly stop removing the Gore signs I yelled back I installed these signs in the public right of way and I am taking them down now...the election is over....**she said with fear no no the election is not over yet. I hereby apologize to America and that lady on Big Tree Road for not taking her advice and keeping the signs up a little longer.** Anyway by about 10 PM I gotten all the signs removed and had a journal prepared of all the events of the 2000 election written. I sent photos to Joe Lieberman and received a few letters and the journal back from Joe Lieberman, the letter included in this book demonstrated that the journal I kept of the 2000 election is historic. Mr. Lieberman; I have had difficulty finding the "original" negatives of the election signs; I only have a few photos of the many I sent you so if NOW that you are retiring from the Senate read this book or someone of your staff reads this book: Please contact me 386 235 0380 so I can see if you have those photos in you who cares hall of fame stuff so I can induct them into the real whocareshalloffame.com.

These observations filed 2/4/2007

Earlier today I drove 10 miles north east on Ronald Reagan Blvd. to Bush Blvd to purchase gasoline (fuel for vehicle) 2004 Envoy Blue 66,893 miles (owe \$15,000).

I voted for Ronald Reagan and based upon today's information I am pleased to say so.

Nevertheless, there is a whitewash event that you and those future space travelers must be advised.

My father was very displeased with my voting for Reagan. My Dad said you will live to regret it. (voting for Reagan). I guess I am beginning to see that my Dad was right; the economy under President Obama as I type these last words of this book is very bad and the shutting down of mom's social security check because the U.S.A. debt ceiling has not been increased is unbelievable; how could our government be so far over spent that mom's \$1100 a month pension may not be fundable. I guess it was not Reagan's fault that our country leaders fought two wars we could not afford; Reagan was a Democrat before he became a Republican so possible his older age believing in conservatism was an old age thing after one has enough stuff;

the poor young people of the future will have to bring attempts to keep up the American Carpet so you can see enough it in the year 2100. At this point I don't even know if there will be an American Carpet in the year 2100. We as a Nation of Republicans, Democrats, and just Americans cannot get along anymore. In fact you can see my anger by my wanting to sell the Lone Star State to pay off the National Debt. Let the China own that oily rag of a State, Oh, China don't have your leaders drive in an open car in Dallas. Oh, you believe the killing of President Kennedy in Dallas was a simple act of one person; no it was the errors of many including those Texans that should have been protecting Kennedy. History was to happen in Dallas, Texas so Texans can be on top again. (President Johnson was from Texas)

Please buy a copy of this book so in the future a relative of yours finds this book and learns without government control Americans were living 1937 to 2011 and how they were easily confused by the moon landing and the killing of President Kennedy. If in the future someone finds these words please attempt to "update" these words while sitting out of sight in your vehicle in the year 2062. I and all real Americans would be grateful to you for moving America back to the future. Please forward copies of this book to future citizens of the United States of American so they can learn from our mistakes. Consider giving this book as a gift to the future space travelers who need to remember what happened in America. (Someone else needs to keep the period 2011 to 2062 for the historical record to be complete. Possibly a young college student will pick up on this mission. Thanks.

This book is a recording of views and words of Americans 1937 to 2011. The historical words contained at the website at the previously stated websites.

5/6/2007 at Palm Coast all day spoke to newspaper about my campaign.

4 & 5 Rensellos Army shirts PJ's 3-4 years 1946 1947 1948???? (Apparently refers to shirt factory in Minersville, Pennsylvania; I toured the shell of a building in Minersville, Pa. I even use the elevator that was still working; Rob a friend of my sister's worked for the current owner of the building. My God this building is a time capsule of history so possibly that is why it is in my notes.

Van Heuson's in Pottsville apparently my Aunt Anna Copelin (Fesnock) worked there.

Russians invaded Palm Coast Florida; (Population of the town)

I am stupid to have moved to Florida (most people only move to Florida when they retire).

I am stupid to have taken 3 weeks to remove my money from the stock market because my wife called me chicken....I lost \$28,000 in less than 3 weeks during 2000.

I am stupid to have worked on ideas that are now in the whocareshalloffame.com

I am stupid to keep believing that new car salesmen are my friends. Mr. Leonard of Chrysler Dodge warranty in Detroit may you rot in hell. I keep thinking about how close I was to driving my new Dodge Van in 1975 into your desk if I could have found your office....it was something I wish I would have recorded but here is the lesson I learned back in 1975. Chrysler owes me an apology for Mr. Leonard's poor consideration of the facts. I purchased a new 1975 Dodge van and within one mile I returned it to the Wayne, Michigan dealer. It sat untouched at the dealer's for over a week. Then I picked up the van and suffered with it for 40,000 miles then in Tecumseh Michigan the Dodge Dealer was replacing the clutch in the 6 cylinder van (I have the original paperwork and manufacturer's claims; anyway the Dodge Dealer in Tecumseh, Michigan this is a year later calls in the factory warranty supervisor and he said that the problem is all my fault because the pilot bearing that was to be on the drive shaft was washed out in the oil change. This would be impossible and the dealer said I got swindled by Mr. Leonard of Chrysler. (I likely have the telephone bills over \$50.00 just to the Dealer and Chrysler.) If I ever get to Washington I would vote time and time again to prevent the government from doing business with Chrysler until I get a written apology. So if you ever purchase a car from Dodge or Chrysler ask if Mr. Leonard was ever fired for being such a good damn liar. I stopped purchasing Dodge after my wife's uncle died (he worked at the proving grounds including driving the K cars all around Jacksonville when Chrysler used the winter proving grounds of Green Cove Springs.) 1975 Dodge van; 1976 Dodge Aspen; wife had 1970, 1971 Duster; and a Dodge station wagon forgot the year....Never again should Chrysler be allowed to sell vehicles in America. You the people of the future should make Chrysler apologize over Richard's grave. (Copy of this book will be buried so America's gets even with Chrysler in the future....oh, Chrysler is the new Chrysler...same rip off the consumers.)

I must be stupid going to same large Daytona Beach car dealership to buy two new vehicles in the same week only to expect they will honor our unusual request to have the old hub caps from the 1999 Malibu installed on the new 2003 Malibu. Oh, this is so stupid and so difficult. In my attic in 2011 are the original equipment on the 2003 not accepted we got and the 1999 hub caps are still on the 2003 vehicle now the vehicle is in Pennsylvania and my 87 year old mother does even know the hub caps are over 10 years old and not original equipment. The 2003 Malibu hubcaps were with many edges so cleaning them would be a pain in the butt; so wonder if we can get \$20.00 for the new 2003 hub caps in the box. If not they will be placed in the whocareshalloffame.com

I am stupid for wasting hours of my life listening to Rush Limbaugh. For years I knew AM 1150 of Daytona Beach (or at least the programming) was against America and its consumers.

I am stupid to expect a pool coating company would stand behind the life time warranty only 3 years since installation (Fiberglass Plus)(also FiberTex) Oh, you made the water to acidic...proving there is no 25 year warranty; both Fiberglass companies had fiber glass coatings fail within 3 to 5 years. 2 pools separate pools each tested with use of fiberglass; good but don't expect it to hold up much more than any other coatings.

I drove a new 99 point checked out used car home from the Large Dealer in Daytona Beach and was immediately pulled over by a Port Orange policeman who wanted to give me a ticket because all the tail lights were not working and it was raining very heavy and almost dark. So much for the 99 point check out of used vehicles at Jon Hall.

I must be stupid to have accepted the recommendation of a coworker to allow a southern minister in Orange Park Florida to construct my first Florida pool; it floated during construction and I lost over \$5000 of the money my Dad gave me to construct it. Local established pool builders just laughed at me accepting a cut low start up contractor. Maybe that Hertzog learned how to construct pulls in Hell?

I must be stupid for getting a speeding ticket from a Battle Creek policeman at 4:30 AM going out of town where the speed limited increased; just because another policeman pulled up going into town and the Battle Creek policeman asked the other officer what the speed limit is and he said 35 mph on the sign...."get those out of state drivers" he officer stated.....yes the speed limit going into town was 10 mph less than leaving town....I am stupid for 63 years...and writing this book so you are never be as stupid as Richard. Battle Creeks owe me \$\$\$\$.

I am stupid for not remembering the name of the Angola, Indiana French school teacher (1969) who treated me like a king with my favorite food in her upstairs apartment. It was an opportunity I failed to handle; I bet she was a great wife for someone. Of course she is lucky because I don't even know English yet alone French. She was very good looking too. Hope someone in Angola, Indiana remembers this French teacher and lets her know that I today still think of my missed opportunity for happiness in Paris. (Oh, my wife is demanding I take her to Paris next year.)

I am stupid not to have remembered at least a few of my old girl friends names, as I age, youth seems like only a distant planet. In fact I did not remember the names of more than say 5 girls I dated and some of them I dated for years.

I am stupid because I failed to read books in school; the only book I can remember reading in high school was a very basic reading book about a historic event where the colonist pulled a large chain across the river to keep the British ships out. I wish I could find a copy of that book and read it again. It had very large print; amazing I am stupid; I never read books and expect someone to read this.

I am stupid to limited family time; my wife said: I failed to get involved in "Family Life" at Port Orange local schools or fall festivals. Yes, my wife got the kids to college I had hard enough time going to school myself and I was not able to help my sons. As I type these words I must correct this page a little I was able to give the kids phrases to remember the capitals or answers to questions by making a method of learning or memorizing them easier. Remembering things by unimportant or related phrases using the first letter of the State capital or things you are trying to remember.

Okay so now I convinced you I am stupid and so I guess I will list some of the wasting tasks in grade school: playing cards too much; building houses out of red bricks; building houses out of my cousin's larger white bricks (Donny do you remember these) (My mother gave the red bricks away to the kid down at corner or I would be building little red houses with the cardboard green roofs at age 63.) I cannot believe I spent some many hours making Christmas wreaths with a coat hanger and tying the greens I collected from a mountain in Pennsylvania near my home; the time I ran DOWN the mountain because something was after me and it was almost dark. I want to tell you it is stupid to go on to a mountain without anyone or a gun just to collect greens growing on the dark side of a mountain. Even if I had a gun it would be unsafe. Jumping across the deep creek at the bottom of the mountain is something only soldiers do. I was wet and cold but got the greens got home, then my friends helped complete the wreaths and my mother put a red ribbon on same then sold for \$3.00 each....a lot of money in 1963...I should have saved my dad's gasoline and my mother's time and stayed home instead of purchasing junk food or gifts with the money earned maybe \$30.00 or so; it took a lot of work and energy to make those wreaths sold in Gordon on the main road. Oh, reviewing my notes on this event I want to say my hair was standing on edge the whole time I was being watched by something. The Birds stopped making any noise and you really could hear a leaf drop...it was a terrifying life changing experience yet during my last 4 years of employment I had to go into swamps and forests for taking photos for a week each year and even though I had a "trained person with me" I always feared seeing something. The black gentlemen who I trusted to keep me alive in the woods of Florida (fire ants almost killed me 30 years earlier)(15 minutes of fire ant bites say 20 would have killed me)(my hearing first went then my breathing)(only having the Orange Park hospital with 10 minutes of our Morgan Circle home my wife saved me.) (I was out moving the pool dewatering hose during the night and the fire ants got this stupid dumb northern guy (Yankee). Oh, the black gentlemen feared"" of the south 2009. Amazing.

Stupid me; was how I dumped the first girl that really liked me; big college guy was thinking about moving away from the area so you getting to contact my sister to get me to consider you was maybe over the top and I just needed to go back to college and finish. My cousin Linda

tells me you are happy and a good bowler but a little over weight; she suggested I remember you when you were a good kisser and dancer. Hey thanks for not having your friend Joe knock my teeth out; at age 63 all I can say is thanks for all those kisses when I needed refresher course. I apologize for hurting you and hope this tribute to you makes up a little for my stupid actions. What the hell was wrong with me in those days in Minersville at the "Spot?"

Oh, stupid me I would spend extra time walking home about 2 miles in grade 2 collecting the railroad spikes for sale to the junk man. Even at a young age I was trying things to great rich quick; I filled the tin cans with sand to make them heavier just to get a few cents for all the spikes I collected (again I was maybe 7).

I remember buying those large glass bottled RC colas drinks from the "Barn" along old 901 (the building is gone) it was a large nice barn but rarely had anyone except Mr. Blewis in the place. I would go up to the long dark wooden bar and ask if I had enough for an RC Cola; MY GOD that stuff was great even better than coke. I would collect old bottles along the road and exchange them for RC colas.

I will never forget the several times my father purchased me a box of red licorice (those with RED DYE NO. 5 that they pulled off the market years later) I ate the complete book of 120 large long pieces of Red Licorice by the time I arrived home and I don't remember ever eating supper that night. Dad thanks they were the best sweets of my life; I wish Hershey would make the classic again. I repeated eating a 120 box of red licorice several times in Pennsylvania. The Hershey's red licorice of today is terrible; it use to be rock hard and you had to work on eating it; especially when it was 20 degrees outside and Dad just gave me the complete box.

Did you ever see that photo of the run-away kid on the lunch stools? (Rockwell) Well this next story will not mean much to you if you did not. I was sitting on a outdoor restaurant stool about 100 feet from the highway; my Dad was to the right and I believe my uncle Eddy was to the left; we were going to work or maybe it was when I was coming home; my aunt was to be watching me while my mother went to the hospital or something; anyway my Dad saw a Pennsylvania Trooper car go by...I WAS YELLING AND WAVING MY HANDS...SO HE TURNED AROUND AND DAD AND UNCLE EDDY WERE CONCERNED. See Dad said it was Uncle Pete!!!!

6. Walking way down near the hole 50 feet deep water unknown coal excavation lake in the middle of Mt. Pleasant; junk and great catfish...climbed down to get green peas for my pea shooter.

7. Visit of cousin Linda once.(see the community bathing tub photo on file)(I did not dirty the water much) before her dad put her in MY TUB; to stop her crying I gave her my new doctor kit; years later she gave me replacement components but I did not get that little doctor bag back? Linda return the doctor bag or I will not appreciate your next corvette (she has had over 20 of them over the years including the 50th; I wonder if she ever went to Kentucky to see the factory? I do apologize to Bill and Linda for not being a team player when I turned 62.

Oh, stupid me 1947-1955 remembering only a few events; I did have a neighbor who would work with me one mile from home (age 7 day) no parents; nearby dug into side of rock mountain for coal; take home a piece or two.

On the CD disk included in this book are recordings I made when I was 16-19, grandfather voices and local folks in Beury's Grove Area

Why is it I cannot remember anything but 12 events, well I was sick for 7 years with a fever every week; My brother Pete remembers falling out of the car on a steep mountain paved roadway (Grandmother was to be watching him; Dad was very angry at his mother for not preventing the fall out of my brother; oh his clothes were all damaged and minor scrapes but he was ok. (He was a premature child so he was not very big at the time of falling out the car); of course I was not on earth yet but saw the clothes and heard the story. My brother died while sitting in a chair after delivering a mother's day card to Mom; sad but true. Pete rest in Peace, Oh, you never made the "City Chicken for me" so Mary Arlene made some for me.

We would eat/chew the bubbles of the asphalt tar (I don't remember actually chewing the tar but the kids around me did.) I remember stupid me refusing to eat the thanksgiving holiday meal provided at my first grade class event. My mother tried to get me to eat it but I did not. Even to this day I am only generally happy with eating turkey just to make it Thanksgiving.

I am stupid for not buying another property for investment while I spoke of stock values going to 100,000 in 7 years. Ok back to the program trying to remember anything from years gone by: "the roof" at our Mt. Pleasant house bed & roof touched & as a young boy my feet could touch the ceiling above my bed. (at least it seemed I could) the roof sloped to my side of the bed. I believe my bed was at the top of the stairs and the bed was 90 degrees different than the stairway.

One day my dad apparently had enough of this old house we lived in for say 7 years or more so he went to his former employer and friend Harvey Beury and said we need a house could he help us get one; sure enough to my mom's surprise and the helpful hand of Uncle Nickey selling us the land for \$100 to make it possible (his wife did not want to sell the land to my Dad but eventually my uncle Nickey made my happy future at Beury's Grove possible. (Today I own the property to the west of the original property purchased by Uncle Nickey with the money he got from fighting the bad guys in WWII he was a tuff Marine. This parcel was owned by my favorite uncle who talked to me daily; Uncle Wash Dembinsky. Oh, I probably talked about this elsewhere in the rambling book but Uncle Wash got real drunk (don't mess with this Army guy) hauled out both of the slot machines of the Mt. Pleasant Hose Company (a private fire department common in Pennsylvania) (actually it was the Buck Run Hose Company but today 40 years later it is owned by the Mt. Pleasant Hose Company group. Anyway, carried the slot machines to his car and attempted to get his money out of the machines (lost his complete pay check) but ended up returning the machines a month later; they guys at the Hose Company kept asking my dad to ask Wash if he is done with the slot machines. They did not want to confront Wash because he was a crazy fighter drunk or not.

Oh, while I am remembering this thought I best write it down about my Uncle Wash (that was his name): he had a garage made of an unusual paperboard that was silver on one side and black on the other; a ball could dent it easily. Years later the garage was removed by another uncle who used it for his old army truck that could climb the on lot 75 degree hill. As stated above I continue to remember Uncle Wash removing the slot machines of the Buck Run fire house and we played with them for about a week until he attempted to get his money out of them. He lost his whole pay check. I probably have silver dimes from that slot machine in my coin collect he gave to me years later. He "sold" the coins to me because when he got drunk and needed money he would spend the coins "we" collected together...his money. Someday I will build a memorial to the coal miners of Pennsylvania on the lot Wash owned; it will be tribute to Wash and others.

They have no plans to live in Cocoa Beach (family 80 year old relatives up north)

Well still here in Cocoa Beach just met two families from Summerville N.T and other from Brick County. They have two RV.s stopped at Eckerd's to get prescription transferred. Here (Cocoa Beach for the two weeks November 9, 2003. They said they purchased gasoline in Ga. for 1.35/gallon; here in town it is \$1.42. / gallon.

The nice gentlemen from Summerville NJ is 60 and he been retired for 9 years. His home purchased years ago for \$32,000 is now worth \$500,000. Spoke of economy but they were not in position to give negative or positive statements about economy "Flat" They have no plans to live in Cocoa Beach, Florida. (As I proof these words in 2011, I cannot help but realize that home values have dropped by over 50% so unless these folks from TN. sold their properties they may be sad to own property now.)

It is starting to get rain dark again and wind is a little /less.

Sun is going in /out like in March up North.

The Cocoa Beach Stores near me are called Beach Wares several camper trucks just pulled into the lot probably Canadian folks let's look at the plates.

I do remember going to a restaurant in Minersville with mom and dad and I still remember the smell of seafood at that Restaurant.

I can only remember the following events of my first 7 years of life:

1. I was hit in the head with a coal miners little pick by a young playmate but was not knocked out.
2. Walking along old Railroad in the town of Buck Run; never remember my mother picking me up at school (I don't believe she was driving or for that matter had a car to pick me up at the first 3 years of school; I never remember Mom or Dad and school in the same sentence or event)
3. Selling cans for 50 cents with dirt in the cans to junk man (shiney; and this occurred say about 1954)
4. UFO sighting (failed to see it)

5. Water frozen had to have welder heat pipes so the water would flow again; it was very cold in Mt. Pleasant; Mom said the rent initially when they were married was \$5.00 a month. No electricity in the house (See the photos of the Rent book recording the \$5.00 a month)
6. Walking near the coal hole excavation with water and catfish in the pond. Junk on the banks hole about 30 or 40 down from road surface.
7. Playing outside a few times.
8. Sound of game show on TV when I arrived home from school 1954 Bandstand "Hot Diggy Dog Diggy
9. At grandmother's eating dough from large WOODEN TUB. (YEARS LATER SOMEONE SOLD THE TUB FOR A FEW DOLLARS TO A TRAVELING ANTIQUE GUY; IF I COULD ONLY FIND THAT 3 FOOT WOODEN TUB WITH THE CHOPPED TOP EDGE.)
10. Playing truck on dirt roads Aunt Anna would sweep just in advance of my trucks.
11. The unique smell of candy in the cedar chest and the round candies on plastic wrapping between each separate. Aunt Anna do you remember this?
12. Don't remember the doctor.
13. Remember the open stair well steps in the front room and the top of the steps.
14. Don't remember eating at home. Don't remember playing with my brother. My sister was born in 1959 and I don't remember anything else so I must be stupid.

Remembering Garfield "secret government neighbor" from Allentown, Baltimore anyway he has one son in Iraq contractor on device few know about; the other in Afghanistan who will be coming home soon a medical person but is sick of the blood. Nothing learned other than the tight lips of governmental and former governmental people; maybe this is what is going on with the trip to the moon no one will tell exactly what happened. Or possibly it happened but it would be nice if the old astronauts would have given us a feeling of our people being on the moon; everything is almost telling me that possibly some of the moon shots were Hollywood.

Also today 2/17/2010 Goldie has grandson in Afghanistan and he has returned to N.C. but is being debrief and is having a messed up head as result of the war; he will never be a happy 19 year old again. No direct injuries but grandma is upset with what happened to him at war. An

example of how this damn war is impacting America. Her candid discussion at Bob Evans in Port Orange (she knows us from our almost daily visits to the B.E.) she shared her unhappiness and concern. I said we will pray for Mickey (Michael) and she ended the several visits to our booth with saying she believes in the power of prayer. I said I would have mom pray for Michael to recover from the stress of war.

Stupid me I really enjoyed my first job setting up the P.A. system for country western bands at the amusement park (B.G.) (I stayed nearby during the show) \$.50 an hour. Well Mr. Shuey, I am still sorry to take you away from dinner on Sunday; I broke the jack connection wires first duty; you instructed me not to over turned the wire but it's all Janice Benfield's fault because she was walking on the benches while I was setting up the wires of the P.A. system. Her blonde hair did it to me; I shorted the P.A. system my first hour of employment.

I am stupid because I would get up early to watch the America flag on Saturday morning and all those long tom cannons the military was showing as the National Anthem; we only got channel 8 from Allentown and sometimes it was even difficult to get that channel; this was many years before anyone heard of cable TV. (Interesting cable TV started out only 15 miles from the poorest reception; interesting my wife and I never had cable TV in our Florida home; this past year my wife got the cable bill for her mother's home and that was the first time she ever watched cable TV via a service she or I paid for. The cable company is unfair use of American satellites and the advertising is like paying twice; once for the ketchup and once for the cable service. It was about 1970 when television stations went to 24 hours.

Oh stupid me in 1958 so my cousin Donny and I were using his binoculars to look at the satellites the Russians had in space; when suddenly as I am looking at this bright star it explodes orange and the orange color moves out in 1 or 2 seconds a distance the total width of the valley or say 15 moons wide; I will never forget this UFO; I never learned what it was and only Donny and then his mom ran out to see the orange remaining in the sky. The government may have done a secret mission and we never learned what it was or discovered anyone else that saw the event. (About 9 PM). The bright star in the center of the orange circle never went away; when the orange color moved out it went quick the first 7 moons then jumped a little like the wave of a stone in water then went quickly the full 15 moons. Stupid me I still have not discovered whether this was a Russian or USA UFO event.

Ok, it is November 1:44 PM still in Cocoa Beach sitting in my car trying to remember the oldest things of my life.

Well my Grandmother Dembinsky did bake a terrible bread with no sweet taste...she did not seem to be very smart she could hardly speak English; maybe I remember her saying my name. My uncles and grandfather where independent coal miners. They always had black faces during the day. In Minersville it was not unusual to see white men with black coal dirt faces going into stores to get something needed for the next day.

Grandfather offered me \$5.00 to quickly pull out a weed only a few feet from him; he said shaking the \$5.00 bill ...then I grabbed the thistle weed fast as he pointed at it then it cost my Dad over \$50.00 at the Doctor's to cut open my middle finger to remove the infected sharp weed needles. Obviously I got the \$5.00 and my Dad got the \$50.00 Doctor bill; said that is the only thing I remember about my grandfather and I still have the scar on my index finger as a lesson never to do something just for money.

This book will cost about \$10,000 to publish so if I recover the \$10,000 I likely will donate the profits to some worthwhile cause of never taking money just to get money.

News of the day you will not even remember tomorrow but it could be symbolic; the 42 feet tall Colorado blue spruce near the Washington Monument was knocked down today February 17, 2011 by high winds or something else. "The National Christmas Tree as it is known to some; was part of history for over 100 years but then as now our country needs a new strong Christmas tree. I don't know if the tree was ever decorated and I guess little will be known of this subject because my wife is demanding we go to the movies to see some movie I don't care about. Again we worked outside even after she had a new hair permanent cutting burnable palm leaves from near our house because we don't have the \$5,000 to get insurance and the \$20,000 the insurance company is requiring to get a new roof before they will underwrite a policy. I have not checked lately but State Farm and Nationwide are too chicken to insure our home.

Lime at Daytona Beach, at the museum the USC moment was when a car was filled with lime when the person with the new car (expensive one) left the window down an inch or so and the lime sludge line from the Marion Water Treatment plant delivering lime sludge to the lagoons at the end of the Daytona Beach Airport runway broke such that it filled the car totally up.

New computer at Daytona State College...water main break resulted in Daytona Beach water system flooding the basement of the computer lab. so the City purchased the college a new computer.

Math trick that may work in the year 2100 if government doesn't know about it:

For example: say 25 times 25 = 625 Now here is how you can remember the answer to all 35 x 35 45x45 55 x55 65 x65 75 x75 85 x 85 95 x 95, you can use these correct answers to estimate a times problem. So let's learn how to answer all these times problems in less than 30 seconds.

Going back to 25 x 25= what is the first number ...a two (2) so think of the very next number higher than 2....that is 3 ...so 2 x 3 = 6and you know half the answer without even thinking...5 x 5 is 25 putting the 6 and the 25 together gives you 625.

So **35 x 35**Is nothing more than 3 x 4= 12 put it with the right side answer 25 and you have **1225**

45 x 45 = 20 25 **2025**

55 x 55 = 5 x 6 = 30 so answer is **3025**

65 x 65 = 6 x 7 = 42 so answer is **4225** since you already know 5 x 5 = 25

75 x 75 = 7 x 8 = 56 so answer is **5625**

85 x 85 = 8 x 9 = 72 so answer is **7225**

95 x 95 = 9 x 10 = 90 so answer is **9025**

Other math tricks can be found at whocareshalloffame.com (I have an old 1960 text book that even has the rule of 9's. Now watch those bankers who ripped us off in the year 2011....interest is 0.26%. CLUE: In the year 2011 a letter on top of the Port Orange Pavilion Hollywood Theater was replaced today August 6th, 2011. Use this letter coupled the special letter on the Port Orange Police sign, buy a "v" one the famous television show that "Our" lives complete in 2011. Now you have three letters you may want to use to find the treasure on the island. (If you don't like the Ocean Island there is a disappearing Island in Halifax River; ask Heather to drive her boat to the disappearing Island and find another "v" that completes a 4 letter treasure clue word. John Wayne was in every branch of the military so no wonder we won the war. Susan actually visited with Lucille Ball in the famous actor's dressing room with Universal Studios in California in about 1973; today is the 100th birthday of the Lucille Ball's television show in fact today on a old television station Lucille Ball's was on with a famous American John Wayne. Look these actors up on your computer of the year 2100 and they will make your day happy especially the famous show where Lucille Ball is making wine with stamping the grapes with her

feet in a large vat along with another actress. If this one show does not make you happy well I failed to transfer happiness to the year 2100. Finally in an unrelated topic; the drink known as Coke (coca cola) has a unique spelling where the one letter of the name goes through a letter of the second name this letter is part of the clue to find the treasure. Oh, what is the treasure; part currency such as buffalo nickels and collector nickels of the years 1939 to 2011; the nickels are in a glass jar with a chemical to keep absorb the sea water in hopes the nickels would be of currency value. If possible I will include a "River Raisin Dollar" from the Tecumseh Michigan are of over 100 years ago *paper dollar. The nickels will be hidden in the salt bed of the island and closer to Tecumseh so at least two treasures of nickels will be found. The mercury dimes will be hidden on "Mary's Memory" garden site in Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania they dimes were owned by Wash Dembinsky my uncle who instructed me on how to make explosives used in the coal mines; a coal mine at the side of the Joe Zerby Airport over looks Mary's Memory Garden and a time capsule is in an old cleanout septic tank; the old septic tank was a modern concrete vault type and so long as the saw dust around the coins has not been destroyed your digging for coins should be fun in the year 2100. I will contract with someone to chlorinate the "new" septic tank to be sure the materials treasures are safe. The placing of the treasures in the old cleaned out septic tank will be in the best plastic materials available; sometimes companies crush the septic tank so if in the future this site had buildings on it I will have reserved an easement recorded at the County Court House defining the "septic tank treasure vault". I will record the easement in the name of Wash Dembinsky and its location will be defined from a point over the mountain were the Dembinsky family had an independent coal mine west of Buck Run; so it will be difficult for someone to simply assume that the coins are on Wash's former property now to be called Mary's Memory Park. As an alternative to the septic tank time capsule location as defined on the recorded easement there will be deep location measured from the famous "tree of life". (the story of this tree is contained in the Beury's Grove section of this book. There may be additional treasure in the old "fall out shelter" I constructed (dug) on Blewis' property near the tree line east. (less than 100 feet from the property line) the treasure may be in a bed of coal to know you are close. (hand digging with a rake may save some of the treasure items) No less than 5 treasure locations are defined in this book on the American Carpet but one interesting treasure location is off shore in the old salt bed of a famous island; the other is on disappearing island in Volusia County; three locations are within the most beautiful valley of Pennsylvania containing Beury's Lake. If you want to look for something of value prior to 2100 please attempt the disappearing island site first; the out of the United States location will be the most valuable treasure but it may have to be protected by a very detail map (or two pieces of maps) in the salt bed not far from the secret meeting place; I may have locals protect the site by allowing treasure maps to be sold on the Island these people are poor and need the tourist I am sending. I would hope that carnival cruise lines in the year 2100 would give a week stop over on this island so more folks have

opportunity to enjoy this beautiful island with its pleasant people. (near the famous "splash")/ENJOY LIFE in 2100, I have tried to help you.

Additional note; years ago children were able to made and trade valentine cards in grade school but someone has damaged the American Carpet and this practice is no longer allowed. When my wife and I were in grade school (1st to 6th) classmates became friends by trading valentine cards in a box and this was a training event because names had to be put on the cards and then they were put in a decorated valentine card box and distributed by students.

CHAPTER 33

TECUMSEH THE GREATEST LITTLE TOWN

It shall be written that the City of Tecumseh, Michigan, formerly Village of Tecumseh was and is the Greatest Little Town in Michigan; whether it was when they closed down Route M-50 to have street dances in the downtown so kids had something fun to do several times a year; or when the former Button and Zipper Factory at the Old Mill Pond was taken over by the Village (now City) to be a recreational building for the young people to have dancing with bands/records. The parents would take turns chaperoning the events.

The Button Factory was owned by Coats and Clark at one time. There were also dances in a few barn buildings converted for entertainment and the locations of these varied over the years.

The great restaurants of the Tecumseh had changed over the years and if you simply ask "Wayne Brooks" the street history expert he will keep you historically correct so long as you do not wreck his computer projector. Wayne Brooks could not explain the history of Tecumseh if it were not for his good friend Charlie Saling of the Tecumseh Camera Shop across from the Big Bank (United Savings Bank of Tecumseh). (Oh, those hog bikes west of town keep Wayne looking for an east wind to keep the noise west of his home and move the smoke signals going WEST towards the hog heaven.)

Tecumseh was very blessed by wealthy professionals who donated buildings such as, The Herrick Memorial Hospital, The Carnegie Library on West Chicago Blvd., very beautiful churches and additions to the schools.

Tecumseh was and is such a great place the Beach Boys from California played in the local auditorium. A small City with the small town character that makes everyone who visits happy, especially if they visit the bakery at 4 A.M. to get fresh glazed doughnuts. If you cannot make it to the bakery at least visit whocareshalloffame.com to look fresh photos of the great doughnuts. While the bakery has changed its name over the last 40 years if you fail to visit the bakery you must come back to get a filled long john with Maple topping. (Susan's favorite); Tecumseh's Appleumpkin Festival will make you feel like Richard Johnson should be king for the day. Mayor Johnson promises to work on getting a few paved roads repaired and will be asked to inform the police that giving a minor speeding ticket on Thanksgiving is a sin and the officer should have had the day off because speeding passing the sewage plant is self defense heading east a few feet the speed limit is 45 miles per hour. May this bad ticket giving officer never get a glazed doughnut. Hey, if I knew who his name I would put his name here and demand an

apology and have Richard Johnson make him no longer permitted to eat glazed doughnuts when every Richard was in town; was he really just trying to make those Florida drivers late for Thanksgiving Dinner in Britton or get me to stay out of Tecumseh because I ate too many of glaze doughnuts so when he drove around giving tickets it was just because I ate the last glazed.

During 2010 there was a movie being filmed in Tecumseh and if you want to see photos of the movie making event simply go to whocareshalloffame.com. All details about Tecumseh can be eventually found at the "Wayne Brooks" section of the whocareshalloffame.com.

According to historical records by Ed Hodges, 120 train box cars of celery were grown and shipped from Tecumseh before the excellent soil was removed to recover the stone below. It is Richard D's mission to create a new celery farm in the same area that was worked by Margaret Leighton's mother during the first depression. Doris Exelby apparently "blocked celery"; it was very unusual that women had to work at such very dirty jobs during the 1930's. Much is known about the celery production in Tecumseh, even the frozen lake cut up to keep the 120 box cars cool going east to New York with that famous Tecumseh celery. Will Tecumseh again be the Celery Capital of America? YES, IF RICHARD HITS THE POWER BALL LOTTERY HE WILL FILL THE GRAVEL PIT SOUTH OF TOWN AND THE LITTLE SEEDS WILL BE ON THERE WAY TO ANOTHER HISTORIC VISIT TO TECUMSEH. In Port Orange, Florida an Agricultural teacher who was put out to the field early because schools don't have money for to keep an agricultural program, is forced to live in Pennsylvania next to those new gas wells and he has volunteered to start the celery production educational programs needed so that as soon as the gravel is removed from the active gravel pit (former celery farm) it will be necessary to gather all available leaves to grow the soil in the refilled gravel pit. Apparently, growing celery is interesting because the seeds will need to be covered with maximum of two sheets of newspaper and the sheets must remain wet. To make the celery operation successful there will need to be artist to design labels, videos, billboards and park benches. (WE WILL MISS RON BAXTOR WHO DIED 12/5/12)

History will show that the State of Texas killed the celery production in Tecumseh because they "got to" the Congress and changed the shipping costs so celery from Texas won this battle; but the war is not over with Texas, Richard D. will ask everyone to give up Celery eating unless the story of Tecumseh celery is given a true historic record by the City of Austin, Texas. The City of Austin is "batty" and you should study this history in the year 2100 before you again eat celery; just as the City of Canton Ohio stole the Football Hall of Fame from Pottsville Pennsylvania (people of Pottsville should never watch Pittsburg of the NFL again) (Dave that includes YOU!) Why would you drive all the way to Pittsburg to get an autograph of a person that helped steal the Football Hall of Fame from the Minersville Pottsville area; no wonder they call Pittsburg Stealers; they just wanted to have people have to visit Pittsburg but the bus kept going until it ran out of gas in Canton, Ohio. Hey Texas Tecumseh Michigan we are going to get our celery.

CHAPTER 34

SCRAMBLED STORIES THAT ONLY WASHINGTON, D.C.

POLICEMEN SHOULD BE FORCED TO READ BEFORE

GOING ON TO THE STREETS TO HARASS TOURISTS

Uncle Mike was the first person to educate me to a new product and what is so amazing he lived in the basement of my Grandfather's home his complete life, only went to a small town Ashland or a small gasoline station in Weisample; he never watched television but yet he was one of the first people in 1960 to use a "Bic Shaver".

Russ Hooper went through hell at the City of Daytona Beach, first he had to put up with young engineers, old in place engineers who never gave him space, medium age system operators then a City Manager who set the employment bar very high for such a one horse town of Daytona Beach. So here is the Uncensored Social Currency, it was very sad every Monday when the City Engineer asked the Public Works Director what was the City Manager's meeting about? Oh, Tip wants my resignation. Tip would repeatedly say..."Where is it?" Over and over what appeared to be year long ordeal? Where is it...was referring to the demanded (or requested) resignation. To know Russell Hooper, a tall good looking gentlemen with a soft voice that never has hard tone, makes you happy just to be in his presents. So as employees in his Department "WE" were jointly and completely sadden by how, Howard Tipton, the City Manager was showing Russell Hooper the door.

My former secretary was Mr. Hooper's secretary (Dayle M.)(or was it Ruth S.) and she said ONCE Russ came back from a meeting or possibly it was after I was in his presents...he blew up. I am sure he tolerated me more than anyone, but I was rarely in his presents except when he needed a status update on a project. I am sure the delays of getting a new well field (1985) for Daytona Beach, due to easements and governmental procedures such as land use reviews could have been part of the problem. Surely whatever was the delay may or may not have been the time Russ Hooper started getting the "heat" from Howard Tipton, City Manager. As Public Works Director, all consultant caused delays were on his "watch". Dennis Colby would attend the City Manager meetings in which Russ Hooper was given "hell" by Howard Tipton; Dennis said it was painful to watch. While Howard Tipton was an excellent City Manager by most accounts, I believe his handling of the Russell Hooper early retirement push was over the top and I believe Howard Tipton owes us all an apology for Howard Tipton's child like handling of Russell Hooper.

Repeat some times in life people just don't like professional people who take care to manage the "feelings" of citizens and other employees and I believe Howard Tipton had it out for Russell Hooper because he was from Michigan and he was also a former City Engineer or Public Works Director of Anchorage, Alaska. Hey. Russell Hooper graduated from the University of Michigan and he was very knowledgeable and extremely polite and highly professional.

What is it with the City of Daytona Beach and the poor handling of Public Works Directors? I know more than these words can define; but I must inform you of the handling of Stan Lemke by another City Manager////the song on the radio as I type these words....another one bites the dust. Stan Lemke a highly respected Public Works Director was from Nebraska and he was extremely proud of his son. Other than the fact that Stan Lemke had a little difficulty convincing the police that driving a motorcycle is impossible for a drunk driver, it seemed the Police may have just been looking for a reason to make a newspaper headline. I hope both Russell Hooper and Stan Lemke are enjoying life far away from Daytona Beach, the place known to crash people's lives more than just on the Speedway. Next was the "Little General" as we called him; Thomas McClelland: Mr. McClelland died a few years ago, but he was a powerful Public Works Director at the City of Daytona Beach. He even had the high respect of Raymond Lawrence the long time City Engineer who protected the City continuously from excessive spending by people like Dennis, and of course me. So when Ray and Domenic were at a several day long out of town seminar and Tom McClelland wanted to get something done NOW, well, I jumped at the opportunity not realizing my out of town bosses would want to burn me at the stakes when they learned we were designing, advertising and constructing the reusewater irrigation system in the middle median of South US 1, South of Shady Place all the way to Beville Road. So when my bosses returned they were (because of their very conservative control of most actions by the City, I had to get the "Little General" to call them out on my proceeding at race track speed to design, advertise and construct the necessary irrigation system before South Ridgewood Avenue was repaved by the Department of Transportation. The reason for the rush was that Mr. McClelland had on his desk a 50 plus signed petition for needing beautification along South Ridgewood, Mr. McClelland was not allowing NO for an answer. This irrigation project using reusewater today keeping the lovely trees alive was the total effort of Mr. McClelland, and I still take pleasure seeing Dan Hunter's (Daytona's landscape Architect) trees and planting looking so good with the reusewater irrigation system in full use. Over the 27 years of working for the City of Daytona Beach I never intentionally pissed off my boss but I did put myself between two different approaches (SAVING TAX MONIES and SPENDING); Raymond Lawrence the Honorable long time City Engineer born in Hastings, Florida versus Dennis Colby the W/WW Manager born in New Jersey. Dennis with his hand-cap of only having one operating eye was always "focused" on the long term benefit, were as Raymond Lawrence always needed justification

beyond what untrained people like myself could provide. Dennis wanted to deliver reusewater to the City Hall of Daytona Beach, but the cost (relatively minor) was not what Raymond Lawrence wanted so to the best of my knowledge the City Hall site never received reusewater even though service is only a few blocks away. Ray would say often that Dennis was empire building; Oh, I have to give Jay Thurrott credit for working with all these “low tech” engineers, Public Works Directors and being able to keep the leaking Laboratory roof from impacting laboratory test results. I have learned that experience coupled with a brain much larger than mine can go a long way to getting the “right” approach on the table. John Rosseler (I forgot the spelling); a well trained Navy manager of the wastewater system coupled with Dennis and Jay caused the term “Hooperized” to have more respect than blockade intent. These three Musketeers (Dennis, John and Jay) for over 25 years delivered water and wastewater services to the residents of Daytona Beach; while not always cost effectively, did it as Directed and Controlled by those noted above in the various paragraphs.

Gary W. Johnson, President of FPS 4405 Tallmadge Road, Toledo, Ohio was a great guy but Gary Nixon always was friendly to his coworkers, Gary Nixon loved to play tennis and he was always on his toes. Gary Johnson organized office ski parties and I went to the first one but lost my wallet with my s.s. card money, the wallet less the money was returned in the Spring and I still have that same s.s. card and memories of both of these fine Engineers from Toledo, Ohio.

My brother is on the waiting list for heaven but he almost got us both there 40 years ago. When he was driving his 1957 Chevy at 120 miles per hour from State College, glad he had good eyes and noticed the “White Flag”. At 120 mph you only have about a ¼ mile to slow down if the road is covered in COWS; yes in the middle of the highway from State College on this straight away this tiny little girl was in the middle of the road waving the white flag as the cows came home from a day in the fields. That would have been a lot of milk spilled but when the cows cleared there was this short 10 year old little girl, even today I am shocked at the event.

My girl, poetry in motion, makes me love her more

People: Reagan, John Travolta, Richard Petty, Grass Roots, Pauline Gore, Joe Lieberman, Pearl Bailey, the Four Tops, Crystal Gale, Andy Williams, Bill France Jr., Jordan Brothers, Jeb Bush. Red

Skelton, Beach Boys in Tecumseh, Michigan 1963, Beach Boys final Beach concert at the Daytona Beach Band shell; jumps horse at Atlantic City are all stories in this book.

Words 8/20/2010 with My Mother in Pennsylvania (she is 86 years old)

“Feast for King”

These are good times, Remember: People, Family, Love One’s, Talk and You Talk,

Margaret Alice Leighton.

Orange Crates were used for simple cabinets for dishes and food; actually they gave you the orange crates but charged you for the cloth that covered the orange crate. Covers were sold with slits for dishes;

Living Room \$5.00 rent/month, sheet rock off; took \$5.00/month fixing the walls; did not have electric power so neighbor gave extension cord; (1941) washing machine was cheap with wringer.

Church bench Rich and Susan had for a couch in Britton, Michigan in about 1973. Budget living!!!

1940 to 1950 you walked for water and used buckets. Out houses, Mt. Pleasant was not very pleasant; Glider and chair on front porch and enjoyed all summer long at night; Bed \$165.00 have receipts for bedroom furniture now in 400 Beury’s front bedroom. Metal Washer \$59.95 receipt \$10/ 2 weeks, got coal free. I said Mt. Pleasant was NOT very pleasant but then people in 1940 to 1950 and maybe all the way to 1960 did not have many things to make life “Happy” no computers and at times not even electricity for watching the one channel television over the air; maybe looking back “these were the good old days; no credit card bills” People for fun danced in large fields in the beautiful valley on wooden floors installed for the party; someone would play an instrument and the party would just get better as the day and night evolved; I remember my dad making a “party for his coworkers” it happened on the top of the mountain with open an camp fire and seats constructed between trees or benches made from used lumber that others left near the camp site; there was high grass to the north and south that I believe was used for parking at this all guy party; keg of beer was outside in the shade with a hose going to a “coil” box filled with ice to make the beer cold (see the coil box at whocareshalloffame.com); the party for my dad’s coworkers was a shared cost thing; dad with my mother’s help made the special foods only she can explain; no women were ever at these mountain parties for dad’s coal company workers. The parties was eat, drink, play cards and just have fun talking about “fishing” no music unless it was from a nearby car radio someone

played but I don't believe music was ever at these mountain parties. It should be noted that in 1955 or much later cars started to have car radios (AM only); someone from my college designed and convenience Chrysler Corporation to put radios in cars; I remember a college newsletter from Tri State College explaining how difficult it was to make a radio work in a car and the discussion at that time as to whether or not it would be safe; now fast forward to 2012 and radios, televisions and cell phones are of much greater concern for safety.

Then Dad got upset...the clothes line broke and he said: "we are getting the Hell out of the Bat House."

Did not have 12 cents for movies sat matinee. (Mom's comment for about 1940)

Would have 3 cents for church, for 1 cent oil, 1 cent draw bag of old hard candy. Church envelop with pennies inside. (About 1940)

1951 Rich lost his hat so Baba (what they called my grandmother) said just say HAT,...HAT....HAT and look every where it could be hiding....found my HAT. I used this find it approach my total life and you can find anything if you call it by name. To be happy in the year 2100 you will need to use this approach when you misplace your keys or hat; then when you remember Richard's USC comment it will make you happy while you are upset you cannot find your important idea; maybe you could talk to your computer giving it a name "Stupid Richard" what did you do with my "electronic file?" say in year 2100; Hat, Hat, Hat...where are you hiding electronic file; People of the year 2012 still believe that you in the future will be able to review all those wasting away electronic files on floppy disk drives; 3 and ¼ hard drives, jump drives of information put there for your "profit in the year 2100" who will be so lucky to have the historic searching job and have the political will to burn these electronic files (except this USC book); I guess those lonely government workers who job it is to maintain "historic facts" will not even be able to recover or review music files from the period of 1937 to 2012. So use this USC statement from Richard; "it is time to move on" even now I am having to decide what to do with all the historic junk I collected to make the people of 2100 happy they did not have to live in the period 1937 to 2012. When would someone have time even to look at this junk; you will be working hard to fight off the government agents or space junk hitting your vehicle of transportation. People of the year 2100 reading this USC unorganized summary is all you need to get one data point on this unique history; others who have spoken to me over the many years of my life have made comments that suggest this unique summary may actually have been normal for the period; for example I know of people from even Boston that had it tough with living in a "project" yet the person became a happy engineer and married Sara Lee. My lost Cuban roommate in college in 1969 explained to me several times how poor they where when they came to America (Miami); they had little to no food; could times be getting rough again; I am hungry and cannot wait until next week when we are on the Carnival Cruise Ship the

Freedom to get all that good food and enjoy Key West, Grand Cayman Islands; and Jamaican food cooked on the beach like the poor of Jamaica enjoy. The status of world hunger is unknown to me but I generally believe the news is hiding how others of the world are in pain.

1954 wooden sticks from the forest were used to prop up clothes on clotheslines. Now in 2012 no clothes are drying outside a home. Electric dryers (we have two) are always working.

My parents had a \$45/month mortgage in 1955; but my son in Washington D.C. has a monthly expense I believe exceeding \$4000 a month especially if you realize he is paying condo maintenance fees and has another home rented out in Indianhead, Maryland and he owes over \$380,000 in mortgages. My parent's mortgage at the worst time was \$20,000. Our Port Orange Florida mortgage now paid off (in 1999) at the highest point was say \$160,000 at one point the interest rate was over 12 percent. This situation of having a mortgage is very stressful so if you want to be happy make your life free of a mortgage you cannot afford. I hope those reading these haphazard stories again some feeling of the status of the American Carpet in the period prior to 2012. I read about how the people of Japan are living in the smallest space within large Cities; there is much open land in the most beautiful valley of Pennsylvania and for this reason; if you can learn how to be warm when it is cold; finding an energy source or creating the most efficient life style of living only in a small room or rooms during the high energy (heating period) you would be most happy looking out at those mountain sides whether or not there are leaves; enjoy your life in the year 2100 by learning to live as simple Pennsylvania farmers; grow your own food, can your grapes; make your own wine; make your own beer if you like; make your own bread and don't watch television or videos whatever they are called in the year 2100. Avoid people by reading and reading this book about the American Carpet and see if you can improve America by living within your means; water will be essential so find a property that is near the old springs I have discussed in this USC and attempt to live a simple life; you don't need a lot of money you need to simply be happy with your friends.

\$5. Rent is posted at the whocareshalloffame.com (1942)

\$169.00/ 5 lamps free

1942 Watch \$1.00 (on payments, yes a watch)

Monday August 23, 2010, mom wrote historic wedding story, but I cannot remember this item so you best keep your own diary so YOU can update your USC book for the next century.

In 1999 I was telling everyone I was Neo Amish, then someone went on the Internet and found the Neo Amish Manifesto...Here are a few words: I believe it was someone in California.

(Typically things happen earlier in California so possibly this applies to Port Orange, Florida in 2011...surely Neighbors never talk to you unless you push them taking out the garbage. Neighbors pull their cars into the garage and before they get out of the car the large garage door is automatically controlled to be lowered; you don't know if your neighbor is a person or a clone from Mars. People on our street don't even walk for exercise as they did say 10 years ago; if they run they have ear plugs with music or something so they will not answer you "Have a Good Day or HI" America Sucks as far as having a friendly people; even families are not very friendly anymore. Families' hid problems from others especially long distant family.

"Human contact: People need family love and friends to survive. There are way too many rejected, lonely people out there. People are too intolerant and live in fear of each other, of their neighbors. We need to open up and let people in. Practice compassion toward others is kind."

On my birthday **OCTOBER 27TH** each year beyond 2100 (if not before) shall be the United States of America Officially authorized protest of high oil and consumer products day. I have selected this date in memory of the coal miners of Pennsylvania who just needed a nickel a ton more back in the 1920's but no the powers in New York had the government crush the "revolt of workers" (oh, if I got the dates wrong who cares the point to be made is PEOPLE as consumers should take control of companies rather than allowing companies (Texas Oil Rich Type taking control of people.) Until we find an alternative to driving from Florida to Pennsylvania to visit family the only option is to insulate the homes heavy. Years ago paper was put in walls. **We need to use old egg boxes to make insulation.** First they must be cleaned and sprayed to insure bugs don't like the recycled foam. Insulation is too expensive and it is time the government create a company that makes low cost insulation. There is lots of cheap or free labor to install the newly developed insulation that is not controlled by those pink cats; so invent an affordable recycled insulation it needs to be a fire proof substance so we save fuel for visiting our families.

The Dembinsky homestead of a 20 room house was cut down (top two stories removed) to create the single story house about ¼ mile west of the 400 Beury's Grove site. (Mr. Swanson was the owner and his son married Julie Swanson (A Dembinsky), recently Wesley Swanson fell going to the basement and died.) (There were 10 brother and sisters on my Dad's side and another 10 brothers and sisters on my mom's side.) A large family is rare now so you don't have the support a strong large family can provide. Now stop reading this book and write your ideas for inventions and do a draft business plan; for example my one uncle who I never found very smart kept saying he was working on an invention to use light aimed at a ruby to be able to see through the heavy mountain fog he had to drive through when every he came into the valley.

Food that can make you happy and RICH (if you would like to have some currency); recipes will be included for your future use in the year 2100. City Chicken (pork and veal cubes on a stick dipped in egg batter then cracker meal (little flour) (or simply granulated crackers) egg batter the crackers again; put before putting cracker meal on the pork and veal (after they are on the wooden sticks)(typically 6 inch long wooden with point on one end to placing the cubes on the stick, put the meat in a pan with onion pieces; after a few hours begin to frying in pan with cooking oil after you have the eggs and cracker meal installed. Then drain and bake for about 15 minutes or just eat hot after the frying; best if cooled then heated in oven, because this helps remove the excessive oil/grease. Story of Grandma Fesnock making bread in an outside oven. Next make bread by combining yeast and warm water with some sugar; flour, milk with egg mix with a fork warm then add flour as the mix eventually does not stick to your fork; use two eggs beat before In the mix; grease metal pans punch down several times the dough something like bread can be fun to make; more details at whocareshalloffame.com; more recipes. (Build an outside oven)

Years ago say 1959 or so we had tube type television sets and my mother would take the back off the television set and tap each tube with a wooden stick to get it to see which tube was not working; the set would work; then when this failed it was necessary to go to a pharmacy or store that had a tube tester you simply went to turned various knobs and then determined the tube was bad and asked for tube number XI-03 or whatever. My mother had no training in fixing televisions but she many times was able to fix it. There was a gentleman in Buck Run who fixed televisions. Once I crossed wires on a black and white DC battery operated van television so I burned the circuit board and he wired a jumper to fix the portable television used by my children at the back of the 1984 Chevy Van; our 1989 Chevy High top van had a place built in for the television so this first time we had a television at the back of the van was in the Chevy van and I used a connection to the tail light for the power and somehow I was careless and used the positive wire on the negative side or some other issue caused the nice portable television to burn up and filled the van with plastic smelling smoke. (Stupid me; the wires kept falling off and when we were traveling from a beach in North Carolina I burned up the television but Mr. Risco of Buck Run fixed it as I stated; my very young boys were sad but then happy it worked again.

The On star on my wife's new car was put to work overtime in Washington, D.C. if I ever get elected to Congress or better yet the Senate I fully intend to get even with the City of Washington, D.C.; I will hold up funding on any money to the DC police department those bastards are the first thing that should be eliminated when it comes time to balance the budget; the DC Police Department is acting in conjunction with the local tow truck companies to give tickets to tourist that park legally (YES LEGALLY) IN A METERED PARKING SPOT AND THEN BEFORE YOU KNOW IT THE BASTARDS OF DC ARE TOWING YOUR CAR BECAUSE THEY WANT TO SHOW POWER; LATER DOWN THE BLOCK I SAW A SIGN THAT SAID AT 4:00 PM THE

METERED SPOTS BECOME A LANE; (GOD THEY DID NOT NEED THE LANE THE TRAFFIC WAS EXTREMELY LIGHT); ANYWAY AT 3:45 PM MY WIFE'S NEW CAR WAS LOADED ON THE TOW TRUCK AND A MAN AND HIS PREGNANT WIFE FROM COLORADO WERE VICTIMS TOO; THEIR CAR WAS ON TOP OF THE TOW TRUCK OURS WAS ATTACHED; ANYWAY THEY WOULD NOT UNHOOK IT; SUSAN SAID GET INTO THE CAR (IT WAS TIPPED UP} SHE WAS HOT AND HOT MAD; TEMPERATURE WAS OVER 95 DEGREES; SHE PUSHED THE ON STAR BUTTON AT LEAST 3 TIMES TO GET A POLICEMAN BUT THE POLICE WHEN THEY ARRIVED WANTED THE TOW TRUCK TO MOVE BUT I WAS IN THE SEAT OF THE NEW RED IMPALA; SO WE HAD TO GET ONSTAR TO GET US A CAB SO WE COULD FOLLOW OUR CAR BEING TOWED TO THE YARD; WE SHARED THE COST WITH THE COUPLE FROM COLORADO; IF THAT COUPLE HAD A MISS CARRIAGE AS A RESULT OF THE DC POLICE UNFAIR ACTION; I HAD MONEY IN THE METER IT WAS NOT 4 PM; THEY SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED TO TOW CARS; LISTEN THIS IS THE SOUND OF HOW PISSED OFF I AM EVEN 5 YEARS LATER; WE WERE PARKED LEGALLY IN FRONT OF THE NEW INDIAN MUSEUM AND MY WIFE AND I ARE STILL ON THE WAR PATH BECAUSE OF INCONSIDERATE DC POLICE; I PAID A \$140 FINE ALSO. LISTEN THIS IS NOT OVER DC POLICE; I WILL SOMEDAY HAVE THAT ADD A LANE TOW TRUCK FEED OPERATION SHUT DOWN AND PEOPLE UP IN PRISON FOR WHAT YOU HAVE DONE OVER THE YEARS. TO MY FRIENDS IN THE DC AREA THAT HAVE BEEN VICTIMS OF THIS STEAL YOUR CAR BY CHANGING FROM METERED AREA TO LANE GIVE ME AN EMAIL AT: Onballot@Gmail.com FOLKS IN THE YEAR 2100 SHOULD HAVE WASHINGTON DC POLICE AND TOW TRUCK DRIVERS PUT IN JAIL FOR THE PAST ACTIONS OF THEIR DEPARTMENT. BASTARDS!!!!!!!!!!!!!! Oh, the worst part is the area of the City that the Police make tourist go to pay towing fee and pick up the car; it is an old industrial area; when On star finally found us after at least ten minutes asking for help out of the seedy area; the On star representative said "oh my". I will send a copy of this book to President Obama and demand that we get a full pardon and be given a written apology and our money back. (\$300). Listen Republicans I hope the records shows that your cars have also been towed if not this will be the beginning of the end of America. Those of you in the year 2100 go on the war path at the DC Indian Museum remembering what happened to Susan's New Red Chevy impala find one and park it legally in the same tow zone that starts at 4PM and do not let the car be towed if it means you and all our USC friends come to its rescue. If you cannot find a Red Chevy Impala go ahead and make my day by parking a TANK on that spot across the street and one block west of the Indian Museum. This will be the start of the New America. Police that correct the errors of past Police will be given a monument in at the base of the Indian Museum.

One year I drove by myself to Washington; in North Carolina I stopped to get a few minutes of rest; I pulled off the side of the two lane road in a rural area; hours later I awoke to see "snow" on my windshield; no it was not snow but the adjacent crop of cotton flying everywhere; that was the first time I saw cotton; a few hundred feet away a stamping machine device storage bin was being pulled over the field with the cotton being extracted and put in the bin with this

stamping device compacting the cotton. (You should visit North Carolina and enjoy cotton picking time modern way.)

In Toledo, Ohio in 1978 or so there was an Ice Cream shop called Farrell's at the Franklin Park Mall (it is gone years ago); the siren would sound in the Ice Cream shop and the "fireman/women" (waiters) would run the length of the restaurant several times; the kids would be watching to see if the large bowl of Ice Cream in the middle of the injury person carrier made it to their table. The Ice Cream was wonderful and I wish YOU could experience Farrell's Ice Cream Shop.

In 1980 our second son was born in Orange Park, Florida, Mark was almost two before Christopher arrived to our loving home; so Mom and Dad of Pennsylvania and the Mother In Law (Margaret Leighton of Tecumseh) plus others were to fly down and see the kids; Dad gave me over \$5000 to help in the cost of having a swimming pool constructed. My coworker "friend" Mr. Roundtree of Middleburg recommended this nice man who was a minister or pastor but was starting a new pool building company. Anyway, never take the recommendation of coworkers for anything; risk your selection first, the contractor had a problem when the pool was almost completed; the shell (concrete) lifted up over a foot during a heavy rain shower; my wife called me at work and said there is problem with the pool; (we had not taken ownership of the pool yet); when I came home sure enough the 90% completed pool was lifted by floatation over one foot at the deep end; this was even though the pool had water in it; the contractor Herzog went bankrupt and my life in Orange Park was a tragedy. I am a very determined person so I hired local kids to help me move the old concrete shell out but no local pool company would take the job; the real pool builders of Orange Park were laughing at this stupid Yankee Engineer; well, I got the total concrete pool shell out and then the Four Seasons Pool Company after much begging agreed to construct us a pool; it was finished before my Mom and Dad arrived; the yellow carpet in the house was damaged because of my tracking in and out for water or dinner. This even lasted two months and if you ever find the grave of Herzog would you pour water on this head stone and see it the stone will float off his grave. Bastard of Jacksonville may the devil enjoy his pool building. There is more to this story but this will do for now. Kenny F. of Southeast Jacksonville wrecked his beautiful jeep as he tried to pull the concrete slab stuck in the ground that had to be removed before Four Seasons would agree to construct a pool; never build a pool in Orange Park, Florida. If you are a Yankee leave Jacksonville or you will never be happy.

A USC moment occurred when Mr. Michael Eisner the CEO of Walt Disney Company; demanded that the newly installed pine trees be removed and the specified Ponderosas Pine Trees be installed; there were 85 very large pine trees that were just planted by the Contractor; the

consulting engineer inspecting the project had “approved” the almost Ponderosa Pines but Mr. Eisner did not. So when you visit Walt Disney World you should look at the “replaced trees that are REAL from the West Ponderosa Pines”.

Mr. Michael Eisner on one other occasion earned his \$10,000,000 a year or whatever salary: Mr. Al Davis of Deland, Florida was a transportation consulting engineer and he provided services to design roadways for Walt Disney World; anyway one project Mr. Eisner was in attendance at a plan review meeting just by chance resulted In Mr. Michael Eisner almost having a heart attack. Seems the Disney staff had selected the location for the new bus stop adjacent to a \$2000 a night room at a Walt Disney Hotel; he wanted to have heads roll for this major error in judgment. Al Davis was not to blame for this planning layout error but his life was probably a little shorter because of the extreme stress Michael Eisner had put all in the room under for over ½ hour. As Al Davis gave me these words USC moment at Walt Disney World you know embarrassing was not the problem; it was fearing how many Disney employees were going to get their heads rolling down the road.

Many years later I interviewed for a political appointment for the PSC and my interview in round two was definitely a USC moment; My wife and I drove to the Tampa Airport from Daytona Beach, got a expensive \$200 or more room; I purchased a new \$400 suit for the interview; the morning of the interview my time slot before the selection committee my wife wanted coffee so I agreed to go down the elevator and find her some coffee; realizing I was on pins and needles about to be interviewed. So when the elevator opened there was the member of the PSC (I believe the member being replaced); shocking to me was how hard he was looking at me as if he had X-Ray vision and could tell what color underwear I had on; his intense look freaked me out but I got the coffee went upstairs then a short while later went down the elevator then turned immediately left the a short distance to a conference room that had a good number of people present. I had to stand in front of this selection committee and was asked three questions. One question was to explain what goals I have for the first 6 months of my “potential” appointment; I noted in my response the towns each of the committee members represented. Then the punch came (see I was a Republican for a few months when I made application for the PSC appointment; having made it past the first cut down to 15 people that would be cut to 12, I lost out because the question advanced by one member was unfair in my opinion; Mr. Dembinsky....this is a political appointment but you are running as a NPA for Governor. Later, I realized that the position had little to do with knowing the Public Service Commission but rather how I did not fit because I was more independent.

Records were first 33 1/2 speed with small hole in the center. The 78 speed then the 45's with the large 1 inch holes.

When a drunk driver hit my dad's car on the second curve of the old 901 just north of Mt. Pleasant, I got so mad at my older brother for pushing me down so I would not get hurt I began punching him in the nose and he had a bloody nose from my 6 year old fist. He saved me from getting hurt; back in the 1950's cars did not have safety belts. (In High School as a form of debate I tried to debate why people should not HAVE TO WEAR SAFETY BELTS.)

I started the story about how my grandmother Fesnock would each week bake in an outside concrete oven with a tin roof at least 20 loafs of white bread; first my grandfather (Ditty)(actually my step grandfather) would fill the long oven (15 to 20 long with oak wood and it would burn all to ash; then he would pull out the ash just before grandma put the 20 or 30 loafs of bread (pans of loafs were about 8 inches wide by 12 inches long and 4 inches deep; the bread dough would have raised for a few hours in the hot "shanty" as we called the extension of the one car garage; she pushed each loaf carefully in the oven with a long wooden or metal "rake". Then a few hours later she would remove the loafs and place on a long bench that was at least my I level so animals could not get to the new loafs; she would brush butter on to each loaf. Many times the loafs were two to a pan so when the loafs cooled a little she would use a long knife to get the bread out of the metal pans, the double loafs came out at the same time so; when she bent the double loafs it would cause one loaf to have a bubble of very fresh hot bread sticking out. This portion of a loaf of homemade bread was wonderful; with or without fresh butter.

Of course my pay for keeping all the flies away from the rising bread dough was to get a portion of the unbaked dough as she cut it with a big knife from the very large wooden tub of dough she created by punching it with both fist. The smell of fresh outdoor made bread is amazing; if only I could have stopped the people from knocking down the oven. There are members of the Fesnock/Geles family who I am personnel displeased with: 1. The family member that accepted \$3.00 for the famous wooden tub (Reward for the tub is \$100 or more) it was sold to an antique dealer traveling the streets of Duncott, Pennsylvania. Next I want to learn who made the decision to prevent Baba from stop her baking? She would have lived a happy life to 104 if that family member did not purchase her a chair to just sit in for 10 or more years. She made Easter Breads too. I will put a picture of Baba and her bread at the back of this book, I am sure we have someplace a picture of the outside oven, but you will have to wait until I put these pictures at whocareshalloffame.com. You cannot appreciate this wonderful bread making event without seeing a few pictures.

Did you ever hear that people are afraid to get kids guns? Back in 1961 or so I carried in a bag the parts of a broken gun with the wooden gun handle (or whatever it is called); the gun was on the bus for at least one hour; at school I showed it to my shop teacher and we rebuilt the 22 rifle that my dad when he was upset broke into two pieces. First I selected the wood for the

gun handle it was about 20 inches long (you know what a 22 rifle looks like); then the most difficult part was making a new metal firing pin; it was a bolt action device about 4 inches long, 3/8 inch in diameter or a little larger; anyway I milled the firing pin / bolt but the difficult part was the drilling of the very small hole 90 degrees into it; when I was about to drill my shop teacher said STOP!! I'll do that so Mr. Giest went on to the milling machine and just then he got really upset because the work I did was damaged by the way it slipped on the drill hole; it was off just a little and when it was used for the first time the bullets would not fire because the firing pin bolt would not hit the middle of the bullet. I am not sure where the gun is but Ron Dembinsky may have it because my brother apparently was given the gun years earlier; Hey, Margie, Lisa or Ron do you know who has the 22 rifle Richard built?

Many years ago my Godfather's first wife Hadylue from Belgian Springs, Oklahoma died in 1954 or so; Dad and other family members took a bus across the country to Oklahoma for the funeral. I remember looking at the postcards he sent back with guns from the Will Rodgers Museum.

Dad also had a few fishing trips to Canada but the fish were so large on the truck when they returned I really believe the just bought them fresh rather than caught them in the lakes of Canada.

Recently I had fun talking with Sandy Platko's mom at my uncles 80th birthday; she said Sandy is fine; I said tell Sandy I still think she is pretty but I missed the last dance at Willow Lake. I believe I probably will be opening up a sad time but maybe it can be happy by the time I finish this story. Sandy P. and I were dancing very close at Willow Lake years before she finished nursing school; I will never forget how she made me feel when she said that on her future honeymoon (she did not yet meet the right guy at that time) that she would listen to oldie records all night; the songs playing at the Willow Lake in Schuylkill Haven were only top tunes but when we were dancing she enjoyed the oldie whatever it was; Sandy P. lived next to my grandmother's in Duncott and I always enjoyed looking at her unique smile. Well, here is the sad news I was not invited to the wedding but I am glad I did not get to meet her husband who on the wedding night (I may have this wrong) ran away with all the gifts and money. I don't know exactly what happened and I am not going to research this long ago sad time. Simply I want Sandy (P) formerly of Duncott that she was lucky in more ways than I can say. Just pick the happy times next to the fence at Duncott; you and your brother and sister running over to say hi to me and my sister Mary Arlene. Finally WOW what a dance at the Jordan Brothers I can still feel the heat and I am 63 years old living in Florida and I have the Air Conditioner turned low. Some things cannot be put in words. A girl at Bob Evans who is Shawn, gave me a saying that goes like this: type will not remember what you say, they will not remember what you look

like; but they will remember how you made them feel. Thanks. I and we had choices in our lives I don't know if they were the best selections but we are stuck with the results good bad and in between.

Gary Bolick and Bruce Masseur and his brother all are great guys when I was living in Pennsylvania during those teenage years; Gary do you remember that song....Sherry....Sherry....Baby....see if this brings a smile to your face; that is one girl you had on your wish list. Gary thanks for allowing me to take Janice Benfield (your future wife) to the Tri Valley Prom. That was the night that my Dad loved because I cleaned his car to almost new just to pick up Janice for a few hours.

Bruce, I wish your 1959 Ford were mine; because you seem to have all the local ladies even though our cars were the same color: light blue and white Ford Fairlane. Bruce you surely had the best life of all; driving a truck with eggs to New York City before I had my training wheels off.

If somehow you get to read these words and I am still able to stand and see the pool table I want to Challenge both you and Gary to a televised rematch of our teenage pool games; I worried that Gary would leave his smokes going and Dad and Mom would not have a house to live in, Gary I always thought you were smarter than your age (a year younger than me); Bruce was always with the Beury's Grove girls from local or New Jersey. I believe you both were having a contest to see how many women you could date before you were 18.

Rita R. (former name) why don't you buy Beury's Grove and name it Lake Rita because your family had the best view of the Valley. Rita, thanks I want to say hello to Judy R. also. Oh, your mother helped me get my wife because she suggested that I purchase an Opel GT just like Rita. (Rita's was red and my orange Opel GT eventually had Rita's engine in my Opel GT.) My wife also had an Orange car back in 1970 when I met her so we do have that in common but still trying to be a better husband and having a difficult time at age 63.

To my son Mark, mom and I stayed up all night before your graduation day from University of Florida, your final examine in Thermo II was still in play. Just for the record we were in Port Orange until early on graduation day because we could not believe the Happy Day would get here if we went to sleep. The program we watched is WWII about Spielberg filming the planes attacking Mid Way Island; and the story about how the clouds cleared just right to finally get the Japanese carriers. Watch this movie when you retire; it was at least 3 hours long and Steven Spielberg I swear was at Mid Way Island filming. Check me out on this point?

Mark and Christopher you have many challenges in your future hope these words give you a way to be happy.

While the words in this book (Uncensored Social Currency) may be funny or embarrassing to you; realize to get down this path required hundreds of your DNA folks to make stupid mistakes just to get to the right path we are currently on.

The land between my mother's home and Janet's former house is important because MY DAD wanted it and now I have it; keep it as long as you can; my Dad wanted to purchase some of the land to the east were we park cars but they would never sell. I don't have a lot of cash, but then I have you two guys and Heather to get the Mission completed. Whocareshalloffame.com will live. It was my godfather's (Uncle John Fesnock's) idea that we have a museum with his and my collection; I will give a copy of this book to Johnny B. Fesnock and maybe he could drive an oil well and get us some money to run the museum online.

Unfortunately as I write this I am beginning to learn that my Uncle Chuck from California needs to be in our long term prayers; his wife my favorite Aunt (Anna) needs prayers; with the economy going south and the distance between relatives becoming greater we must pause and reflect on those happy days of the past. (The time you and Heather and Mark made it to grandma's 80th birthday during January driving all the way from Florida to Cold Pennsylvania and how Susan almost gave the surprise away on the phone.) The regrets are many like the time I could not make Susan and my budget get to Aunt Anna's birthday party in Pennsylvania during 2011. When people are family we should not have to be there for every event but rather in spirit make them feel we are thinking about them. I will not give up but on days like today giving up would be very easy.

What Susan will eventually do with the Port Orange, home is questionable but I tried to save it for you guys. The town of Tecumseh is wonderful so I hope you save Margaret's home (now Susan's) as long as you can; it may cost you \$5000 or more a year but the memories of Tecumseh are within those walls of 306 E. Pottawatamie Street; the home was constructed in 1880 or so and is on the first plat of Tecumseh, in fact the property is recorded in Monroe County because Lenawee County did not exist yet.

Thanks to the Washington policeman who may have found this book to read and had no idea HE and all his teammates are in a game of making money on tourist. Americans need to take control of the Washington, D.C. police and force them to read out loud this strange book that even the Author refused to proof read. The proof reading should be done by police officers that are about to be nailed to the cross for causing pregnant women to be held hostage near the Indian Museum after the Washington, D.C. police towed their car illegally. I challenge President Obama to finally go on the war path and make some improvement outside his office

window in Washington, D.C. This book is TOTALLY UNCENSORED BECAUSE I REFUSE TO READ AND CORRECT THE RUN ON SENTENCES MY BRAIN CREATED.

As has been my professional practice I refuse to read an electronic version for spelling and grammatical errors BEFORE THE SECRETARY DOES HER MAGIC TO RED LINE THE COPY AS IT COMES OUT OF THE PRINTER OR AFTER THE DOCUMENT HAS BEEN PUBLISHED. If we all are detail type people NOTHING will ever get constructed or written; ANYONE can improve this book that is why it is in the Public Domain for students, teachers, retired English majors, especially that UCNSB secretary that needs a new chair because she has worn out the chair over ten years ago but still the UCNSB is so determined to save money by keeping that old furniture the UCNSB building was constructed over as it remains today; ASK Pam or Randy; the UCNSB is like stupid governments all around America; keep the junky furniture until someone sues to have it removed to the landfill. I to have somewhat of KEEP it until it hurts; I have an 1989 Jeep that barely runs in Pennsylvania (I live in Florida and only see the 1989 Jeep for 2 weeks a year at Maximum); Right now I received insurance policy notice for the 1993 Red Jeep I had "stored on the streets of Washington D.C. for years"; now the Jeep is next to the historic 1989 Jeep (Chris's first car which was also my brother's last car); the insurance for a parked 1993 Red Jeep with new tires and runs fine (compare to the advertised 2006 for \$13,000 in the Pennysaver shopping driveway magazine I just review a minute ago; here Super Consumers must take control of the future; why should consumers only like the newer vehicles when the older out of use or acceptance 1993 vehicle is fully serviceable with good air conditioner, new tires and great straight six engine. Super Consumers of Pennsylvania should in my opinion quickly purchase the older 1993 Red Jeep; but NO I cannot even give it away because the damn State Farm Insurance on such a limited use vehicle is excessive; State Farm and other insurance companies have front loaded the profit so even though the vehicle is parked I am being required to pay \$206.00 every 6 months after the 7 discounts granted me I guess for being stupid. So here we have a vehicle (old but good) that only needs a driver and someone to put a little new paint on it and it would be equal to the 2006 Jeep. I just like Pam Duncan don't want to get rid of the bad looking "chair" or "Jeep" but really I just want some young person to have their first car without having to work for 10 years to save the money to purchase one. So if when you find the 1989 Jeep buried on my property in the year 2100 you may have the added treasure of my 1993 Red Jeep next to it; I cannot continue to keep it above the ground because the property will be called a Junk YARD; but now it will be call Junk "below" Yard. Get Pam a new chair and I promise to end this run on paragraph and find someplace to bury the 1993 Jeep. I wonder if I could find someone to lend lease the 1993 Jeep to as I did with my brother who is now under the ground; I give the vehicle away with the understanding I should get it back in better shape than when I gave it for use. Possibly all cars should have 10 owners so each picks the color and trim package when new, then after 3 years it goes to the second owner; then after 3 more years it goes to the next owner; to keep all the names on the title would save excessive new insurance policy costs that take 3 years to become a lower cost policy. (Watch this when you decide to keep a vehicle rather than trade) State Farm is unfair!!!!!!!!!!

CHAPTER 35

IMPORTANT NOTES FOR BOOK AUGUST 1, 2011

1. In Orange Park , Florida when I was at the Publix Food Store our baby sister (lady a few years younger with several children) was shopping and she had two carts full of food; now looking back that was strange; well she “had forgotten her check cashing card back at her home”; I just happen to be next in line; I simply did what seemed to be the right thing to do “gave the clerk my card so the lady our baby sister could cash purchase food with a check; little did I know that her husband had lost his job selling copy machines and the check bounced and I got in trouble but was able to talk my way out of it; or possibly she made the check good. Tragic time in 1980 this was likely the start of the “depression we are experiencing in 2011”. Damn Oil companies raised the price of gasoline as result of hostages in Iran; you can surely find historical information on the Iran Crisis and the gasoline shortages. In 1981 I moved to Daytona Beach Area so I don’t know if her husband and family made it through the rough times; the importance of having a friend or family to help you when the dollars are not available for food is essential. (Recommendation to my friends in the year 2100: keep dependable friends.)
2. Oh, here is something unrelated to the economy or possibly it is; the City of Daytona Beach, has always tried to be kind to all minorities but in the 1980’s we were nuts complying with purchasing agent and attorney wishes to give the best face on “minorities in the bidding of projects”; we were ordered to print almost 50 pages of minority business names and contact information and place in our standard specifications for projects; it was totally stupid because the list cost money to print and it contained all minority businesses for every kind of product or service, so if we were bidding a sewer replacement project hell the City Attorney, Risk Manager, Purchasing Agent (Black at the time), and everyone else but me considered it essential that we have companies that do janitorial work, baseball gloves, or whatever in the manual for bidding of the sewer project. This was stupid I wasted so many sheets of paper that you in the year 2100 should have me dug up and pulverized to a dust. I would print say 25 or 35 booklets only to be informed that the list changed and so the 50 pages of paper had to be removed, wasted and new pages inserted; time wasted plus paper wasted. This practice of requiring the most updated list of minority contractors and suppliers in every specification book was stupid and a waste of taxpayer revenues. The City could have simply required all contractors to visit the City Hall or the Engineering Department could have sent a list out once a year; no the Purchasing Department was so afraid of a few minorities being further negatively impacted no common sense was used in the

hold 15 year process of attempting to promote minorities. (People of 2100 don't be stupid and waste resources just to cure the ills of the previous hundred years.)

3. In the early 1970's I lived in Britton, Michigan and drove daily to an engineering office near the Franklin Park Mall in Toledo, Ohio; anyway while the snow was significant during the winter, my Opel GT made the trip and during a period we talked to other daily travelers via a CB radio. Here is the most interesting event; my new CB radio was not even insured officially before it was stolen. (week old) The Cobra CB radio was used to talk to other commuters from towns in Michigan to the Great City of Toledo.
(a CB radio without an antenna is hereby inducted into the whocareshalloffame.com; it is your responsibility in the year 2100 to find a historic CB and power it up on your space ship then say: "Breaker...Breaker one nine Michigan Peddler do you have your ears on? 10 ..4 good buddy...Breaker ...Breaker look out for that bear in the grass (bear was Cop)...okay I'll give him double nickels...for you." My sister's handle in Pennsylvania was Peach's and my mom's bingo marker and of course the base station operator in the most beautiful valley was Dad a.k.a. Blubber Belly...he even had business cards to given to the passing truck drivers when he had a chance...Gary B. was mountain man. Are you keeping notes because these keys could help you talk in code should your government not put duct tape on your mouth at birth. Code 100 is essential for truckers know why.
4. I hereby demonstrate how unlucky and stupid I really have been over the last 63 years. During the early years of the 1980s were pleasant but not this event: a simple drive to Michigan from Florida with two young boys and a wife on board our new Aspen station wagon, so for me to damage the windshield by a aluminum framed window cleaner T tool provided at gasoline service stations; who would expect that a simple twist of the wrist weak for just one second could cause such pain. The new car windshield was damaged with a large long scratch directly in the view of the driver; how bad this was when I had to look through the scratch I caused for the next 500 miles; God I am stupid; finally after arriving in Michigan for a family visit I was steaming mad at myself; but here is the USC moment; my wife's uncle Bill Exelby believed in his heart that he could get the scratch off the windshield; he used various approaches and all rubbing components available; instead the long scratch became a large cloud of many small scratches over an area of the windshield directly in front of the drivers view; the cloud was at least the size of a basketball; Oh, was Uncle Bill upset with his actions; after hours on a Sunday afternoon; it was concluded by Bill that my insurance company will likely handle the damage of the windshield; now do you agree with my professional finding that I am stupid and extremely unlucky. I never want to purchase a lottery ticket because I would probably win and the flush the winning ticket down the toilet. Even to this day I need some form of hypnosis to forget this tragic stupid scratch to our new car windshield.

Next time you clean the window of your vehicle and you notice that the tool is plastic not aluminum you will know Richard caused the improvement. No bugs in space.

5. Another traveling event that needs to be noted: driving behind an old truck something said to my brain; even before my eyes noticed and made me aware of the pending under truck tire about to fall off the old truck (this was the typical storage location of a spare tire); anyway sudden and without prior “eye” help the tire dropped to the ground and bounce towards the hood of my car but at the last moment it curved to the passenger side and then totally off the roadway. (I was lucky my BRAIN (NO THANKS TO MY EYES) determined to slow down and allow the pending tire drop to avoid killing me.)
6. Another traveling event that still to this day is in my brain was the radio announcement in Jacksonville, Florida when two young men were killed attempting to hold down a mattress on a pickup truck but the two men went flying and were killed on landing on the busy roadway. I wish I could remember the name of my drafting woman that was extremely saddened by this event; she worked with me downstairs in a very old building in downtown Jacksonville. (Mark the 2050 time capsule may contain the plaster art work she gave me when you were born in August 1978; if I ever find an employee list from Smith and Gillespie I will circle her name.)(the other strange item in the time capsule is something I purchased for mom; a mouse light; she was very upset with the mouse and if she finds I still have it in that strange wooden box with your name on she will surely smash it to a million pieces; I am stupid and did not purchase her a nice enough gift but I likely did not have enough money when I was on a traveling trip to Bradenton so I “quickly”(not really; I had a difficult time picking something out as a gift.) You the people of 2100 likely will never consider the feelings of others and will be more mechanical and politically correct so this positive purchase quickly in one second became a very negative gift) it is amazing this gift I purchased caused me much pain and I did not purchase with the intent of upsetting my beautiful wife; so you could look for the gift in the year 2050 and see if she turned it in to plaster dust.) Please forgive me.
7. Another traveling event was the time my wife’s mother was traveling to her father in St. Petersburg, Florida but in the mountains of Tennessee near Corbin the trucks and cars were stopping because of the deep snow; my wife’s young sisters were in the car and the mother in law was a nervous wreck. (I was obviously not in Tennessee when this happened) Should you be traveling along I-75 in Tennessee during a deep snow fall event you best remember Margaret Leighton’s advice...pull over and get a motel.
8. I believe elsewhere in this book you will find a discussion of 18 young men in a 49 Chevy going down the Broad Mountain near Gordon, Pa.; as it should be known we were chasing a ghost on the mountain well known since a lady was burned at the stakes as legend has it; anyway, I was not the driver of the 49 Chevy, but the fellow driving saved our lives (he was stupid for allowing all of us to be in the car). Yes, 18 people in one

small 49 Chevy; the road ends at a T intersection and he got the car stopped before it hit the guard rail at the bottom of the mountain in about 1964.(Google Gordon, Pa. map)

9. To those future travelers of I-94 near Jackson, Michigan; this road should be totally eliminated because of extreme bad memories; since I almost lost my wife (girl friend) in a crash with a tragic fire. Forever, all travelers should avoid the east bound lanes. The Governor of Michigan as a minimum should cause the devils to be removed from this section of roadway by having all the Jackson, Michigan priest stands in the middle of the roadway (all cars stopped of course) so the priests can cast out the devils by Holy water and the roadway not be opened until all snow and water have dried or select June 1 as the opening of the I-94 east bound at Jackson, Michigan; should I move back to Michigan in my later years I will run for Governor with that only purpose. See onballot.com to cast your vote for Richard Paul Dembinsky for Governor of Michigan.
10. When I first told my best friend Bruce M. that I was going to be a civil engineer (1964) he asked if he could give me a present he could steal from a cottage at Beury's Grove; a survey transit device and tripod. Of course, I said NO thanks to stealing a gift for me.
11. Near Westgate Shopping center (I believe it was removed), Toledo, Ohio, I got off the Toll road at exit 6 on my way to a hot date in Battle Creek, Michigan and then my New Car stopped working directly in front of a closed foreign car fix it shop; it was closed but the guys being Friday were having a beer and food party in the shop apparently; they were the primary reason I was able to make it to my girl friend's place in Battle Creek, Michigan; had they not fixed my car I would have never ended up having a wonderful wife and the resulting two boys. Back to the new car with the broken "points"; yes a foreign car broke down in front of a foreign car repair shop; this is amazing because I was at the mid-point of a 4 hour drive from Willard, Ohio to Battle Creek. Well, the new car an Opel GT (rare in 1970)(looked like a mini corvette); the points metal frame broke into two and the car stopped immediately; I was lucky the guys stopped the beer party long enough to find a set of points from another foreign car (Opel) and I was on my way in less time than it to finish a bottle of beer. I was stressed. Thanks Toledo.
12. Driving again to visit my girl friend and future wife on the Ohio and Indiana toll roads was another new car tune up (Opel GT); the gasoline hose came loose and feel off in the plaza; here is the luck and stupid part of this event; I missed my exit on the Indiana toll road I believe I was beyond I-69 but someone at the toll plaza crawled under not far from the pumps and put a clamp on for me; I know I likely did not think much of the friendly helpful gesture but it again was important in the history of my life. Very snowy and very cold yet I made it to Battle Creek and still wonder how I can thank that service plaza worker or passing by angel. You too will be stressed but just pray and you will receive help; if not remember Richard and his Opel GT; made it to 120,000 miles that was back when the car manufacturers only had the mile gauge go to 99,999. You will

never experience the fun of having a vehicle turn 99,999 which was a common pleasure of poor people that was taken by the money hungry car manufacturers; you would feel like you had a new car again. Why does the US Federal government allow car manufacturers and the unions to control everyone in America? Don't over read this I like most unions; but when I lived in Michigan being next to a UAW worker on the bumpy Route 23 it was stressful because they had the new cars and you had the car constructed by a foreign worker. I actually was told by a private service station when I stopped for gasoline that I best move that piece of sh.t. I did because they would have pushed it off their property. Yet, how is it the UAW workers did not keep all cars from overseas out of the USA; especially the fact that GM emblem was on the trunk lid. Hell, UAW it is your poor contract negotiations that had me have to pay extra for that piece of "" . Chill now go outside and kick the tires on that great Japanese car you are driving.

13. Years later when we were loading a moving van to Florida, the neighbor guys helped me load the van; I hardly even said thanks. Those guys rented from Mrs. Craft in Britton, Michigan. Never accept help from someone without getting their names so years later you can say thanks in a book. Or invite them over for a friendly dinner.
14. Sand Blasting of the Opel GT occurred in east Toledo; the paint had to all be removed because I had used Rustoleum paint made from shark oil or something. Then I drove the bare Opel GT to Monroe Avenue west of Tallmadge Avenue to the body shop; the car looked like I had been in a Chicago Gun battle in the 20's.
15. In 1970's my wife and I visited New England and went to a pancake house but it was closed until the afternoon when the lobster arrive and then you can eat all the lobsters you want for \$3.00. Yes \$3.00 and the lobsters were great.
16. Why, who or what part of this damn business control government caused lobster tails to no longer be available for home use; (they were frozen in small box and very cheap)
17. Same process of controlling the foods available for home cooking is the control of Cod fish; especially the breaded fish sticks 1 inch by ½ inch by 5 inches. These went off the market so you had to go to a restaurant for your baked fish cakes. Republicans and their controlling businesses caused COD fish cakes to be not available; okay maybe it was the Russians. You in the year 2100 should get even with these controlling business bastards and make the consumer king again. (During 2012 the last cod fish sold was at the Friendly's restaurant that suddenly went out of business; lost all our friendly servers plus the hard working ANN the manager; this Friendly's restaurant was directly across the street from the Daytona Speedway.) They even tried selling beer to stay in business.
18. Back in the 1960's and into the early 70's soda was in glass bottles that were recycled and cleaned and filled again and again. Why have we allowed the plastic industry to control our soda (soft drink) bottles; I voted for the Michigan recycling law in 1974 and I wish I could take that bottle tax off the cost of drinks in Michigan. My uncle in

Pennsylvania would walk the roadways and collect for deposit return of bottles and he constructed an addition to his home with the extra money. When I become Governor of Michigan in the year 2035 I will make all soda (pop); soft drinks sold only in returnable glass bottles. The use of plastic for large drink bottles is stupid and does not save energy. You young college student; pick up on one of my recommendations and NOW decided to run for Governor or President; we need a common caring President or Governor. Sorry, Rich Republicans and Uncaring Democrats, America has been damaged by political parties during the year 2011 and we may not make it to 2100.

19. Mike Pogash (my aunt Mary's husband) worked at the junk yard paper building; stores would give them the paper for disposal and it was Uncle Mike's job to look through the piles of paper; many times he would find toys, watches and other things apparently placed in the paper trash can in hopes to stealing it later. (Store employee??)
20. In 1972 our first apartment had a very unusual feature that we did not expect after signing the lease. The closet for clothes was also the Bath Tub in the middle of the master bedroom; how my wife was able to remove her clothes each time to take a bath is amazing; I don't believe I had a bath in the first two months of living in that apartment (lazy to remove my wife's clothes); the toilet and sink were next to the stairwell, the stairwell was open all the way down to the downstairs apartment; so if you got up to go to the bathroom you had to be careful that the good looking lady down stairs was not in the stairwell. It was nice being young you sometimes enjoy things.
21. The smell of corn flakes in Battle Creek, Michigan was very strong in the 1970's. We had a tour of Kellogg's factory right into the actual production facilities; no fear of anyone doing damage to the product. (I have the tour booklet given to us)
22. The smell of Hershey's Chocolate was very strong in the 1970's of Hershey, Pennsylvania and we here also had an inside the factory tour; years later the Hershey's factory tour ended and you had to ride a car in this fake chocolate factory and go through the gift shop at the end. (Listen Hershey better do something for America and stop being a non American business or else someone reading this book will create the produce that ends Hershey by the year 2100. It will be manufactured by common caring people.)
23. We probably had other factory tours but they ended in the 1970's. Car factories were common tours for senior class trips; visited near Pennsylvania.
24. We visited Washington, D.C. for our class trip and my wife traveled all the way from Tecumseh, Michigan to New York City for the World's Fair. Our class got to see the play Oklahoma; we all were standing on the street attempting to get back to our hotel because we were to use the public buses; several of us had to wait by ourselves because the first public bus was full; it was a strange part of town and it is amazing we were safe. My first hotel over night was likely in Washington, D.C. I can still remember the sounds of the City and the air conditioner running loud all night.

25. As I type this b.s. I cannot believe my life was so limited; being from a small rural high school area of east central Pennsylvania was a negative on my learning how to live. I remember Richard Schaeffer a football player telling me he was going to Pottsville (20 miles away) to swim for exercise during the middle of the week in winter; here is the amazing fact; Richard Schaeffer a strong kid died rather early. Hegins, Pennsylvania probably will never remember Richard Schaeffer the Tri Valley football player but he was a polite guy.
26. Hey, Ellen from Pitman I still remember those bus trips to the Stagecraft Club roller skating parties; oh, I never had roller skates on ever but you were rolling; I ran the money and ticket portion of the event; I enjoyed the ride back to Tri Valley with Ellen by my side. An opportunity that was a loss for me but she did marry a strong looking fellow and they lived happily ever after in the valleys of Pennsylvania. Wonder if she will ever read these words.
27. I met my wife at a dance club near the Franklin Park Mall; Faba; I bought her and I matching necklaces with beads of the 60's. It was my choice of the three girls (two of her sisters were also at the club); I guess I was lucky to pick the best one for happiness.
28. Everyone at Jones and Henry were very friendly to the young engineer who had more difficulty that the average new employee; the drafting department would shut down for 15 minutes in the morning and afternoon and we all went down stairs to a small remove to have coffee or soda if you wanted. Doughnuts maybe once a year.
29. At F.P.S Engineers just a few years later the person to person contact was already becoming less; the same size engineering firms but the Partners always had their heads above the clouds and us workers except, Gary Nixon ever got much respect; Chuck McClure who moved west to a County job in Ohio was the best friend I ever had at FPS. Mr. McClure during one of those very cold days in Ohio during 1975 came out of his office and put a big Sunday newspaper pile on the floor under my desk; he said put your feet on this; little did I realize this was a way to prevent the cold from coming up the floors (this was a new building but the energy crisis was causing businesses to cut back heating for its employees.
30. In the late 1980's my neighbors at Sugar House Drive were beyond friendly; kids had fun at Halloween, we had neighborhood and office friend parties; we attended dance clubs in Daytona Beach including one that played polka songs (Bavarian Bar Garden); Club Macomboe; and we constructed the first satellite large mesh dishes to receive television stations; (free) then the signals were scrambled; only negative happening during this point was when the kids knocked down the mantle than had a candy Christmas graham house; see the previous owners of our house stolen the real attached mantle before the house was occupied but after the walk through; lamps that were attached to the wall in the master bedroom were stolen; the neighbor purchased a wooden carving of a

manatee for his handicap son and the next day it was stolen out of his front yard; if I could have found another I would have purchased and put it back for the kid; his dad and mother were upset. The guy next door "Buddy" when thru another wife; he was from California; he attempted to live in Florida but it was a difficult job; his house was hit by 2 lightning bolts in the first month of living on Reservation Court; I still wonder if my 10 feet diameter mesh dish protected our home and pushed the lightning to Buddy's house. The City Manager of Port Orange was a bad City Manager at that time; see our street was flooding because the City refused to clean out the 12 inch diameter storm drain in an area with lots of trees; he called and said; read your deeds and covenants; well I did and the drain was the City's responsibility in Port Orange. (Sugar House Subdivision); the neighbors were great except Joe and Barb (they were 99% great) but Joe demanded I put a "screen around my mesh satellite dish which was over 20 feet in the air. Kids were busy with grade school; I drove home or to the day care fast on Saul's road (dirt at the time and I always had candy or something for the kids each day. My wife was working at the Halifax Hospital as a staff pharmacist at the time; then we had a problem with "baby" sister arriving late so she quit working suddenly and stated home with the kids all the way through High School then went back to work as a Retail Pharmacist for Eckerd's then it became CVS Pharmacy.

As I finish this "Chapter 35" I wonder if the noise of my wife vacuuming the house at 11:28 PM on August 26, 2011 is minor news to the people of the year 2100 compared to the hurricane Irene hitting North Carolina and then off to Washington and New York City. So if the buzzing of a Hoover Upright wind tunnel seems between the lines you know it is Susan's fault, on the other hand the hurricane that passed close to Florida on the way north must have caused her to forget something important.

You the people of 2100 should never worry about dust in your homes; if you have a home remember some people in the year 2011 own homes; there are several people I know that own two homes. The economics of owning an extra home suggest that if a hurricane hits it that may be good news; taxes on the Tecumseh, Michigan home are \$2,400 a year and the taxes on our residence in Port Orange, Florida home is \$3600 and this home is considered homestead. Actually our taxes should be going down but as a homestead property the tax amount goes up about the same amount each year even though our \$400,000 home is now only valued at say \$170,000.

Land in Pennsylvania (vacant buildable lot) is valued at about \$6000 our property in Port Orange 1 acre in size is valued at \$130,000 (land).

Hope you enjoyed reading these words but if not I apologize for not proofing this book: Uncensored Social Currency. Words direct from my brain to these computer keyboard keys and then into your brain. Now go outside and enjoy the land we saved for you.

Great in reading this Chapter for the last time on January 16, 2012 I found this space to add an important story that just happened today; a 300 year old Cypress tree was burned down by someone in Winter Park, Florida; REPEAT the only thing burned down was one tree it had a name "Senator"; I did not know about it so it must be the criminal action of someone close to the famous tree; we don't have large trees around Daytona Beach; the news report said a small fire was started at the base of the tree and the fire went up the hollow center; it was a very large fire and the people are sad; how will they find the person who did such a crime. It was cold last night (30 to 35) so maybe it was a homeless person that did not like trees; it does seem strange that a person walking the dog or out late last night would go to the trouble of burning down a TREE. Study this famous tree in the year 2100 and hopefully the new tree will be up again; on an unrelated story; at the Port Orange Methodist Church on Dunlawton there is a famous tree started with the seeds that were on board the Apollo Spacecraft Number 14. There is a large stone near the entrance to the church that reports this tree was from a seed. Your job in the year 2100 is to find the tree in Port Orange and give it a hug; the tree was planted for someone by the name of Powell. I have no information on whether or not this is true.

CHAPTER 36

AN INTERESTING DAY

I cannot waste my life attempting to cover or explain what happened on September 9, 2001; nevertheless, the following is some historic information that could help YOU in the year 2100 not to allow history to be repeated.

Now go back just a few months prior to election day November 7, 2000; I did all I could to attempt to elect Joe Lieberman (Vice President candidate)(Albert Gore was the sorry losing Presidential candidate); history is not made by me but I was on the edge where history was being made; I previously explained that I along with 3 lobbyist from Washington D.C.; one was from Verizon Telephone Company; the other was going to have his job taken away in the Department of Education; I don't remember what the other guy did in Washington; we drove around the Daytona Beach Area installing 1000 Gore/Lieberman signs (see photos of my collection of 500 to be put in the time capsule); the night before the election from hell I observed what I believe was election tampering; these two guys in black clothes one carrying two duffel bags each dragging only an inch from the ground as though filled with paper; I called the Division of Elections the next day before the election was determined to be close and the telephone message sheet is a photograph of this action; I called the Port Orange, Police but they said there was no break ins or home robbery in the area around the Presbytery Church on Clyde Morris Blvd. the site was at the power line; these two men came from the Church property around the 5 foot power line right of way fence. This is where history was made.

While I was only working as informally in the Gore/Lieberman Campaign; I really had to benefit to Gore/Lieberman winning; YOU must keep your eye on the President know where ever he is and be prepared to be occasionally inconvenienced by the actions of others that are making history.

You in the Year 2100 must realize that sometimes it is best not to know what is happening but rather be prepared to move to another area and have friends in different parts of America. Protect the American Carpet by NOT attempting to make NEW history, stay low and out of sight. Watch because political pressures could be put on your family. God Be With YOU!!!!!!

An Interesting Day: President Bush's Movements and Actions on 9/11

By Allan Wood, Paul Thompson

View the [printer friendly view](#)

DISCLAIMER: The analytical articles published on this website were written and published by "project managers" of certain investigative projects hosted by the History Commons website. Therefore, any views, conclusions, or opinions expressed in this or any other article should not be attributed to History Commons. For questions concerning an article, please contact the author(s) directly.

New documentary, *9/11 Press for Truth*, based on the Complete 911 Timeline.

[View Trailer](#) | [Purchase 9/11 Press for Truth DVD](#)

"It was an interesting day."—President Bush, recalling 9/11 [[White House, 1/5/02](#)]

Both images taken at 9:03 a.m.: Bush takes part in a meaningless photo-op, knowing full well the US is already under attack. [left, from Booker video, right from Getty Images]

At approximately 8:48 a.m. on the morning of September 11, 2001, the first pictures of the burning World Trade Center were broadcast on live television. The news anchors, reporters, and viewers had little idea what had happened in lower Manhattan, but there were some people who did know. By that time, the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), the North American Aerospace Defense Command (NORAD), the National Military Command Center, the Pentagon, the White House, the Secret Service, and Canada's Strategic Command all knew that three commercial airplanes had been hijacked. They knew that one plane had been flown deliberately into the World Trade Center's North Tower; a second plane was wildly off course and also heading toward Manhattan; and a third plane had abruptly turned around over Ohio and was flying back toward Washington, DC.

So why, at 9:03 a.m.—fifteen minutes after it was clear the United States was under terrorist attack—did President Bush sit down with a classroom of second-graders and begin a 20-minute pre-planned photo op? No one knows the answer to that question. In fact, no one has even asked Bush about it.

 [Printer-Friendly View](#)


 [Email to Friend](#)

 [Increase Text Size](#)

 [Decrease Text Size](#)

 [SHARE](#)

Ordering

Date ascending 

Time period

Email Updates

Receive weekly email updates summarizing what contributors have added to the History Commons database

Donate

Developing and maintaining this site is very labor intensive. If you find it useful, please give us a hand and donate what you can. [Donate Now](#)

Volunteer

If you would like to help us with this effort, please contact us. We need help with programming (Java, JDO, mysql, and xml), design, networking, and publicity. If you want to contribute information to this site, click the register link at the top of the page, and start contributing. [Contact Us](#)

Bush's actions on September 11 have been the subject of lively debate, mostly on the internet. Details reported that day and in the week after the attacks—both the media reports and accounts given by Bush himself—have changed radically over the past 18 months. Culling hundreds of reports from newspapers, magazines, and the internet has only made finding the “truth” of what happened and when it happened more confusing. In the changed political climate after 9/11, few have dared raise challenging questions about Bush's actions. A journalist who said Bush was “flying around the country like a scared child, seeking refuge in his mother's bed after having a nightmare” and another who said Bush “skedaddled” were fired. [[Washington Post, 9/29/01 \(B\)](#)] We should have a concise record of where President Bush was throughout the day the US was attacked, but we do not.

What follows is an attempt to give the most complete account of Bush's actions—from Florida to Louisiana to Nebraska to Washington, DC.

Preparations

Bush's appearance at the Emma E. Booker Elementary School in Sarasota, Florida, on September 11, 2001 had been in the planning stages since August [[Booker web site](#)], but was only publicly announced on the morning of September 7. [[White House, 9/7/01](#)] Later that same day, 9/11 hijackers Mohamed Atta and Marwan Alshehhi traveled to Sarasota and enjoyed drinks and dinner at a Holiday Inn only two miles down the sandy beach from where Bush was scheduled to stay during his Sarasota visit. [[Longboat Observer, 11/21/01](#), [Washington Post, 1/27/02](#)]

The Colony Beach and Tennis Resort, where Bush stayed the night before 9/11. [[Colony Resort web site](#)]

On the night of September 10th, Bush stayed at the Colony Beach Resort—“an upscale and relatively pristine tropical island enclave located directly on the Gulf of Mexico, a spindly coral island... off Sarasota, Florida.” [[AP, 07/29/01](#)] Zainabdeen Omer, a Sudanese native living in Sarasota, told the local police that night that someone he knew who had made violent threats against Bush was in town and Omer was worried about Bush's safety. The man was identified only as “Ghandi.” A police report states the Secret Service was informed immediately. [[Hopsicker, 7/22/02](#)]

After a private dinner with various Florida politicians (including his brother Jeb) and Republican donors, Bush went to bed around 10:00 p.m. [[Sarasota Magazine, 11/01](#), [Washington Post, 1/27/02](#)] Surface-

to-air missiles were placed on the roof of the resort [[Sarasota Herald-Tribune, 9/10/02](#)], and an Airborne Warning and Control System (AWACS) plane circled high overhead. [*Fighting Back: The War on Terrorism—From Inside the Bush White House*, by Bill Sammon, 10/02, p. 25] It's not clear if this type of protection was standard for the president or whether security was increased because of possible threats.

An Assassination Attempt?

Bush awoke a little before 6:00 a.m. on September 11, pulled on shorts and an old T-shirt and laced up his running shoes. [[CBS, 11/1/02](#)] At 6:30 a.m., Bush, a reporter friend, and his Secret Service crew took a four-mile jog in the half-light of dawn around a nearby golf course. [[Washington Post, 1/27/02](#), [Washington Post, 09/11/01](#)]

At about the same time Bush was getting ready for his jog, a van carrying several Middle Eastern men pulled up to the Colony's guard station. The men said they were a television news crew with a scheduled "poolside" interview with the president. They asked for a certain Secret Service agent by name. The message was relayed to a Secret Service agent inside the resort, who hadn't heard of the agent mentioned or of plans for an interview. He told the men to contact the president's public relations office in Washington, DC, and had the van turned away. [[Longboat Observer, 9/26/01](#)]

General Ahmed Shah Massoud.

The Secret Service may have foiled an assassination attempt. Two days earlier, Ahmed Shah Massoud, leader of Afghanistan's Northern Alliance, had been murdered by a similar ruse. Two North African men, posing as journalists from "Arabic News International," had been requesting an interview with Massoud since late August. Ahmad Jamsheed, Massoud's secretary, said that by the night of September 8, "they were so worried and excitable, they were begging us." An interview was arranged for the following day. As it began, a bomb hidden in the video camera exploded, killing the two journalists. Massoud was rushed by helicopter to a hospital in Tajikistan, but was pronounced dead on arrival (although his death was not acknowledged until September 15). [[International Policy Institute for Counter-Terrorism, 10/30/01](#), [Newsday, 10/26/01](#)] The assassination is widely believed to have been timed to remove the Taliban's most popular and respected opponent in anticipation of the backlash that would occur after the 9/11 attacks. [[BBC, 9/10/01](#), [BBC, 9/10/01 \(B\)](#), [Time, 8/4/02](#), [St. Petersburg Times, 9/9/02](#)] The Northern Alliance blamed al-Qaeda and the ISI,

Pakistan's secret service, for the attacks. [[Radio Free Europe, 9/10/01](#), [Newsday, 9/15/01](#), [Reuters, 10/4/01](#)]

Nearly three hours after the incident at the Colony, another Longboat Key resident reported a run-in with possibly the same men. At about 8:50 (when reports of the first World Trade Center crash were first broadcast), while standing on the Sarasota bay front waiting for the presidential motorcade to pass by, this man saw two Middle Eastern men in a dilapidated van "screaming out the windows 'Down with Bush' and raising their fists in the air." The FBI questioned the man, but it's not known if this was the same van that had visited the Colony. [[Longboat Observer, 9/26/01](#)]

Later on the morning of September 11, the Secret Service searched a Sarasota apartment looking for further corroboration of Zainabdeen Omer's report of an assassination threat. Three Sudanese men were questioned for about ten hours. The Secret Service also raided a beauty supply store in Sarasota, whose owner, identified as "Hakim," told the agents that "Ghandi" was a member of the Sudanese People's Liberation Army, a group fighting against the fundamentalist Muslim government in Sudan. [[Hopsicker, 7/22/02](#)]

Monica Yadav of Sarasota's ABC News 40 reported that a few days after the Secret Service visit, the beauty supply store was closed up and Hakim was long gone. Yadav also learned that Zainabdeen Omer had suddenly quit his jobs and vacated his apartment. "All I know is he can't leave town," a friend of Omer's told Yadav. "Omer got in a lot of trouble with the law." The Special Agent in charge of the Presidential detail in Sarasota told Yadav that Bush was never in any danger and the various warnings and possible terrorist connections were all "just a coincidence." [[Hopsicker, 7/22/02](#)]
Yet, as we will see below, there are more details of a threat against Bush before he left Sarasota.

Bush Is Briefed as the Hijackings Begin

After his jog, Bush showered, then sat down for his daily intelligence briefing around 8 a.m. "The President's briefing appears to have included some reference to the heightened terrorist risk reported throughout the summer, but contained nothing specific, severe or imminent enough to necessitate a call to [National Security Advisor] Condoleezza Rice." [[Telegraph, 12/16/01](#)]

While Bush was being briefed, the planes that would be hijacked began taking off. American Airlines Flight 11 was first, leaving Boston's Logan Airport at 7:59 a.m. The others soon followed, except for United Flight 93, scheduled to leave at 8:01, but which was delayed on the runway for about 40 minutes. [[Boston Globe, 11/23/01](#)] (For more information on the four flights, see [Flight 11](#),

[Flight 175](#), [Flight 77](#), [Flight 93](#).)

At approximately 8:13, Flight 11 was instructed by air traffic controllers at the FAA's Boston Center, in Nashua, New Hampshire, to climb to 35,000 feet. The plane did not obey the order and its transponder was turned off. Air traffic control manager Glenn Michael said, "we considered it at that time to be a possible hijacking." [[AP, 8/12/02](#), emphasis added] According to FAA regulations, that was the correct decision: "Consider that an aircraft emergency exists... when... there is unexpected loss of radar contact and radio communications with any... aircraft." [[FAA Air Traffic Control Regulations, Chapter 10, Section 2-5](#)]

Air traffic controller Matt McCluskey stands in the Boston tower where the Flight 11 hijack was first detected. [AP]

If air traffic controllers believed Flight 11 had been hijacked at 8:13, NORAD should have been informed immediately, so military planes could be scrambled to investigate. However, NORAD and the FAA both claimed NORAD was not informed until 8:40—27 minutes later. [[NORAD, 9/18/01](#), [AP, 8/12/02](#), [AP, 8/19/02](#), [Newsday, 9/10/02](#); one NORAD employee said it took place at 8:31, [ABC News, 9/11/02](#)] Indeed, before contacting NORAD, Boston air traffic controllers watched Flight 11 make an unexpected 100-degree turn and head south toward New York City [[Christian Science Monitor, 9/13/01](#)], told other controllers of the hijacking at 8:25 [[Guardian, 10/17/01](#)], continued to hear highly suspicious dialogue from the cockpit (such as, "Nobody move, please, we are going back to the airport. Don't try to make any stupid moves") [[Guardian, 10/17/01](#), [New York Times, 10/16/01](#)], and even asked the pilots of Flight 175 to scan the skies for the errant plane. [[Guardian, 10/17/01](#), [Boston Globe, 11/23/01](#)]

Is NORAD's claim credible? If so, the air traffic controllers (including Mr. Michael) should have been fired and subject to possible criminal charges for their inaction. To date, however, there has been no word of any person being disciplined at any institution at any level for what happened on 9/11.

If NORAD's claim is false, and it was indeed informed within the time frame outlined in FAA regulations that Flight 11 may have been hijacked, that would mean NORAD did absolutely nothing for *almost thirty minutes* while a hijacked commercial airliner flew off course through some of the most congested airspace in the world. Presumably, that would warrant some very serious charges. Again, no one associated with NORAD or the FAA has been punished.

According to phone calls made by flight attendants Betty Ong and Amy Sweeney, the hijackers had stabbed and killed at least one passenger and two flight attendants by about 8:21. [[ABC News, 7/18/02](#), [Boston Globe, 11/23/01](#), [AP, 10/5/01](#), [Los Angeles Times, 9/20/01](#)] (One hijacker may have been riding in the cockpit and begun the hijacking earlier.) After 8:21, both women apparently remained on the phone with American Airlines' headquarters for 25 minutes, until their plane crashed into the World Trade Center's North Tower. [[ABC News, 7/18/02](#), [AP, 10/5/01](#)] These calls make NORAD's supposed ignorance of a crisis even more dubious.

Bush's motorcade arrives at Booker Elementary. [A still from Booker video]

Bush Leaves for Booker Elementary

Around the same time the Flight 11 hijackers were stabbing passenger Daniel Lewin—at 8:20 a.m.—Bush's briefing ended and he said good-bye to the Colony's general manager. [[Telegraph, 12/16/01](#), [Sarasota Magazine, 11/01](#)] The first event on Bush's schedule was what is known as a "soft event" – a photo-op with children at Emma Booker Elementary School—promoting his proposed education bill. [[Sarasota Herald-Tribune, 9/11/01](#)] After spending about 20 minutes with the children, Bush was scheduled to give a short press conference at about 9:30. [[White House, 9/7/01](#), [Federal News Service, 9/10/01](#)]

Accounts of when Bush's motorcade left for the school vary from 8:30 to 8:39. [8:30, [Washington Post, 1/27/02](#), 8:35, [Sarasota Magazine, 9/19/01](#), 8:39, [Washington Times, 10/7/02](#)] One account has the Bush party leave the Colony suite at 8:30 and drive away at 8:39. Whenever he left, the motorcade traveled quickly: "The police shut down traffic in both directions, leaving roads utterly deserted for Bush's long motorcade, which barreled along at 40 mph, running red lights with impunity." [*Fighting Back: The War on Terrorism—From Inside the Bush White House*, by Bill Sammon, 10/02, pp. 37-38] At 40 mph, it would take about 14 minutes to travel the nine-mile distance to the school. Several accounts say the journey took about 20 minutes [[New York Times, 9/16/01 \(B\)](#), [St. Petersburg Times, 9/8/02 \(B\)](#), [MSNBC, 10/29/02](#)], which means that Bush arrived shortly before 9:00. [8:46, [ABC News, 9/11/02](#), 8:55, [Washington Times, 10/7/02](#), 8:55, [Sarasota Magazine, 9/19/01](#), "just before 9:00," [Telegraph, 12/16/01](#), "shortly before 9:00," [Sarasota Herald-Tribune, 9/10/02](#), "just before 9:00," [New York Times, 9/16/01 \(B\)](#), 9:00, [Albuquerque Tribune, 9/10/02](#)]

When Did Bush First Learn of the Attacks?

Why does it matter when Bush left the resort and arrived at the school? Because this is the crucial time when Bush was first told, or should have been told, of the attacks. Official accounts, including the words of Bush himself, say Bush was first told of what was happening in New York City after he arrived at the school. [[Telegraph, 12/16/01](#), [CBS, 9/11/02](#)] However, this statement does not stand up to scrutiny. There are at least four reports that Bush was told of the first crash *before* he arrived at the school.

In this map, the yellow star is roughly where Bush's motorcade is when Flight 11 crashes at 8:46, and the orange star is where he is when told about the crash a few minutes later. [Made with Yahoo Maps]

Two accounts explicitly state Bush was told while in the motorcade. "The President was on Highway 301, just north of Main Street... [when] he received the news that a plane had crashed in New York City." [[Sarasota Magazine, 11/01](#)] (See adjacent map for the location where he is told.) Another account states, "Bush was driving to the school in a motorcade when the phone rang. An airline accident appeared to have happened. He pressed on with his visit." [[Observer, 9/16/01](#)]

The first media reports of Flight 11's crash into the World Trade Center began around 8:48, two minutes after the crash happened. [[New York Times, 9/15/01](#)] CNN broke into its regular programming at that time [[CNN, 9/11/01](#)], though other networks, such as ABC, took a few more minutes to begin reporting. [[ABC, 9/14/02](#)] So within minutes, millions were aware of the story, yet Bush supposedly remained unaware for about another ten minutes.

Claims of Bush's ignorance become harder to believe when one learns that others in his motorcade were immediately told of the attack. For instance, Kia Baskerville, a CBS News producer traveling with Bush that morning, received a message about a plane crash "as the presidential motorcade headed to President Bush's first event." Baskerville said, "Fifteen minutes later I was standing in a second grade classroom [waiting for Bush's entrance]"—which means she got the news at about 8:47—right as the story was first being reported. [[CBS, 8/19/02](#)] A news photographer in the motorcade overheard a radio transmission that Press Secretary Ari Fleischer would be needed on arrival at the school to discuss reports of some sort of crash. [[Christian Science Monitor, 9/17/01](#)] Another account notes Fleischer got the news that the crash had occurred "just minutes before," but notes that Bush was not in the same car as

Fleischer. [\[CBS, 11/1/02\]](#) Senior presidential communications officer Thomas Herman said, "Just as we were arriving at the school, I received a notification from our operations center than [sic] an airliner had struck one of the towers...." [\[Marist College Magazine, Fall 2002\]](#)

Meanwhile, CIA Director George Tenet was told of the crash a few minutes after it happened. A messenger gave him the news as he was eating breakfast with former Senator David Boren in a Washington restaurant three blocks from the White House. Boren says Tenet was told that the World Trade Center had been attacked by an airplane: "I was struck by the fact that [the messenger] used the word attacked." An aide then handed a cell phone to Tenet, and Tenet made some calls, showing that at least some at the highest levels of the Bush administration were talking about an attack at this time. Tenet then said to Boren, "You know, this has bin Laden's fingerprints all over it." [\[ABC, 9/14/02\]](#)

Some people at the school also heard of the news before Bush arrived. Around 8:50, Tampa Bay's Channel 8 reporter Jackie Barron was on the phone with her mother, who mentioned the first news reports. At almost the same time, Brian Goff, a Fox reporter from Tampa, heard the same thing on his cell phone. [\[Sarasota Magazine, 11/01\]](#) Associated Press reporter Sonia Ross was also told of the crash by phone from a colleague. [\[AP, 9/12/01 \(D\)\]](#) Florida Congressman Dan Miller, waiting in front of the school as part of the official greeting party, was told by an aide about the crash at 8:55, before Bush arrived. [\[Sarasota Magazine, 11/01\]](#)

Given all this, how could Bush have remained ignorant? Could he have been out of the loop because he was in a car? No. The previous night, Colony Resort manager Katie Klauber Moulon toured the presidential limousine and marveled "at all the phones and electronic equipment." [\[Sarasota Magazine, 11/01\]](#) Karl Rove, Bush's "chief political strategist," who presumably was riding with Bush, used a wireless e-mail device on 9/11 as well. [\[Newsweek, 10/14/02\]](#) There seems to have been ample opportunity and the means to alert Bush.

White House Situation Room Director Deborah Loewer.

Another Warning

If Bush wasn't told while in his limousine, he certainly was told immediately after he got out of it. US Navy Captain Deborah Loewer, the director of the White House Situation Room, was traveling in the motorcade when she received a message from an

assistant back in Washington about the first crash. Loewer said that as soon as the car arrived at Booker, she ran quickly over to Bush. "It's a very good thing the Secret Service knows who I am," Loewer later said. She told Bush that an aircraft had "impacted the World Trade Center. This is all we know." [[Catholic Telegraph, 12/7/01](#), [AP, 11/26/01](#)]

Meanwhile, More Hijackings

Flight 77's intended and actual routes. [USA Today] Note the strange loop off course about halfway along the route to the west, which was the first sign the plane was hijacked. Such a large diversion is extremely uncommon, and should have triggered an immediate fighter response.

Even though Flight 175 left about the same time as Flight 11, it appears to have been hijacked much later. At 8:41, its pilot was still talking to ground control [[New York Times, 10/16/01](#)], but at 8:42 it sharply veered off course, and a flight controller noted that its transponder had been turned off and communication cut. [[Boston Globe, 11/23/01](#), [New York Times, 10/16/01](#)] One minute later, at 8:43, NORAD was notified the plane had been hijacked. [[NORAD, 9/18/01](#)] The hijackers turned the transponder back on but used a different signal code. This allowed flight controllers to "easily" track the plane as it flew toward New York City. [[Washington Post, 9/17/01](#)] At about 8:46, Flight 77 began to go severely off course. According to regulations, a fighter is required to be dispatched if a plane strays from its official course by more than two miles or 15 degrees [[MSNBC, 9/12/01](#)]. As the adjacent map shows, Flight 77 returned to its proper course for a time, but its last radio contact occurred at 8:50. [[Guardian, 10/17/01](#)] Supposedly, NORAD was not officially notified that Flight 77 has been hijacked until 9:24 [[NORAD, 9/18/01](#)], but the New York Times reported that by around 8:50, military officials at the Pentagon were already discussing what to do about Flight 77. [[New York Times, 9/15/01](#)] Note the difference in notification times: 27 minutes for Flight 11, 1 minute for Flight 175 and 38 minutes for Flight 77.

Flight 93 wasn't hijacked until about 9:16, but by about 8:50, it was clear that at least three planes had been hijacked. Vice President Dick Cheney, speaking on NBC's Meet the Press, said, "The Secret Service has an arrangement with the FAA. They had open lines after the World Trade Center was..." [[Meet the Press, 9/16/01](#)] Cheney never finished his sentence (interesting in itself—did he say too much?), but it seems safe to say that his next word would have been "hit." Cheney's statement makes it clear the Secret Service knew

the extent of the situation well before 9:00 am.

An Accident?

Intelligence agencies were suffering “warning fatigue” from so many warnings of an al-Qaeda attack [[Independent, 9/7/02](#)], some specifically mentioning the use of hijacked airplanes as missiles (see [this essay](#)). Bush himself was given an intelligence briefing a month earlier entitled “Bin Laden to Strike in US,” and it contained a warning from the British government that the US should expect multiple airline hijackings from al-Qaeda. [[Sunday Herald, 5/19/02](#)] So with the clear knowledge that three planes had been hijacked, with one of them already crashed into the World Trade Center, who would have possibly assumed that Flight 11’s crash was an accident? Yet that is precisely what the official story claims. There are a number of different “official” accounts, but all of them stress that Bush wasn’t told until after he arrived inside the school (contrary to the account of Captain Loewer) and that it was assumed to be an accident (contradicting Tenet being told that it was an attack).

Karl Rove [Reuters], Andrew Card [AP], and Dan Bartlett.

In some accounts, “President Bush had emerged from his car and was shaking hands with local officials standing outside the school when Chief of Staff Andrew Card sidled up to him with the news.” [[CBS, 11/1/02](#)] Bush later recalled that it was Card who first notified him: “‘Here’s what you’re going to be doing; you’re going to meet so-and-so, such-and-such.’ Then Andy Card said, ‘By the way, an aircraft flew into the World Trade Center.’ ” [[Washington Times, 10/7/02](#)] At a press conference later that day, Press Secretary Ari Fleischer also claimed it was Andy Card who first informed him, “as the President finished shaking hands in a hallway of school officials.” [[Knoxville News Sentinel, 9/11/01](#)]

In other accounts, it was advisor Karl Rove who first told Bush. According to photographer Eric Draper, who was standing nearby, Rove rushed up, took Bush aside in a corridor inside the school and said the cause of the crash was unclear. Bush replied, “What a horrible accident!” Bush also suggested the pilot may have had a heart attack. [[Daily Mail, 9/8/02](#)] Dan Bartlett, White House Communications Director, says he was there when Bush was told: “[Bush] being a former pilot, had kind of the same reaction, going, was it bad weather? And I said no, apparently not.” [[ABC News, 9/11/02](#)] A reporter who was standing nearby later said, “From the demeanor of the President, grinning at the children, it appeared that the enormity of what he had been told was taking a while to sink in.” [[Daily Mail, 9/8/02](#)] One account explicitly says that Rove

told Bush the World Trade Center had been hit by a large commercial airliner. [[Telegraph, 12/16/01](#)] However, Bush later remembered Rove saying it appeared to be an accident involving a small, twin-engine plane. [[Washington Post, 1/27/02](#), [MSNBC, 9/02](#)]

In yet another account, Blake Gotesman, Bush's personal assistant, while giving the president some final instructions as they walked to the school, remarked, "Andy Card says, 'By the way, an aircraft flew into the World Trade Center.'" [*Fighting Back: The War on Terrorism—From Inside the Bush White House*, by Bill Sammon, 10/02, pp. 41-42]

Condoleezza Rice. [AP]

Told Again, Yet Still Clueless

Booker principal Gwen Tose-Rigell was waiting for Bush outside the school. "The limousine stops and the president comes out. He walks toward me. I'm standing there in a lineup; there are about five people. He walks over and says he has to make a phone call, and he'll be right back." [[MSNBC, 09/02](#), [Telegraph, 12/16/01](#)] The phone call was with National Security Advisor Condoleezza Rice. From a room with secure communications, Rice updated Bush on the situation. [[Christian Science Monitor, 9/17/01](#), [Time, 9/12/01](#)] The fact that Bush immediately said he had to make an important call strongly suggests he was told about the situation while in the motorcade. But some accounts have Andrew Card saying to Bush as he gets out of his limousine, "Mr. President, you really need to take this phone call," thereby implying that Card knows what's going on, but Bush doesn't. [[St. Petersburg Times, 9/8/02 \(B\)](#)]

As National Security Advisor, Rice had to have had as much information as anyone. By the time she spoke to Bush, she must have known that three planes had been hijacked and that the country was under attack. We know very little about the conversation—only that Rice later claimed, " [Bush] said, what a terrible, it sounds like a terrible accident. Keep me informed." [[ABC News, 9/11/02](#)] One reporter noted: "Bush did not appear preoccupied [after the phone call] … There was no sign that Rice had just told [him] about the first attack [on the World Trade Center]." [[Cox News, 9/12/01 \(B\)](#)] Tose-Rigell was then summoned to a room to talk with Bush: "He said a commercial plane has hit the World Trade Center, and we're going to go ahead and go on, we're going on to do the reading thing anyway." [[AP, 8/19/02 \(D\)](#)]

One local reporter notes that at this point, "He could and arguably should have left Emma E. Booker Elementary School immediately,

gotten onto Air Force One and left Sarasota without a moment's delay... But he didn't." [[Sarasota Herald-Tribune, 9/12/01 \(B\)](#)] The only possible excuse is that Bush was completely clueless as to what was happening. Sure enough, at a press conference on the evening of 9/11, Press Secretary Ari Fleischer was asked by a reporter, "And then this morning, when Andy Card told him about the first accident, was Andy Card or Condi Rice or any of those aware of the hijackings? What did they know when they—" Fleischer cut in and replied, "No, at that point they were not." [[Knoxville News Sentinel, 9/11/01](#)] So supposedly, 15 minutes after the first crash, none of Bush's aides, not even Rice back in Washington, DC, knew a thing about the hijackings that had been reported to NORAD 20 minutes earlier? This simply is not plausible.

Booker Elementary School. [MSNBC]

Bush's Confused Recollection

Bush's own recollection of the first crash only complicates the picture. Less than two months after the attacks, Bush made the preposterous claim that he had watched the first attack as it happened on live television. This is the *seventh* different account of how Bush learned about the first crash (in his limousine, from Loewer, from Card, from Rove, from Gottesman, from Rice, from television). On December 4, 2001, Bush was asked: "How did you feel when you heard about the terrorist attack?" Bush replied, "I was sitting outside the classroom waiting to go in, and I saw an airplane hit the tower—the TV was obviously on. And I used to fly, myself, and I said, well, there's one terrible pilot. I said, it must have been a horrible accident. But I was whisked off there, I didn't have much time to think about it." [[White House, 12/4/01](#)]

There was no film footage of the first attack until at least the following day, and Bush didn't have access to a television until 15 or so minutes later. [[Washington Times, 10/7/02](#)] The Boston Herald later noted, "Think about that. Bush's remark implies he saw the first plane hit the tower. But we all know that video of the first plane hitting did not surface until the next day. Could Bush have meant he saw the second plane hit—which many Americans witnessed? No, because he said that he was in the classroom when Card whispered in his ear that a second plane hit." [[Boston Herald, 10/22/02](#)] Bush's recollection has many precise details. Is he simply confused? It's doubly strange why his advisors didn't correct him or—at the very least—stop him from repeating the same story only four weeks later. [[White House, 1/5/02](#), [CBS, 9/11/02](#)] On January 5, 2002, Bush stated: "Well, I was sitting in a schoolhouse in Florida... and my Chief of Staff – well, first of all, when we walked into

the classroom, I had seen this plane fly into the first building. There was a TV set on. And you know, I thought it was pilot error and I was amazed that anybody could make such a terrible mistake. And something was wrong with the plane..." [[White House, 1/5/02](#)]

Unfortunately, Bush has never been asked—not even once—to explain these statements. His memory not only contradicts every single media report, it also contradicts what he said that evening. In his speech to the nation that evening, Bush said: "Immediately following the first attack, I implemented our government's emergency response plans." [[White House, 9/11/01](#)] It's not known what these emergency plans were, because neither Bush nor anyone in his administration mentioned this immediate response again. Implementing "emergency response plans" seems to completely contradict Bush's "by the way" recollection of a small airplane accident.

Bush meets teacher Sandra Kay Daniels. [A still from Booker video]

Inside the Classroom and the Second Plane Crash

Shortly after his call with National Security Advisor Rice, Bush entered Sandra Kay Daniels's second-grade class for a photo-op to promote Bush's education policies. [[Daily Mail, 9/8/02](#)] The event was to begin precisely at 9:00, but the call pushed it back to about 9:03. [[Washington Times, 10/8/02](#), [Telegraph, 12/16/01](#), [Daily Mail, 9/8/02](#)] Numerous reporters who were traveling with the president, as well as members of the local media, watched from the back of the room. [[AP, 8/19/02 \(D\)](#)] Altogether there were about 150 people in the room, only 16 of them students. Bush was introduced to the children and then posed for a number of pictures. Daniels then led the students through some reading exercises (video footage shows this lasted about three minutes). [[Salon, 9/12/01 \(B\)](#)] Bush later related what he was thinking at the time: "I was concentrating on the program at this point, thinking about what I was going to say [about the plane crash]. Obviously, I felt it was an accident. I was concerned about it, but there were no alarm bells." [[Washington Times, 10/7/02](#)]

At 9:03, Flight 175 crashed into the South Tower of the World Trade Center. News of this traveled extremely rapidly. In fact, some of Bush's Secret Service agents watched the second crash live on television in an adjacent room. [[Sarasota Herald-Tribune, 9/10/02](#)] Press Secretary Ari Fleischer, in the same room as Bush but not near him, immediately received the news on his pager. [[CBS, 9/11/02](#)] Other pagers were going off as well.

Andrew Card tells Bush the second tower has been hit. [White House via AP] See a video of Bush's reaction here: [\[ABC, 9/14/02\]](#)

Chief of Staff Andrew Card was in a nearby room when he heard the news. He waited until there was a pause in the reading drill to walk in and tell Bush. [\[Washington Times, 10/7/02\]](#), [Washington Times, 10/8/02\]](#) The children were getting their books from under their seats to read a story together when Card came in. [\[Daily Mail, 9/8/02\]](#) Card whispered to Bush: "A second plane hit the second tower. America is under attack." [\[San Francisco Chronicle, 9/11/02\]](#) Another account has Card saying: "A second plane has hit the World Trade Center. America is under attack." [\[Telegraph, 12/16/01\]](#) Accounts vary as to when Card gave Bush the news. Some say 9:05 [\[Salon 9/11/01\]](#), [New York Times, 9/16/01 \(B\)](#), [Telegraph, 12/16/01](#), [Albuquerque Tribune, 9/10/02\]](#), and some say 9:07. [\[Washington Post, 9/11/01\]](#), [Washington Times, 10/8/02\]](#) ABC News reporter Ann Compton, who was in the room, said she was surprised by the interruption and "wrote [the time] down in my reporter's notebook, by my watch, 9:07 a.m." [\[ABC News, 9/11/02\]](#)

The Reaction—Or Lack of One

Another picture of Andrew Card telling Bush the second tower has been hit. [White House via AP]

Descriptions vary greatly as to how Bush responded to the news. It is said he "blanched" [\[Richmond Times-Dispatch, 10/1/02\]](#), "the color drained from the president's face" [\[AP, 9/12/01 \(D\)\]](#), he "wore a bemused smile" [\[Orlando Sentinel, 9/12/01\]](#), "because visibly tense and serious" [\[Time, 9/12/01\]](#), and so on. Watch the video and draw your own conclusions (the 11-minute video can be viewed at the [Center for Cooperative Research](#), [Buzzflash](#), [Global Free Press](#), [The Emperor's New Clothes](#), or [Liberty DYNU](#)). Bush later recalled his own reaction: "I am very aware of the cameras. I'm trying to absorb that knowledge. I have nobody to talk to. I'm sitting in the midst of a classroom with little kids, listening to a children's story and I realize I'm the Commander in Chief and the country has just come under attack." [\[Telegraph, 12/16/01\]](#), [CBS, 11/1/02\]](#) Asked again what he thought after he heard the news, Bush said, "We're at war and somebody has dared attack us and we're going to do something about it. I realized I was in a unique setting to receive a message that somebody attacked us … [I]t became evident that we were, you know, that the world had changed." [\[CBS, 9/11/02\]](#)

So what did the Commander in Chief do with the knowledge that the

United States was under attack?

He did nothing.

Bush did not say one word. He did not ask Card any questions. He did not give any orders. He did not know who (or which country) was attacking, whether there would be more attacks, what military plans had been taken, what military actions should be taken—indeed, he knew virtually nothing about what was going on outside the room. He just sat there. Bush later recalled: “There was no time for discussion or anything.” [*Fighting Back: The War on Terrorism—From Inside the Bush White House*, by Bill Sammon, 10/02, pp. 83-84] Even stranger, as one newspaper put it, although the nation was under terrorist attack, “for some reason, Secret Service agents [did] not bustle him away.” [[Globe and Mail, 9/12/01](#)]

Military pilots must have “permission from the White House because only the president has the authority to order a civilian aircraft shot down.” [[CNN, 10/26/99](#)] But if retaliatory strikes needed to be authorized, Bush was not available. If one of the planes had to be shot down to save more lives on the ground, Bush was not available. Although several fighters had been dispatched to defend New York City, the pilot of one of the planes flying to catch Flight 175 later noted that it wouldn’t have mattered if he caught up with it, because only Bush could order a shootdown, and Bush could not be reached in the classroom. [[Cape Cod Times, 8/21/02](#)]

Bush not long after being told of the second plane crash. [A still from Booker video]

Secret Service agents and other security personnel had set up a television in a nearby classroom. They turned on the TV just as Flight 175 crashed into the World Trade Center. According to Sarasota County Sheriff Bill Balkwill, who was in the room, a Marine responsible for carrying Bush’s phone immediately said to Balkwill, “We’re out of here. Can you get everyone ready?” [[Sarasota Herald-Tribune, 9/10/02](#)] But he must have been overruled by someone, because Bush did not leave.

Meanwhile, Secret Service agents burst into Vice President Cheney’s White House office. They carried him under his arms—nearly lifting him off the ground—and propelled him down the steps into the White House basement and through a long tunnel toward an underground bunker. Accounts of when this happened vary greatly, from 9:06 [[New York Times, 9/16/01 \(B\)](#), [Telegraph, 12/16/01](#)] to after 9:30. [[CBS, 9/11/02](#), [Washington Post, 1/27/02](#)] Cheney’s own account is vague and contradictory. [[Meet the Press, 9/16/01](#)] The

one eyewitness account, by White House photographer David Bohrer, said it happened just after 9:00. [[ABC, 9/14/02 \(B\)](#)] It's easy to see why the White House would have wanted this event placed at a later time (after Bush's initial statement to the nation rather than after the second crash) to avoid the obvious question: if Cheney was immediately evacuated, why wasn't Bush?

The Photo-Op Goes On

After Card told Bush about the second plane and quickly left, the classroom was silent for about 30 seconds or so. [[Tampa Tribune, 9/1/02](#)] The children were about to take turns reading from a story called *The Pet Goat*. [[AFP, 9/7/02](#)] Bush picked up the book and began to read with the children. [[Tampa Tribune, 9/1/02](#)] In unison, the children read out loud, "The—Pet—Goat. A—girl—got—a—pet—goat. But—the—goat—did—some—things—that—made—the—girl's—dad—mad." Bush mostly listened, but occasionally asked the children a few questions to encourage them. [[Washington Times, 10/7/02](#)] At one point he said, "Really good readers, whew!... These must be sixth-graders!" [[Time, 9/12/01](#)]

Who was really in control? Certainly not Bush. In the back of the room, Press Secretary Ari Fleischer caught Bush's eye and held up a pad of paper for him to see, with "DON'T SAY ANYTHING YET" written on it in big block letters. [[Washington Times, 10/7/02](#)] Some person or people had overruled the security who wanted Bush evacuated immediately, even as Vice President Cheney was taken from his White House office to a safe location. Bush's security overruled Bush on security matters later in the day on Air Force One, but who overruled them that morning?

Bush with his *Pet Goat* book in Sandra Kay Daniels's elementary school classroom. [Eric Draper]

When Did Bush Leave the Classroom?

Nearly every news account fails to mention when Bush left the classroom after being told America was under attack. Three mention 9:12 a.m. [[New York Times, 9/16/01 \(B\)](#), [Telegraph, 12/16/01](#), [Daily Mail, 9/8/02](#)] Remaining in the classroom for approximately five to seven minutes is inexcusable, but the video of Bush in the classroom suggests he stayed longer than that. The video contains several edits and ends before Bush leaves the room, so it also doesn't tell us exactly how long he stayed. One newspaper suggested he remained "for eight or nine minutes"—sometime between 9:13 and 9:16, since Card's arrival is uncertain. [[Tampa Tribune, 9/1/02](#)]

When Bush finally did leave, he didn't act like a man in a hurry. In fact, he was described as "openly stretching out the moment." [*Fighting Back: The War on Terrorism—From Inside the Bush White House*, by Bill Sammon, 10/02, p. 89] When the lesson was over, Bush said to the children: "Hoo! These are great readers. Very impressive! Thank you all so much for showing me your reading skills. I bet they practice too. Don't you? Reading more than they watch TV? Anybody do that? Read more than you watch TV? [Hands go up] Oh that's great! Very good. Very important to practice! Thanks for having me. Very impressed." [Transcribed from Booker video, *Fighting Back: The War on Terrorism—From Inside the Bush White House*, by Bill Sammon, 10/02, pp. 89-90] Bush still continued to talk, advising the children to stay in school and be good citizens. [[Tampa Tribune, 9/1/02](#), [St. Petersburg Times, 9/8/02 \(B\)](#)] One student asked Bush a question, and he gave a quick response on his education policy. [[New York Post, 9/12/02](#)]

The only source to describe what happened next is *Fighting Back* by Bill Sammon. Publishers Weekly described Sammon's book as an "inside account of the Bush administration's reaction to 9-11 [and] a breathless, highly complementary portrait of the president [showing] the great merit and unwavering moral vision of his inner circle." [[Publisher's Weekly, 10/15/02](#)] Sammon's conservative perspective makes his account of Bush's behavior at the end of the photo-op all the more surprising. Bush is described as smiling and chatting with the children "as if he didn't have a care in the world" and "in the most relaxed manner imaginable." White House aide Gordon Johndroe, then came in as he usually does at the end of press conferences, and said, "Thank you, press. If you could step out the door we came in, please." A reporter then asked, "Mr. President, are you aware of the reports of the plane crash in New York? Is there anything..." But Bush interrupted, and no doubt recalling his order, "DON'T SAY ANYTHING YET," Bush responded, "I'll talk about it later." But still the president did not leave. "He stepped forward and shook hands with [classroom teacher] Daniels, slipping his left hand behind her in another photo-op pose. He was taking his good old time.... Bush lingered until the press was gone." [*Fighting Back: The War on Terrorism—From Inside the Bush White House*, by Bill Sammon, 10/02, p. 90]

Think about that: rather than rush out of the room at the first chance, Bush actually stayed until after all the dozens of reporters had left! Having just been told of a Pearl Harbor-type attack on US soil, Bush was indeed "openly stretching out the moment." But he still wasn't done. Bush then turned to principal Tose-Rigell, who was waiting to take him to the library for his speech on education. He explained to her about the terror attacks and why he had to leave. [*Fighting Back: The War on Terrorism—From Inside the Bush White House*, by Bill Sammon, 10/02, p. 90] Finally, he went to an empty classroom next door where his staff was based. [[ABC News, 9/11/02](#)]

Given that Bush's program was supposed to end at 9:20, he left the classroom only a couple of minutes earlier than planned, if even that. [[Sarasota Herald-Tribune, 9/16/01](#)]

Why Stay?

The reason given why Bush didn't leave as soon as Card told him the news is: "Without all the facts at hand, George Bush had no intention of upsetting the schoolchildren who had come to read for him." [[MSNBC, 10/29/02](#)] Advisor Karl Rove said, "The President thought for a second or two about getting up and walking out of the room. But the drill was coming to a close and he didn't want to alarm the children." [[ABC, 9/11/02](#)] This excuse is patently absurd, given the security risks and importance of Bush being informed and making decisions as Commander in Chief. Nor was the drill coming to a close: one drill had ended and another was about to begin—it was a perfect time to simply say, "Excuse me" and leave the room. Sarasota-Bradenton International Airport is only $\frac{12}{5}$ miles away; in fact, Booker was chosen as the location for the photo-op partly because of its proximity to the airport. [[Sarasota Herald-Tribune, 9/12/02](#)] Hijackers could have crashed a plane into Bush's publicized location and his security would have been completely helpless to stop it. Remember, Bush's schedule had been announced on September 7 and two of the 9/11 hijackers came to Sarasota that same day. [[White House, 9/7/01](#), [Longboat Observer, 11/21/01](#), [Washington Post, 1/27/02](#)] Furthermore, the Secret Service was aware of the strange request for an interview a few hours earlier and the previous night's report of a person in town who had made violent threats against Bush.

Indeed, a few days after 9/11, Sarasota's main newspaper reported, "Sarasota barely skirted its own disaster. As it turns out, terrorists targeted the president and Air Force One on Tuesday, maybe even while they were on the ground in Sarasota and certainly not long after. The Secret Service learned of the threat just minutes after Bush left Booker Elementary." [[Sarasota Herald-Tribune, 9/16/01](#)]

Bush in a holding room before giving his speech. Communications director Dan Bartlett points to the TV, and the clock reads 9:25. [White House]

Bush Lingers On

Once he was out of the classroom, did Bush immediately leave Booker? No. He stayed in the adjacent room with his staff, calling Vice President Cheney and National Security Advisor Rice, and preparing a speech. [[Telegraph, 12/16/01](#), [St. Petersburg Times](#)]

[9/8/02](#)] Incredibly, even as uncertain information began to surface, suggesting that more planes had been hijacked (eventually 11 planes would be suspected) [[CBS, 9/11/02](#)], Bush was allowed to make his remarks at 9:30—exactly the time and place stated on his advance schedule. [[Federal News Service, 9/10/01](#), see the transcript of his speech [here](#)] Why hasn't Bush's security staff been criticized for their completely inexplicable decision to stay at the school? And why didn't Bush's concern for the children extend to not making them and the rest of the 200 or so people at the school terrorist targets?

President Bush speaks at 9:29 in the library of Booker Elementary School. [From Booker Elementary website]

At 9:16, NORAD was notified that Flight 93 had been hijacked, and at 9:24 it was notified that Flight 77 had also been hijacked and was heading toward Washington (though, as discussed above, the hijacking was known long before this). [[NORAD, 9/18/01](#)] No media report has suggested that the possible shooting down of hijacked airplanes was discussed at this time, however. It appears the discussion was not broached until after 9:55. [[Washington Post, 1/27/02](#), [CBS, 9/11/02](#)] At about 9:26, it was either FAA head Jane Garvey or FAA administrator Ben Sliney (and not Bush) who decided to halt all airplane takeoffs in the US. [[Time, 9/14/01](#), [USA Today, 8/13/02](#)] Additionally, no evidence has appeared suggesting Bush had a role in ordering any fighters into the skies.

Finally, to the Airport

Bush talks on a cell phone on the way to the Sarasota airport. Andrew Card is in front of him. [AP]

By 9:35, Bush's motorcade was ready to take him to the Sarasota airport where Air Force One was waiting. [[Telegraph, 12/16/01](#)] At 9:37, Flight 77 crashed into the Pentagon. Bush was informed as his motorcade got near the airport. (Apparently Bush could be reached by phone in his limousine at this time.) [[Washington Times, 10/8/02](#), [Telegraph, 12/16/01](#)] The motorcade arrived around 9:43 and pulled up close to Air Force One. Security conducted an extra-thorough search of all the baggage for the other passengers, delaying takeoff until 9:55. [[St. Petersburg Times, 9/8/02 \(B\)](#)]

A year later, Chief of Staff Andrew Card recalled that, "As we were heading to Air Force One... [we] learned, what turned out to be a mistake, but we learned that the Air Force One package could in

fact be a target." [\[MSNBC, 9/9/02\]](#) This echoes the report mentioned above that "terrorists targeted the president and Air Force One... maybe even while they were on the ground in Sarasota..." [\[Sarasota Herald-Tribune, 9/16/01\]](#) This only increases the strangeness that Bush wasn't immediately evacuated at 9:03 as some of his security had recommended.

Dogs thoroughly check luggage underneath Air Force One. [AP]

Bush spoke by telephone to Cheney as the motorcade raced to the airport. [\[St. Petersburg Times 9/8/02\]](#) Supposedly, during this call Bush issued an order to ground all flights within the country. [\[Sarasota Magazine, 11/01\]](#) The FAA did shut down the nationwide air traffic system at around 9:45. [\[MSNBC, 9/22/01\]](#), [\[CNN, 9/12/01\]](#), [\[New York Times, 9/12/01\]](#), [\[Newsday, 9/10/02\]](#), [\[Washington Post, 9/12/01\]](#) But other reports state that it was FAA administrator Ben Sliney who made the decision without consulting anyone. [\[USA Today, 8/13/02\]](#), [\[USA Today, 8/13/02 \(B\)\]](#) For some time it was claimed that Transportation Secretary Norman Mineta had made the decision, but it was later revealed that Mineta didn't even know of the order until 15 minutes later. Apparently, "FAA officials had begged [the reporter] to maintain the fiction." [\[Slate, 4/2/02\]](#) The idea that Bush made the decision is even less plausible. In fact, there is no evidence at all to suggest that Bush had by this point made even one decision relevant to his security or that of the country.

Where is the security covering Bush as he leaves Sarasota? Is a good public relations photo more important than security, minutes after the Secret Service was told Bush could be attacked as he left Sarasota? [AP]

Air Force One Takes Off Without Fighter Escort

Air Force One took off at either 9:55 or 9:57 a.m. [\[CNN, 9/12/01\]](#), [\[New York Times, 9/12/01\]](#), [\[Telegraph, 12/16/01\]](#), [\[CBS, 9/11/02\]](#), [\[Washington Post, 9/12/01\]](#), [\[Washington Post, 1/27/02\]](#), [\[AP, 9/12/01\]](#) Communications Director Dan Bartlett remembered, "It was like a rocket. For a good ten minutes, the plane was going almost straight up." [\[CBS, 9/11/02\]](#)

But, incredibly, Air Force One took off without any military fighter protection. This defies all explanation. Recall that at 9:03 a.m., one of Bush's security people said, "We're out of here. Can you get everyone ready?" [\[Sarasota Herald-Tribune, 9/10/02\]](#) Certainly, long

before Bush left the elementary school at 9:35 a.m., arrangements would have been made to get fighters to Sarasota as soon as possible. Not only would it have been advisable to protect Air Force One, but it would have been only sensible as another way to protect Bush on the ground from terrorist attack even before he left the school. In Florida, there were two bases said to have fighters on 24-hour alert, capable of getting airborne in approximately five minutes. Homestead Air Station, 185 miles from Sarasota, and Tyndall Air Station, 235 miles from Sarasota; both had the highest readiness status on 9/11. Presumably, as happened at other bases across the country, just after 9:03, base commanders throughout Florida would have immediately begun preparations to get their fighters ready. [[Aviation Week and Space Technology, 6/3/02](#)] Fighters left bases on the same alert status and traveled similar distances to reach Washington, DC, well before 10:00, so why were the fighters delayed in Florida? [[Aviation Week and Space Technology, 9/9/02](#)]

Military planes should have been over Sarasota by the time Bush left Booker at 9:35 a.m. Yet, as will be described below, more than one hour after Air Force One took off, there were still no fighters protecting it!

Air Force One departs Sarasota. [AP]

An administration official claimed, "The object seemed to be simply to get the President airborne and out of the way." [[Telegraph, 12/16/01](#)] But without fighter cover this makes little sense, because the sky was arguably more dangerous than the ground. At the time, there were still over 3,000 planes in the air over the US [[USA Today, 8/13/02 \(B\)](#)], including about half of the planes in the region of Florida where Bush was. [[St. Petersburg Times, 9/7/02](#)] Recall, too, that the Secret Service learned of a threat to Bush and Air Force One "just minutes after Bush left Booker Elementary." Karl Rove, also on Air Force One, confirmed that a dangerous threat was known before the plane took off: "They also made it clear they wanted to get us up quickly, and they wanted to get us to a high altitude, because there had been a specific threat made to Air Force One.... A declaration that Air Force One was a target, and said in a way that they called it credible." [[New Yorker, 10/1/01](#)]

Cheney, right and sitting, talks to Bush. Condoleezza Rice, center and sitting, and others, look on. [White House]

Shoot Down Authorized—Too Late

Once he was airborne, Bush talked to Cheney again and Cheney recommended that Bush “order our aircraft to shoot down these airliners that have been hijacked.” [\[CBS, 9/11/02\]](#) “I said, ‘You bet,’ ” Bush later recalled. “We had a little discussion, but not much.” [\[Newsday, 9/23/01, USA Today, 9/16/01, Washington Post, 1/27/02\]](#) However, even though only Bush had the authority to order a passenger plane shot down [\[CNN, 10/26/99\]](#), the order was apparently given before Bush discussed it with Cheney. One flight commander recalled, “After the Pentagon was hit, we were told there were more [airliners] coming. Not ‘might be’ ; they were coming.” A call from someone in the White House declared the Washington area “a free-fire zone,” meaning, according to one of the responding fighter pilots, “we were given authority to use force, if the situation required it.” [\[Aviation Week and Space Technology, 9/9/02\]](#)

Extraordinary times can demand extraordinary measures, so having someone other than Bush give this order could be understandable. But Bush was available and talking to people like Cheney after 9:30 a.m. Around this time, officials feared that as many as 11 airliners had been hijacked [\[CBS, 9/11/02\]](#), so why weren’t Bush and Cheney even considering this course of action until about 10:00 a.m.? Was Bush being kept out of the loop in reality, or only in the media reports?

Is the lateness of this discussion merely political spin to reduce speculation that Flight 93 had been shot down? Flight 93 was still in the air after the Bush authorization, and fighters were given orders to shoot it down if necessary. [\[ABC News, 9/11/02\]](#) NORAD knew at 9:16 a.m. that Flight 93 was hijacked [\[NORAD, 9/18/01\]](#), but supposedly fighters weren’t scrambled until minutes before it crashed at 10:06 a.m.

Going Nowhere as Threats Increase

Shortly after takeoff, Cheney apparently informed Bush of “a credible threat” to Air Force One. [\[AP, 9/13/01 \(D\)\]](#) US Representative Adam Putnam “had barely settled into his seat on Air Force One... when he got the news that terrorists apparently had set their sights on the plane.” [\[Orlando Sentinel, 9/14/01\]](#) The Secret Service had received an anonymous call: “Air Force One is next.” The caller allegedly knew the agency’s code words relating to Air Force One procedures. Pilot Colonel Mark Tillman was told of the threat and he asked that an armed guard be stationed at the cockpit door. The Associated Press reported that the threat came “within the same hour” as the Pentagon crash (*i.e.*, before 10:00 a.m., roughly when the plane took off). [\[AP, 9/13/01 \(D\)\]](#) Details suggest

this threat was not the same as the earlier one, but it's hard to know for sure.

In his comments at Booker, Bush said he was immediately flying back to Washington, but soon after takeoff, he, Cheney and the Secret Service began arguing whether it was safe to fly back to the capital. [[Telegraph, 12/16/01](#)] Andrew Card told Bush, "We've got to let the dust settle before we go back." [[St. Petersburg Times, 9/8/02](#)] The plane apparently stayed over Sarasota until the argument was settled. Accounts differ, but until about 10:35 a.m. [[CBS, 9/11/02 \(B\)](#), [Washington Post, 1/27/02](#)], Air Force One "appeared to be going nowhere. The journalists on board all of whom were barred from communicating with their offices sensed that the plane was flying in big, slow circles." [[Telegraph, 12/16/01](#)]

Cheney apparently called Bush again at 10:32 a.m., and told him of another threat to Air Force One. Within minutes, the argument was over, and the plane turned away from Washington and flew to Louisiana instead. [[Washington Post, 1/27/02](#)] Bush recalled: "I wanted to come back to Washington, but the circumstances were such that it was just impossible for the Secret Service or the national security team to clear the way for Air Force One to come back." [[CBS, 9/11/02](#)] Given that the rocket-like takeoff was due to a threat, this must have been another threat, possibly even a third threat.

Colonel Mark Tillman in the cockpit of Air Force One. [CBS]

Around 10:55 a.m., there was yet another threat to Air Force One. The pilot, Colonel Mark Tillman, said he was warned that a suspect airliner was dead ahead. "Coming out of Sarasota there was one call that said there was an airliner off our nose that they did not have contact with." Tillman took evasive action, pulling his plane even higher above normal traffic. [[CBS, 9/11/02 \(B\)](#)] Reporters on board noticed the rise in elevation. [[Dallas Morning News, 8/28/02](#), [Salon, 9/12/01](#)] The report was apparently a false alarm, but it shows the folly of having Bush fly without a fighter escort.

Were There Threats to Air Force One?

The threat or threats to Air Force One were announced on September 12, after mounting criticism that Bush was out of sight in Louisiana and Nebraska during most of the day and did not return to Washington until 10 hours after the attacks. White House spokesman Ari Fleischer said there was "real and credible information that the White House and Air Force One were targets." [[White House,](#)

[9/12/01](#)] On September 13, New York Times columnist William Safire wrote—and Bush’s political strategist Karl Rove confirmed—that there was an “inside” threat that “may have broken the secret codes [showing a knowledge of presidential procedures].” [[New York Times, 9/13/01](#)] Had terrorists hacked their way into sensitive White House computers? Was there a mole in the White House?

No. It turned out the entire story was made up. [[Washington Post, 9/27/01](#)] The press expressed considerable skepticism about the story. For instance, one Florida newspaper thought Fleischer’s disclosure was “an apparent effort to explain why the president was flown to Air Force bases” before returning to Washington. [[St. Petersburg Times, 9/13/01](#)] When asked on September 15 about the “credible evidence,” Fleischer said, “we exhausted that topic about two days ago.” [[White House, 9/15/01](#)] On September 26, CBS News reported: “Finally, there is this postscript to the puzzle of how someone presumed to be a terrorist was able to call in a threat against Air Force One using a secret code name for the president’s plane. Well, as it turns out, that simply never happened. Sources say White House staffers apparently misunderstood comments made by their security detail.” [[CBS, 9/26/01](#)] One former official who served in George Bush Sr.’s administration told Human Events Online, which bills itself as “the national conservative weekly,” that he was “deeply disappointed by [Bush’s] zigzagging across the country.” [[Human Events Online, 9/17/01](#)] At the end of the month, Slate magazine awarded its “Whopper of the Week” to Karl Rove, Ari Fleischer, and Dick Cheney. [[Slate, 9/28/01](#)]

No one knew exactly where the bogus story originated from, but “what can be safely said is that it served the White House’s immediate purposes, even though it was completely untrue.” [[Telegraph, 12/16/01](#)] What were those purposes? A well-informed, anonymous Washington official said, “It did two things for [Cheney]. It reinforced his argument that the President should stay out of town, and it gave George W. an excellent reason for doing so.” [[Telegraph, 12/16/01](#)] When Bush was asked in May 2002 why he had flown to two Air Force bases before returning to Washington, Bush said, “I was trying to get out of harm’s way.” [[White House, 5/21/02](#)]

The most obviously bogus threat—the mole knowing secret codes—came from Cheney in a pivotal moment in his argument with Bush over where Bush should go. But were the other threats, for instance, the one made before Air Force One even took off, or the airline suspected of crashing into Air Force One, also bogus?

The approximate route of Bush’s journey on Air Force One is shown

in yellow. Keep in mind the plane flew in circles somewhere over Florida for about 40 minutes before heading west. Why did the first planes scrambled to defend the plane come from Ellington, Texas, and not any of the three likely Florida bases?

When Does the Fighter Escort Finally Arrive?

Much like the time when Bush left the Booker classroom, the time when fighters finally reached Air Force One is rarely mentioned, and when it is, the facts are highly debatable. According to one account, around 10:00 a.m. Air Force One was "joined by an escort of F-16 fighters from a base near Jacksonville, Florida." [[Telegraph, 12/16/01](#)] But one month later, it was reported that in Cheney's 10:32 phone call, he told Bush that it would take another 40 to 90 minutes [as late as noon] to get protective fighters up to escort Air Force One. [[Washington Post, 1/27/02](#)] Another account said, "Air Force One headed toward Jacksonville [at 10:41] to meet jets scrambled to give the presidential jet its own air cover," but it isn't said when the plane actually met up with the fighters. [[New York Times, 9/16/01 \(B\)](#)] We know that when Air Force One took evasive action around 10:55, there was no fighter escort. NORAD commander Major General Larry Arnold later said, "We scrambled available airplanes from Tyndall [note this is near Tallahassee, not Jacksonville, Florida] and then from Ellington in Houston, Texas," but he doesn't say when. [[Code One Magazine, 1/02](#)] In another account, the first two F-16s to arrive are piloted by Shane Brotherton and Randy Roberts, from the Texas Air National Guard, not from any Florida base. [[CBS, 9/11/02](#)] All that's known for sure is that by 11:30 there were six fighters protecting Air Force One. [[Sarasota Magazine, 9/19/01](#)]

President Bush (center, stooped down) and staff look out the windows of Air Force One to see their newly arrived fighter escorts. [White House]

It would appear that fighters arrived some time between 11:00 and 11:30. These fighters were supposed to be on 24-hour alert, ready to get into the air in about five minutes. If we assume the fighters flew at a speed of 1,100 mph, the same speed Major Gen. Arnold said fighters used to reach New York City earlier in the day when traveling a comparable distance [[MSNBC, 9/23/01 \(C\)](#), [Slate, 1/16/02](#)], the fighters should have reached Sarasota in about 10 minutes. Yet they took around two hours to reach Air Force One from when they were likely first needed, shortly after 9:00.

This clearly goes beyond mere incompetence, yet no newspaper article has ever raised the issue. Was Cheney able to prevent the

fighters from reaching Air Force One, perhaps to convince Bush not to return to Washington? If so, why? Did Cheney assume (or know) that Bush was in no real danger? Like so many other questions surrounding 9/11, we do not know.

Barksdale Air Force Base

Air Force One at Barksdale Air Force Base. [AP]

Air Force One landed at Barksdale Air Force base near Shreveport, Louisiana at about 11:45 a.m. [[CBS, 9/11/02](#), [Telegraph, 12/16/01](#), [Sarasota Magazine, 11/01](#)] “The official reason for landing at Barksdale was that Bush felt it necessary to make a further statement, but it isn’t unreasonable to assume that as there was no agreement as to what the President’s movements should be it was felt he might as well be on the ground as in the air.” [[Telegraph, 12/16/01](#), [CBS, 9/11/02](#)] Ironically, the landing came only a short time after Bush’s plane was finally protected by fighters.

There was quite a difference in the protection afforded Bush at Barksdale and what was in Sarasota. Bush was left unprotected at a known location in Sarasota for nearly 30 minutes. At Barksdale, a location that was at the time unknown, Congressman Dan Miller “was amazed at the armored equipment and soldiers with automatic weapons that immediately surrounded the plane.” [[Sarasota Magazine, 11/01](#)] Bush was driven to base headquarters in a Humvee escorted by armed outriders. Reporters and others remained under strict orders not to give out their location. [[Telegraph, 12/16/01](#)]

Bush walking inside Barksdale Air Force Base. [White House]

Bush was taken to a secret and secure place on the base. [[Louisiana Life, Autumn 2002](#)] Shortly after 12:30 p.m., Bush taped a short speech, which he wrote on a napkin. [[Louisiana Life, Autumn 2002](#), [Salon, 9/12/01](#), [Washington Times, 10/8/02](#)] The tape was broadcast on television at around 1:20 p.m. [[Salon 9/11/01](#)] He also “spent the next hour and a half talking on the phone,” again arguing with Cheney and others over where he should go next. [[Sarasota Magazine, 11/01](#)] The Secret Service felt the situation in Washington was still unsafe. [[CBS, 9/11/02](#)] Bush told Karl Rove: “I want to go back home as soon as possible.” Rove answered: “Our people are saying it’s unstable still.” [[AP, 9/13/01 \(D\)](#)] Bush was told he could get to the US Strategic Command center in Offutt, Nebraska, quicker than he could fly to Washington, so he agreed to go to

Nebraska. [[Telegraph, 12/16/01](#), [AP, 9/13/01 \(D\)](#)]

Just after 1:00 p.m., Bush supposedly “received an intelligence report from the base commander that a high-speed object was headed for his ranch in Crawford, Texas.” It turned out to be another false alarm. [*Fighting Back: The War on Terrorism—From Inside the Bush White House*, by Bill Sammon, 10/02, p.117] This may well be another bogus report designed to explain why Bush didn’t return to Washington at this time, since US airspace was declared clear except for some military and emergency flights at 12:16 p.m. [[USA Today, 8/12/02 \(C\)](#)] By 12:30, the FAA reported that only about 50 of these flights were still flying in US airspace, and none were reporting problems [[CNN, 9/12/01](#), [New York Times, 9/12/01](#)], so how could an unknown plane have been headed toward Bush’s ranch 30 minutes after that?

Offutt Air Force Base

Air Force One left Barksdale for Offutt Air Force Base around 1:30 p.m. [[CBS, 9/11/02](#), [Telegraph, 12/16/01](#), [Salon, 9/11/01](#), [Washington Post, 9/11/01](#), [MSNBC, 9/22/01](#), [CNN, 9/12/01](#)] The Air Force One entourage was pared down to a few essential staffers such as Ari Fleischer, Andrew Card, Karl Rove, Dan Bartlett, and Gordon Johndroe [[White House, 9/11/01](#)], plus about five reporters. [[AP, 9/12/01 \(D\)](#)] During the flight, Bush remained in “continuous contact” with the White House Situation Room and Vice President Cheney. [[CNN, 9/11/01 \(B\)](#)]

Air Force One landed at Offutt shortly before 3:00 p.m. [[Washington Post, 9/11/01](#)] At 3:06, Bush passed through security to the US Strategic Command Underground Command Center [[Salon, 9/11/01](#), [CBS, 9/11/02](#)] and was taken into an underground bunker designed to withstand a nuclear blast. [[Telegraph, 12/16/01](#)]

Bush, center, with Andrew Card to his left, takes part in a video conference from inside Offutt Air Force Base. [White House]

There, he held a teleconference call with Vice President Cheney, National Security Advisor Rice, Defense Secretary Rumsfeld, Deputy Secretary of State Richard Armitage, CIA Director Tenet, Transportation Secretary Norman Mineta, and others. [[ABC News, 9/11/02](#), [Telegraph, 12/16/01](#), [Washington Times, 10/8/02](#)] The meeting lasted about an hour. [[Telegraph, 12/16/01](#), [Salon, 9/11/01](#), [AP, 8/19/02](#)] Rice recalled that during the meeting, Tenet told Bush, “Sir, I believe it’s al-Qaeda. We’re doing the assessment but it looks like, it feels like, it smells like al-Qaeda.” [[CBS,](#)

[9/11/02](#)]

By this time, people were anticipating and expecting another reassuring public statement from Bush. [[Orlando Sentinel, 9/12/01](#)] The White House staff was preparing for Bush to address the nation from the Offutt bunker, but Bush decided instead to return to Washington. [[CBS, 9/11/02](#)]

As a side note, Warren Buffett, one of the richest people in the world, was hosting an unpublicized charity benefit inside the high security Offutt military base at 8:00 a.m. With him were business leaders and several executives from the World Trade Center, including Anne Tatlock of Fiduciary Trust Co. International, who likely would have died had it not been for the meeting. [[San Francisco Business Times, 2/1/02](#)] They watched a lot of the television coverage that morning, but it's unknown if any of these people were still at Offutt by the time Bush arrived in the afternoon.

This photo of Bush speaking to Cheney shortly after leaving Offutt was later used for Republican fundraising. [White House]

Back in Washington

Air Force One left Offutt around 4:30 p.m. [[MSNBC, 9/22/01](#), [CNN, 9/12/01](#), [Telegraph, 12/16/01](#)] and landed at Andrews Air Force Base at 6:34 p.m., escorted by two F-15 fighters and one F-16. [[CNN, 9/11/01](#)] Bush then took the Marine One helicopter to the White House [[Salon 9/11/01](#)], arriving shortly before 7:00 p.m. [[CNN, 9/12/01](#), [Telegraph, 12/16/01](#), [AP, 8/19/02](#)]

Bush gave a nationally televised speech at 8:30 p.m. [[CNN, 9/12/01](#), [White House, 9/11/01](#)], speaking for about five minutes. [[US News, 9/14/01](#)] In what would later be called the Bush Doctrine, he stated, "We will make no distinction between the terrorists who committed these acts and those who harbor them." [[Washington Post, 1/27/02](#)]

Bush addresses the nation. [White House]

Around 9:00 p.m., Bush met with his full National Security Council, followed roughly half an hour later by a meeting with a smaller group of key advisors. Bush and his advisors had already decided bin

Laden was behind the attacks. CIA Director Tenet told Bush that al-Qaeda and the Taliban in Afghanistan were essentially one and the same. [[Washington Post, 1/27/02](#)]

Before going to sleep around 11:30 p.m., Bush wrote in his diary, "The Pearl Harbor of the 21st century took place today.... We think it's Osama bin Laden." [[Washington Post, 1/27/02](#)]

Rewriting History

The many accounts of what happened to Bush on 9/11 are riddled with disinformation of false threats, omitted details, fudged timing, and more. But around September 11, 2002, the heavily publicized first anniversary of the attacks, there was an obvious attempt to further rewrite the story.

Chief of Staff Andrew Card claimed that after he told Bush about the second World Trade Center crash, "it was only a matter of seconds" before Bush "excused himself very politely to the teacher and to the students, and he left" the classroom. Card also stated that Bush "quickly excused himself to a holding room." [[San Francisco Chronicle, 9/11/02](#)] In a different account, Card said, "Not that many seconds later the president excused himself from the classroom." [[MSNBC, 9/9/02](#)] The Booker school video shows these statements are lies—unless "a matter of seconds" means over 700 seconds!

Sandra Kay Daniels, the teacher whose second-grade classroom Bush visited on 9/11, told the Los Angeles Times that after Card informed Bush of the second crash, Bush got up and left. "He said, 'Ms. Daniels, I have to leave now.'... Looking at his face, you knew something was wrong. I said a little prayer for him. He shook my hand and left." Daniels also said, "I knew something was up when President Bush didn't pick up the book and participate in the lesson." [[Los Angeles Times, 9/11/02](#)] However, the Booker video clearly shows that Bush *did* follow along after being told of the second plane. [Video: [Center for Cooperative Research](#), [Buzzflash](#), [Global Free Press](#), [The Emperor's New Clothes](#), or [Liberty DYNU](#)]

The New York Post reported, "A federal agent rushed into the room to inform the president of the United States. President Bush had been presiding over [Daniels's] reading class last 9/11, when a Secret Service agent interrupted the lesson and asked, 'Where can we get to a television?' " Daniels then claimed that Bush left the class even before the second crash: "The president bolted right out of here and told me: 'Take over.'" When the second crash occurred, she claims her students were watching TV in a nearby media room. [[New York Post, 9/12/02](#)] This article is riddled with errors. As mentioned previously, the Secret Service was already watching the second plane crash live on television in an adjacent

room at 9:03—long before this supposedly happened. Nor did Bush “bolt” out of the room; in fact, even pro-Bush author Bill Sammon called Bush “the dawdler in chief” for taking so long to leave the room. [*Fighting Back: The War on Terrorism—From Inside the Bush White House*, by Bill Sammon, 10/02, p. 90]

Bush shows a CBS reporter around Air Force One as part of his 9/11 anniversary interview. [AP/CBS]

Bush himself took part in the historical revisionism. In an extensive video interview shown on CBS’s “60 Minutes,” he again repeated his bizarre belief that he was watching television when the first crash took place. CBS also revived the false story that terrorists had broken Air Force One’s secret codes, even though it was CBS who debunked that same story nearly a year earlier. [[CBS, 9/11/02](#)]

Vital Questions Remain Unanswered

Needless to say, in the anniversary hoopla, Bush and other leaders were described as “resolute,” “brave,” “strong,” and so forth. Even the minor level of media criticism just after 9/11 that led to several reporters losing their jobs was absent. The topic of Bush’s behavior on 9/11 has been barely mentioned in the media since.

There are many questions that deserve answers. So many pieces of the puzzle do not fit. Simply by reading the mainstream media reports, we can see that mere incompetence doesn’t explain what happened to Bush on that day. For instance, it makes no sense that Bush would listen to a story about a goat long after being told the US was under attack, and even after the Secret Service decided to immediately evacuate him from the school. It defies explanation that Air Force One’s fighter escort took two hours to appear. And it is mind-boggling that there are seven different versions of how Bush learned about the first crash.

It’s doubtful that the [Independent Commission](#) investigation will look critically at what Bush did on 9/11 and why he did it. Despite the contradictory reports, no one in the mainstream media has yet demanded clarification of the many obvious inconsistencies and problems of the official version. Anyone even asking questions has been quickly insulted as anti-American, accused of bashing the president in a time of war, or branded a conspiracy nut. Only a few relatives of the 9/11 attacks have been able to raise these issues publicly. For instance, Kristen Breitweiser told Phil Donahue: “It was clear that we were under attack. Why didn’t the Secret Service whisk [Bush] out of that school?... [H]e is the commander-in-chief of the United States of America, our country was clearly under attack,

it was after the second building was hit. I want to know why he sat there for 25 minutes." [[Donahue, 8/13/02](#)] But so far, few have listened to their concerns.

Because the media has failed in its role to ask these questions, much less attempt to answer them, it is now the responsibility of ordinary Americans—of you, of me, and the people we know—to gather the information, look for answers, and sound the alarm.

Allan Wood has assisted with the research for, and editing of, the 9/11 Timeline. He is also a member of 911CitizensWatch.org. Any questions, comments, or additional information regarding this article can be sent to his email: aninterestingday@hotmail.com (remove the space). Thanks to Melissa Kavonic for assisting in the proofreading of the article.

The Center for Cooperative Research needs your support. [Click here to donate](#)

[Home](#) | [About](#) | [Timelines](#) | [Forum](#) | [Development](#) | [Donate](#) | [Contact](#)
[Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms of Use](#)

Conclusion: This is from the internet so it may be correct or contain errors: I did learn that the first plane hit at 8:45 AM; I now know why I never hear of this pending visit to Tampa Area by the President; it was only publically known a few days in advance; I am now concerned that after the most recent 5 hour long interview by the President; he admitted that he already knew a plane had attacked the building in New York City; nevertheless, he continued to go into the class and spend 20 minutes with the Children; it does now appear to me that a major USC moment did occur on September 11,2001 and citizens of the year 2100 may learn more from historical files that are not public at this point. It does appear that President Bush had to get out of Washington to one of the safest places on earth; Central command in the Tampa Area.

CHAPTER 37

Apollo 11: Untold Stories of the Moon Race



Share

27 Comments

Print

Single Page

Text Size

- / +

By NED POTTER (@NedPotterABC)

July 20, 2009

"That's one small step for a man...." said [Neil Armstrong](#) -- but depending on whom you ask, they may not have been the first words spoken from the moon.

They weren't? Armstrong's crewmate, Buzz Aldrin, sometimes claims that he got in the first line. Six hours earlier, as the [Apollo 11](#) Lunar Module Eagle touched down, it was Aldrin who called out, "Contact light."

Forty years after that historic day, [myths](#) and forgotten stories continue to hover over what Armstrong called Tranquility Base. Here, in a similar spirit, are a half dozen things you may never have heard about Apollo 11.

It Almost Didn't Happen

The computer on board Eagle was not much more powerful than a digital watch today, and as the ship descended, its rocket engine at full blast, Armstrong realized the system was steering the astronauts toward a rugged crater the size of a football field.

Click [HERE](#) for full coverage of Apollo 11's 40th anniversary.

He took over control, and went shooting over the landscape in search of smoother ground. As he went, Eagle gulped fuel. They ran so low that Aldrin called out, "Contact light," just 17 seconds before mission control would have told the astronauts to jettison the ship's landing stage, fire the ascent engine and abort the landing.

Would Armstrong, knowing by then he was so close, actually have made that risky move? We will never know.

Armstrong: Luck of the Draw

Armstrong's name will live in history. Many people thought at the time he was hand-picked by NASA for the moon landing; he happened to be the only Apollo commander who wasn't a military officer at the time.

But the astronauts' boss, Deke Slayton, had a system of rotating crews among missions. He picked [six three-man teams](#). Each would be the backup crew for one flight, and then actually fly three flights later. Neil Armstrong

happened to be the backup commander of Apollo 8, which made him the commander of Apollo 11 – which would not have been the lunar landing flight if Apollo 9 and Apollo 10 had gone badly.

First Man on the Moon: Frank Borman?

Do you remember Borman's name? He, James Lovell and William Anders flew Apollo 8 around the moon on Christmas Eve, 1968 -- and Slayton thought that experience might make the difference between success and failure for the actual landing. So, breaking with his system, he offered Borman the chance to jump ahead in line and make the lunar landing flight.

Andrew Chaikin, co-author with Victoria Kohl of "Voices from the Moon," interviewed both men, and says Borman turned the offer down.

"He was a team player, a military man, happy to have made a big play, but he didn't feel the need to score the touchdown," said Chaikin. "And his wife was anxious for him to stop flying and risking his life."

So Slayton went back to his regular crew-rotation system, and it is Armstrong's name we are hearing today.

No Pictures, Please

Think of all the vivid color photographs you've seen of the Apollo 11 astronauts on the lunar surface. Almost all the pictures are of Buzz Aldrin, not of Armstrong.

It is one of those nasty little details of history that Neil Armstrong carried the only still camera on the moon walk – so the pictures are by him, not of him. He got Aldrin coming down the ladder to the ground, posing with the American flag, setting up experiments, etc., but Aldrin did not return the favor.

Apollo 11: Untold Stories of the Moon Race



[Share](#)

[27 Comments](#)

[Print](#)

[Single Page](#)

[Text Size](#)

[- / +](#)

Page 2 of 2
July 20, 2009

Apollo 11: the Lost Stories

[Armstrong](#) did lend Aldrin the camera for a few minutes, during which he mostly shot rocks. Aldrin did shoot one panorama of the landing site, and Armstrong is seen in the corner of one frame. From the rear.

The Russians Are Coming

John F. Kennedy was candid about his reasons for the moon race: he wanted to beat the Russians there. By 1969 it was clear the Americans were ahead, but it's been revealed since that up until the last, the Soviets were still trying to win.

Theirs was a high-risk, go-for-broke plan. They built a giant rocket, called the N-1, 345 feet tall, with no fewer than 30 rocket nozzles in its first stage. It was more powerful than the Saturn V that launched the Apollo missions.

The Soviets would have launched two cosmonauts, and only one of them would have landed on the moon. One man, alone, on an entire world.

But the N-1 proved too complex for its own good. It never had a successful test launch, and after Apollo's success, it was abandoned.

Apollo 13 Could Have Ended It

Public interest in the moon waned quickly after Apollo 11. But then came Apollo 13 in April 1970, and the oxygen tank explosion that almost killed astronauts Jim Lovell, Jack Swigert and Fred Haise. Suddenly, the public focused again on space -- in a way that made many in Washington and Houston nervous. In the end, says author Andrew Chaikin, Apollo 13 proved to be "NASA's finest hour." The 1994 movie, starring [Tom Hanks](#) as Lovell, was nominated for a best picture of the year Oscar. But in 1970, there were a lot of nervous officials in Houston, and in the administration of President Richard Nixon. "There were people saying to Nixon, 'you're liable to have a disaster on your watch and you shouldn't keep this thing going,'" says Chaikin. In the end, Nixon let the program continue. "It turns out," says Chaikin, "that Richard Nixon liked heroes."

Thanks to ABC for the story about the landing on the moon; my Grandfather's USC moment is still this day December 14, 2011 still unchallenged; he did not believe the photos of the moon on television were True; the simple fact that the only breakup of the sound was during the famous communication of Neil Armstrong; your investigation of this matter in the year 2100 should give my grandfather's USC moment consideration before you accept any future information about the moon landing. I am part Russian so my DNA makes me question the basis for the Russians giving up on landing on the moon; the fear Sputnik put in ALL Americans was real so it was and remains a shock as to why the Russians did not have a better plan to land on the moon. How is it the flag was able to be placed in the soil of the moon; I ran for Governor of Florida with plans to launch a rocket with cameras to replace the American Flag seeing that it is likely faded by now anyway; why did the Hubble space telescope never look at the moon to find the flag? You in the year 2100 will decide whether or not another mission to the moon should be funded to correct all matters related to the first landing; the Americans of the year 1969 needed something to feel good about and the government presented the best positive news. Why did the government never push up the anniversary dates of the landing and walking on the moon; this seems not in order; did the government hide something ????????????????

CHAPTER 38

Run on Stories as if we were sitting in Aunt Helen's kitchen on a Sunday discussing the past as we played cards.

Stories about Mom's Kitchen Cabinets (1960) Sears installed; chairs provided by Aunt Betty lasted over 30 years (1955); back in the 1940's mother's family had Pigs and Chickens and the kids would go across the street to get bags of leaves for the pigs to be warm during the Pennsylvania winters; they were so poor that they made soda by cutting the bark off birch trees and adding sugar to make a soda. Today you can still buy the rare flavored soda (Birch Beer) in Minersville, Pennsylvania. Actually at this moment August 23, 2011, I have several cans of birch beer soda I purchased last week in Minersville, Pennsylvania and brought the cans to Port Orange, Florida; I often bring Minersville, Pennsylvania soda and foods to Port Orange each time I visit my Mother. Back in the 1960's or late 50's my mother would purchase from a traveling salesman (he had a car filled with stuff such as shavers etc.) He was a Jewish guy, who could speak foreign languages to the old people of Minersville area, anyway the point I want to advance is this liquid in a very small bottle used to open up the air ways of your nose; I wonder if the stuff was safe? I learned recently even the product Vicks should not be put directly on the nose; well this substance whatever it was called opened the nose. In general there were very few medicines to help you feel better, I previously informed you I had a whooping cough for days but my uncle gave me a very large Hershey's chocolate bar (thick type) he said to suck on the chocolate...sure enough the whooping cough was under control; even now 45 years later I get a headache thinking about that whooping cough. Mom often talks about the small brown bag of old hard candies she got on Sunday when she went to church; cost one or two cents a bag. Another story Aunt Betty said they put honey on a toe for some reason. In the 1940's to 1950's every Sunday after visiting the family Dad would fill two metal tubs with water so mom could do the washing on Monday; clothes were hung out side on a line to dry and during the winter they clothes would freeze; remember the story of how Andy a restaurant server in Perkins in Deland, Florida served the group Milli Vanilli, a singing group that got caught lip singing to recorded songs of others; Andy a very tall man said he had a short Spanish fellow stand behind him as he waited on the group in an Arizona restaurant, Andy and the Spanish guy (who sang) while Andy lip sang the same song; Andy and the Spanish guy got fired!!!! Recently on a visit to St. Clair, Pennsylvania, my Aunt Kathy Washuta, was asked to give a few lines for this book, she talked about her political support of candidates, including being at a local basketball game and having to talk with a young man many times about the children playing and the game only to learn he became Attorney General of Pennsylvania in the 2011. It just goes to show you that YOU in the year 2100 may open a door for a young lady who years later learn that she became President or Governor. You will during your life come in contact with some "little" people as Bush called us years ago, that person could end up being important to

America, the tough kid that was always pushing you back in the school bus seat each time you attempted to stand up could end up using the training you provided him the strength to push back the enemy troops invading Hawaii. Always, realize that the earth is small and you should be friendly with as many people as possible because you will meet that person or a good friend of that person again and you will have to deal with your past action if it is not honorable. In the State of Pennsylvania in Schuylkill County my Dad was part time park policeman in 1938, 1939 and 1940 at Beury's Grove, a manmade lake used for fishing, my mom did not have the 12 cents to get into the park. Elsewhere in this book I spoke of how my mother and her brothers and sisters would pick blueberries (huckleberries) on the mountains near Minersville, Pennsylvania, the amazing thing is my mother remembered at age 86 the name of the huckleberry buyer (6 cents a quart) (4 cents a quart if green ones in the jar); the buyer's name a part of history: John Fatula. (He took the huckleberries to New York and sold them or ate them on the way to NYC.)

Honorable mention is given to Aunt Pauline Willis (two daughters Mary Ann (beautiful girl died young; and my cousin Colleen); Aunt Pauline was a factory worker making shirts and pajamas back in the 1960's so it was unusual for some factory worker to be strong enough to pick up a shovel and help mom level a load of top soil in our back yard of 400 Beury's Road; so if you ever have an opportunity to Google the back yard view or have the high honor to visit the back yard Aunt Pauline helped create (yard parties made it a very happy place until Charlie Zurat broke his finger playing volleyball) (I may have stepped on his hand) during my birthday party. (A great 16th birthday party with about 50 people) all enjoying the level playing and picnic area Aunt Pauline created. Thank you Aunt Pauline may these words make it to Heaven. Mom just called from Pennsylvania 8/23/2011 2 PM they had an earthquake from Boston to Virginia including Washington, D.C., mom's chair moved and then she called Aunt Helen 9 miles away and she had the same chair moving experience. (In the 70 years of historic memories we never had an earthquake in Pennsylvania). Reports at 4:22 say it was a 6.0 Earthquake near Mineral, Virginia about 30 miles from the North Anna Nuclear Reactor; my son in Washington was sent home after the earthquake and the cell phones were only doing text; the major cathedral in Washington, D.C. lost 3 of its stone tower points. (In final proofing of these words today January 20, 2012 I want to thank the billionaire who donated 7 million dollars to fix the Washington Monument: Thank YOU) We are also awaiting the arrival of a hurricane to the North Carolina coast; it looks like Irene the hurricane will miss us in Port Orange, Florida. Is God sending us a message? The earth has always had earthquakes but not a 6 in the Washington, D.C., as a civil engineer I was informed many years ago the actual dome of the Capital Building is not very stable and could fail someday; even in the year 1990 or before the government was asking for engineering ideas of how to protect the Capital dome from falling, if it was damaged by this 6 earthquake possibly we will have to relocate the Capital Building to say Florida. (Then Conservatives could protest about the use of white paint or simply be part of the American Carpet again; for some reason Conservatives feel that Liberals are not enjoying their efforts.)

My brother (Pete Jr.) fell out of a 1943 Pontiac even though my grandmother D. was “watching him”; he rolled out of the door down a mountain (Buckhorn) ended up in the middle of the road at least 300 feet from the car: he then said: “You Lost Me”; he was on the way to amusement park: his clothes remain in the whocareshalloffame.com but he is no longer living 60 years later. Please protect your children while driving on the American Carpet.

Amish hat was purchased by my wife at the Kutztown fair, a white hat the Amish married women wear, the day was hot so leaving the Kutztown fair with my mom and dad in the same car, out the window when the new Amish women’s hat. Did you find it yet?

In my book notes I have the following: “on fireplace knowledge” this must have to do with the fact that my wife said we need a window in our Port Orange, Florida home because my wife a week earlier said the fireplace should be moved to provide a clear view to the pool from the Great Room, well it was very cold in Florida so we had a fire in the glass fronted fireplace (now a large glass window); the fire went out during the night so early in the morning before I was even ready for work I started putting on a few small branches into the fire place; I opened the glass doors on the fireplace; next the neighbor was knocking on the back kitchen window yelling “call 911” ...I thought why??...then the front door bell rang; it was the other neighbor your house is on fire; I called 911 still not seeing the house fire or knowing why I was calling the 911; then I went outside, it was still dark, the fire was on the chimney from the top down, I put the sprinkler system on because there was an extra connection to the well for a hose; I already started using the City water connection; then Jim S. the great “fire fighting” neighbor in the dark went to his home and then pulled the 100’ long hose around and connected the hose to my irrigation well, he started fighting the fire with the irrigation hose; it had better pressure than the City water hose; the Port Orange Fire Department arrived about 10 minutes after calling them but even though we had a fire hydrant at the front of our property they did not have enough hose to the back of the house about 150 feet to the chimney back porch area; the fireman asked if he could use my hose and he placed a ladder on the porch crushed the gutter climbed on the porch roof and slowed the burning of the chimney, eventually Port Orange Fire Department got a hose from the fire hydrant; the inside of our great room was not damaged; by 3PM Nationwide had given me a check for \$5,500 and the fireplace was removed and a window installed; it was a very large brick fireplace but the metal burn chamber was connected to a metal pipe within the chimney, the metal pipe was surrounded by another metal pipe, the 10 year old chimney dried out and during the night the heat in the chimney piping was so hot that when it got the fresh air when I opened the glass doors on the front of the fireplace it caused the major fire to take off. (require smoke detectors in chimney space or eliminate this type of double wall chimneys) This type of fire is common in Florida.

Around our house I changed the television show title "A-Team" to the "D-Team", we get it done but it is not very pretty or happy. Every time my daughter in law has another auto wreck (typically every 3 months); I give her a hug and say we are the "D-Team" and we will survive.

More notes: channel surfing.net; don't know what this was but it reminds me to include the fact that watching television in the 2011 time was more stressful than back when you controlled what you were watching; the remote control on a "cable" (my wife and I have NEVER paid for cable in this home) she does recently had the cable bill on her mom's house put in her name but we are never in Michigan to watch the cable in a vacant home; (oh, maybe this September); anyway, the delay in going from one station to the next is so long you could write a book or at least a paragraph between changes of the channels; so when the damn government forced us to have digital rather than analog well that was the end of television watching for me; I hate the delay between channels; oh, if your government in the year 2100 still is in bed with the cable companies you and your best friends should run for political office and maybe you could have a revenge event for how the USA government pushed digital television quickly on the American people. This made the cable companies in control of our lives is too much; my wife and I are sick of having to do everything to make the computers and machines happy; a simple washing of the laundry is a damn job; the new washing machines are designed to stress the people by not allowing any human adjustments; In fact in the year 2100, you should find an old "GE" Energy Star rated washing machine with all those levels and controls take it out to a open field and blow it up for us. There is absolutely no human change allowed with the GE washers our initial New washer a GE lasted 2 years because the dial would not like my wife changing the water level or whatever after it started a cycle, so we had to purchase a new GE washer and the old version of just 2 years ago is no longer made because now in the year 2011 you can no longer adjust anything after the cycle started. Humans are being taken over by computers and machines; in the who cares hall of fame my mother's wringer type washer will be saved and it will become valuable in the year 2100; it is simple to use saves energy; oh, you could crush a finger if when you are extracting the water through the wringers you pushed your fingers into the rollers; but other than that humans control the total wash cycle. When someone goes to my mother's home in Pennsylvania they are shocked to see a wringer type washing machine that was common in the 1950's. Automatic Washing machines have become so computer operated humans could go to the moon until the wash is completed; saving water; saving energy is the reason. Revolt and do away with computers on washing machines. We have no idea how life will be in the year 2100 but my wife and I have 60 years of "fighting with technology" we like to keep cars and devices simple but the balance of the "Free World" are controlled by companies determined to put computers on everything. Even though we have a built in sweeper within the walls of our 1989 built home, dragging the long hose out and moving it along the floors is not fun so my wife purchased a modern upright Hoover vacuum cleaner; while we got it at half price during a "black Friday Sale" from Kohl's Department Store

we had to go back at midnight because we could not turn it on!!!! Yes, I am stupid but the Hoover came with detailed instructions but there was a shipping plastic in the on off switch so we, two college educated people could not turn it on; we loaded back in the truck went to the Port Orange store, after 10 minutes the service man determined the plastic safety guard must be removed. Anyway we went home at 1 AM we finally used our new out of the box upright vacuum cleaner. Yes, it has so many light and controls on it I hate to think what life will be like in the year 2100. The upright Hoover vacuum cleaner has a red and green light on it to advise you something; finally, my wife said it is to tell you human you are not done vacuuming until the light is green continuously. See machines with their computer villain partners are controlling humans we cannot even vacuum a carpet without being informed we failed. The next model of vacuum cleaners will likely be equipped with a taser shocking the human for being so stupid. You in the year 2100 should thank us for fighting companies and their computers forcing humans to be second to computers; we as a people refused to go along with computers on the front of refrigerators to control our eating times or push a diet pill at us. Companies tried prior to the 2011 period but computers on refrigerators never made it into the market place. Again, cable television does not provide the instant channel change that over the air conventional broadcast television allowed; it is my opinion that channel switching is a control that companies designed to force you to “enjoy” the full commercial advertisements; in the past you could change channels and not watch the complete commercial. Government again is allowing all program providers to control humans by forcing the watching of commercials by not allowing a second between the start of one commercial on one channel to be different than the other channels. Hey, Republicans you caused humans to be second to computers and companies that never pay taxes. Humans should smash all computers that do not respect that Humans are in Control. Watch out people of the year 2100 you will have to find the keys to the whocareshalloffame.com if you want to enjoy life without computers. My wife and I are the last people on earth to be human because we refuse to have cable television, wife does not even email and I canceled my involvement in “FACEBOOK” after a month of involvement. Computers are controlling humans even in our automobiles; we cannot back the car out of the garage to wash it without the buzzing of an alarm because we do not have a belt on. You in the year 2100 must take back America from the computers and companies; trust the Amish. Neo-Amish was my statement for over 10 years back in the 1990’s; yes I had satellite television first on our street (10 feet mesh C band) but that was a test of technology; now technology is controlling humans to the point no one says hi or has a conversation. You could be outside picking up the mail and have a walker or biker go by; people will not talk to you they have iPod plugs in their brain (ears); people have heavy tinted windows and the happy wave common in Pennsylvania during the 1950’s is gone forever. People do not acknowledge that you exist; people drive their cars into the garage and before they get out of the vehicle close the overhead garage door to prevent you seeing if the person is human or a clone. You in the

year 2100 will have missed how life was before computers; for another example, when I was in college in Indiana, I accidentally wrote a check for say \$10.00 more than was in my account back in Pennsylvania, a week later the check arrived back in Pennsylvania for payment. The banks were so friendly that the bank lady would call my mother in a nice tone and say, "Richie had a check over the balance could you stop by in a few days and cover this amount?" No service charge no hassle; life was wonderful until computers came along; now I don't even buy junk food unless I pay cash and hide my face from the cameras in the stores. Even now banks are demanding a 7 day notice if you want your money and then you must take a check and attempt to cash it; in 2011 a Space Coast Credit Union in Port Orange required notification and they said I could not have my \$33,000 cash; the maximum was 10% of the amount on hand. If I wrote a letter they would deliver the \$33,000 by some crazy method and I would have to wait weeks for my cash. Government is controlling humans and you the citizens of the year 2100 must revenge this government heavy hand approach and return life to 1960 as a bench mark of happiness; computers should never be used over human wishes. If the store keeper wants to give refund or cash a check; the computer should not be allowed to prevent the human from violating policy of the computer. You citizens of 2100, I pray you find this book and be advised as to how much we fought to prevent the overtaking of humans. I even ran for political office in effort to slow down the total overtake of all human actions by computers.

Story of Candy counter of the Tecumseh 5 and dime. Tecumseh versus Britton; Council First Vote Britton, My son upgraded my airline ticket back to Daytona during 2010 and I had the pleasure of sitting next to the President of Motor Racing Network who was called back to Daytona for an important NASCAR meeting; he said he had just visited the headquarters of SIRIUS in New York (my son has stock in this company) anyway he said that SIRIUS is a strange bunch (or words to that effect)(they surely don't have their business plan correct)(I had Sirius XM Radio but the company sent my wife to collections because they claimed she agreed to pay \$36.40) Yes, her new car had Sirius XM Radio free service but when she refused to extend it they simply sent her to collections; eventually after I got involved we never paid the \$36.40 and the amount was somehow canceled by the company; as far as I am concerned paid radio service is poor unless you are so far from a radio station or live in your car. Onstar a travel guide service to your auto is helpful but it fails you when you really want it to help you travel; for example to get from I-95 to I-81 as you drive on I-95 north of Richmond, the computer again will not allow you to take Route 17 until you are on Route 17; the computer forces you to only be on interstates; in my opinion the programming interrupting your travel (cuts into radio); or the poor response to human commands is reason to avoid Onstar. Back to my story line; the President of MRN said that the term "Redneck" as southerners are called was result of a government battle with locals in West Virginia; seems the good guys (the locals) had to wear a red handkerchief around there necks to be different than the government fighters. Changing the subject again: there was a story or joke I learned in Pennsylvania about 1965 but years later

I walked into the Construction Engineer's office in Jacksonville, Florida only to hear the story being told to the fellows that were in Bob's office; seems Bob was a Schuylkill Haven City Manager years ago so he knew of this Pennsylvania "tale". The story goes that Mr. Crampe; a wealth junk dealer in Pottsville, Pennsylvania died suddenly and so as the tale goes; people owed him money and would put cash in the coffin before it was closed so this guy went to heaven with the payments from those of the past; so the last person to enter the funeral home went to the coffin to give his respect and realized he owed Mr. Crampe money but he only had a check book so the fellow owing the money to Mr. Crampe decided to write a check but he made it for \$1000 and he said oh, I don't have the correct amount it was only \$100 dollars; so he put the check in the coffin and removed the \$900 in cash change; the coffin was closed and Mr. Crampe must have cashed the check in heaven. (I do a better job explaining this tale believed to be a TRUE STORY REALLY; you would have to know the people of Pottsville, Pennsylvania to know this likely happened.)

I need to inform you of the story I learned from Dennis Colby prior after just getting my job as water and wastewater engineer for the City of Daytona Beach; Dennis said; when the yellow lights come on at the Track that means the wastewater flow levels will exceed the wet well capacity of the infield station and it has really happened the people bringing a crash victim to the infirmary in the In Field had to carry the injured driver through "YOU KNOWN WHAT".

Transmission failed in Pottsville, Pennsylvania and the Beap Beap Transmission Company agreed to take a look and "they assured me that it would not exceed \$1500 of our credit card limit" but then when we returned the transmission was in a million pieces and they wanted \$3000 to put it back together; hell I said load the parts in the Chevy Van, I had it towed to a shop in Primrose (nice man died a few years ago); now it was only a few days until July 4th, all transmission shops were closing to go on early vacation; I had to quickly drive around the county to find a used transmission (cost \$500) the Palasky shop in Primrose installed it for \$250. I drove the old transmission parts back to my transmission shop in Port Orange and Bill gave me a full refund on the transmission he just had repaired the previous month; the miscellaneous parts were melted down and a pottery piece was made by my son Mark. Photo included or shown at whocareshalloffame.com.

Our AC on the van failed coming back to Florida, my sons had to be back at college so when....(look for this story I believe it is contained herein someplace or go to whocareshalloffame.com)

The first restaurant I ever visited was Citaila's Seafood in Minersville, Pennsylvania they were famous for "Devil Crabs"

Ice cream man drove by our house in the rural valley of Pennsylvania every day, but my mother said years earlier in 1940's 2 dips on one cone 5 cents per my mom. Mom said they got free ice cream because the ice cream man needed fresh water for the "dippers"

I interviewed for a job on the Florida Public Service Commission and here is the story... Look for this book elsewhere in the book.

Our first furniture purchase in downtown to Tecumseh..... our first furniture purchase took at least 2 hours and we expected to get the furniture we looked at but the store in 1973 sold us the one from the warehouse; it had minor defect; the reason I inform you of this was that up to that point in history when you examined some item to purchase you got the item you touched; never again in history.

Ocean center lift station have the home keys....for house purchased I helped purchase for the City of Daytona Beach from a 90 year old retired school teacher; she sold us the house and land; she joked about getting a stay of excursion about the same time Florida was frying a guy on old sparky (electric chair); we delayed possession long enough to have her daughter pick her up to move to Texas. More photos of the \$1,000,000 lift station and sad and happy transfer of this property now essential for the City's system.

Truck in the 36 inch sewer at the mail box on Shady Place; when the 36 inch sewer collapsed a day after we received bids to install a liner in the sewer; we ended up using the hole as part of the construction project. Sorry to the truck owner for the pain and shock we caused.

Explosion story at Bethune Point WWTP; one county emergency vehicle got lost on Shady Place west of U.S. 1 but there was no crossing of the railroad on Shady Place to the get to the plant down at the Halifax River (I was on the way to the treatment plant so I waved at the hazmat truck driver and they got back to Bellevue and continued east; more stories on this sad topic including that 2 people lost their lives and one man was burned badly.) (see whocareshalloffame.com)

Wife filled a prescription for Bill McCollum...a famous person in Florida but I missed talking with Honorable Bill McCollum who if you are a Republican YOU would like.

Talking art at St. Petersburg; go see the famous talking art or call me and I will send you a camera recording of this very unique piece of art; it was created by a young person who was instructed by his mother to do something with his life; so he went to the basement of his home and created the time capsule of talking art with one of the very first home computers. This is an amazing time capsule that like this book will not make it to the year 2100. ENJOY!!

Loss of Restaurants in the Daytona Beach Area Wags on Nova Road; Columbia at Daytona Beach Marine; Marko's (Port Orange); Bill Knapp's Port Orange; Winn Dixie, K-Mart; Pic N Save Daytona; Media Play; China One; Quincy's in Daytona and Port Orange, Ponderosa; New Food Court; Classic Car; Saturn Dealership; many car dealers closed in 2010; Anchorage; Sweetwater (the a major loss for residents of Port Orange all due to poor government; Lone Star; and Spruce Creek Pizza (now CVS pharmacy). Now January 2012; Food Lion will close and Friendly's closed in Daytona Beach.

As a member of the Tri Valley High School stagecraft club; I always will remember our staff councilor, Mr. Earl B. Giest; he smoked out the Tri Valley auditorium when he lit smoke bombs under the rocket we had constructed; others pulled the rocket up during the performance. (Bad Planning by the Stagecraft Club) (Where was the fan??).

During 1998-2000 my M.L. broker wished I was his broker because I made almost \$100,000 on a \$5,000 investment in stocks that were climbing fast; I got out before the market totally crashed...My wife stayed in for the drop and rise again. (She called me a CHICKEN)

Simply living in the period 1957 to 1962 was enjoyable if you had food, more on the loan Dad had to get to buy us food (Beacon Loan of Mt. Carmel thanks). Of course getting butter and cheese was 100% more enjoyable than the modern time of 2011. Everything is now in packages; but candy, cheese and butter were measured, weighed and cut to order; the butcher would use heavy white paper to wrap your selection and use brown or white tape to close the wrapped package. Milk was delivered to your front porch every morning; when it was freezing the top of the milk bottle would rise up about one inch as it froze; in just a few hours; the milk box later was insulated to prevent freezing of the milk. (As I am typing this in Port Orange, Florida Hurricane Irene just gave us a very heavy rain storm; the sound is very unusual sounds like a very low flying jet on top of the house; last night we both thought it was a jet but the swimming pool water was jumping at least one foot. Someone last night in Orlando had very heavy hail and it was filmed.) You could look back through the glass large coolers and see the butcher's use a very large knife typically stored into the large butter cube 4 feet by 4 feet by 4 feet. The butcher would cut the butter to order. The check out was even more exciting fast and friendly clerk; check out people actually talked to you and enjoyed working. The same for the white American or yellow cheese it was rare in the early days to stand there while individual slices; one pound or ¼ pound or 5 pounds it was a large cut to your choice not sliced in the early days.

People who saved Lake Erie; Restaurants, Coworkers Lost in America; Worst Road in America; x/o's of life; sports CF; monitor stand; wire to fan; national lottery, cars, our homes, broker, look at Disney, Greenfield Village; H.F., Church; Story of Orangeburg, S.C., Orange Avenue; man under bridge; guy died in mud on Mason Avenue; Jimmy Ann saw cut pavement edge; smoke in

river; leak of Willard Reservoir; land ladies in heaven; College life at HAU; roller skating never; print machine; fish dinner and pizza Toledo, Churchill's, Macambo; slot machines in gas stations; Lucky Steer; pancake house; inter action of coworkers; Andy Williams; Bill France Jr. Simply changing a tire was a job; use of soap to find leak on inter tub; glass window on stair well in Battle Creek; Red Skelton; Tad Pendleton of Battle Creek; Prices on cans; yard parties, mountain parties; Hershey chocolate brought home for kids in Mt. Pleasant; about 1963 with paper mate pens replaced the fill type pens; restaurants in Michigan still have advertising placemats. School life in one room school house; cold weather walking from bus stop; Girls dating; fixing cars; small pool table; An interesting experience I will never forget; concert at Daytona Beach Ocean Center Eton John, John Denver; Red Skelton; Andy Williams, Cher;...during the Eton John concert said directly behind Mr. & Mrs. Gumme; 201 P 10; people; Christmas tree with cotton on branches; The towns of Tecumseh Michigan and Britton Michigan have a special place in my heart and as will be demonstrated providing a permanent home for whocareshalloffame.co is a life time goal. While considerable information is political in nature and from Daytona Beach, Florida; the mix will be shown online and physically stored in Tecumseh, Michigan and difficult to project how the fine locals of Tecumseh will accept the fun of whocareshalloffame.com; self bank; pennies into turtle; horse; table; car; glass house Tecumseh Piggy Bank Every Bank deposit guaranteed to always be in view; teachers; Las Vegas at age 62; UFO's in Pa; slot machines out of Pa. fire house in Buck Run. Notes: 1/1/2008; 1951 to 1969 Marriage Gary Marlin Bolich Benfield Janice Lorraine; Book 165 343; Centralia Doris 192 to 1980 10/11 1980/06 Frank Bolick Major League Baseball Player Ashland 1966.;

People were very fearful of government having come to the USA in 1920.

The last 40 years here on the Space Coast (writing these words in Cocoa Beach near Cape Kennedy); I have tried to prove my grandfather wrong and failed so far. I challenge anyone that has been on the moon to send me a certified letter saying it really did happen and any US citizen has walked on the moon should go on the David Letterman show with me by putting his hands on a stack of Bibles that he guarantees his words.

In Pennsylvania the bus driver sold homemade potato chips each day on the school bus (hour ride home); candy was sold by classes especially around Easter. Round cylinder shaped chocolate with white coconut chocolate coating with nuts all around was my favorite.

Writing in collaboration with Mary Dembinsky, this book was printed and manufactured in the Ashland, Ohio if all goes as planned.

Danny Brennan song; copy rights; checkout counters were a three sided with a vertical handle.; monk miller's in Ashland was a small store that my uncle enjoyed shopping in and saving money; the candy land store in Minersville best cheese and red licorice ; homemade lobster

tails. Fish from Mt. Carmel; shop lifting in CVS stores is very bad in Daytona Beach area; it seems CVS does not care; T G Hamburgers in South Daytona; workers at UF take move out week off to stand by dumpsters to gather good stuff dumped by Rich kids graduating or not fitting in their sports cars; we should not tax the Rich and they should not be given protection or services from government. (Weather information or whatever); whocareshalloffame.com.

1970 Orange Opel GT was manufactured in Belgian and the driver's side back fender had a plastic Belgian First Aid kit inside the fender; it was discovered when the total vehicle was taken apart to be restored. Story of clutch replacement in Sylvania; trading cards that kids collected in gum packs; "off color faces of things; will print a few of these to explain this action. 1940 Coal Region of Pa. three gold stars on top of each other to signal that the family had men in the military; different colors of stars had meaning.

Amada Olenick is hereby given honorable mention and loving words for those very early years she gave such hope to all family members; but health issues have made her life complete as God allowed. I really believed when asked she did in fact kiss Aunt Pauline; I saw it with my own eyes then in future years she expressed herself differently to her mother Colleen and Mary Ann. Amada's father John loves Amada so much he named the roadway in Primrose after her. God established the life of Amada Olenick and both Colleen and John and Aunt Pauline have given 100% of effort to allow this health challenged child to have a full life with the maximum of happiness considering all the limitations.

Enjoyed visiting Bob & Shirley of N. Canton, Ohio and Betty and Jerry of Dalonghia, Georgia.

Visit my wife's cousin; Ed Hodges of Tecumseh, Michigan (he has the world's best home constructed train layout. Oh, we love the friendship of Wayne Brooks and Carol of Tecumseh. Must inform you that while we lost the smiling friendly guy Jerry Judd we are certain Shirley Judd will read every word of this book and know we appreciate all the help you gave Susan when Margaret Alice Leighton went to heaven in 2010. Thanks Jerryand Shirley

Bob & Shirley I know you will laugh at this strange book but then Bob knows I have always been strange over the last 40 years of our friendship. Why I ever remain a friend with someone crazy enough to pull the keys out of my car as I was driving the college friends down the road?

Hey, Vicky and Bob do you remember taking Susan and I to Ludington to visit the pump storage project....so many years ago...I hope to see you next month when we travel from Port Orange back to Tecumseh, Michigan.

I remember the details of the kindergarten dungeon of Buck Run/ railroad spikes/digging for coal east of the 901 Pub at age 7 (mile from Home); 5 & 10 stores sold candy because packing

was not complete at that point so during the 50's and 60's candy was rarely sold in Grocery stores; not even at the checkout counters.

Our Products are United Spider code Approved. Look for USC

Story of buying a lamp on time payments \$1.00 week for a bride dress looking girl lamp.

Uncle Paul and Aunt Anna passed President Truman on the same train as they were traveling from Pennsylvania to California; seems President Truman was going to dedicate his library and my aunt and uncle were only feet away from the traveling retired President. (TRUE) (IN OHIO).

Uncle Paul was just 12 years old and he had little or no money and was crying to go home to Pennsylvania from New Jersey, so he purchased a bus ticket and with no money he was very hungry so when the bus stopped in Tamaqua, he went in the restaurant with no money; then someone say free breakfast is on Pearl Bailey who was also traveling on the same bus back to her home town Pottsville, Pennsylvania. Pearl Bailey paid the bill for about 20 people on the bus to Pottsville. (TRUE)

A true story about tricks of Pennsylvania, Halloween, kids would fill a purse with "human it" then place in the center of a road; one family took the purse and took it to a friend's house and they opened it on the kitchen table. (TRUE)

Snow on mountain was fun for Bruce Masuer who loved to accelerate then go up sides of old 901 then down low then up the other side of the mountain (cut section above Mt. Pleasant; the car would slide down the grade of the side slopes then accelerate it up the other side. This went on for at least 15 minutes and my underwear were being tested because I was not the driver. Bruce had fun but I just got stressed.

This Uncensored Social Currency contains enough poor English and general sentence structure defects to keep 100 people busy for at least a year; but if this book was enjoyable to WRITE....I am calling it an end because I want this in print before my mother or I go to the promise land; if you want to compose a new public domain book that NO one in their right mind would attempt to copyright it would be just like these words.

I want to thank Helen and John Olenick from Primrose for making my visits to Pennsylvania so enjoyable; these two fine coal crackers are in Heaven with all our friends and family members.

I am not going to write one more paragraph; this book needs to be printed by the end of 2011 or this book would be written by a clone that is much smarter than me; they word structure is as poor as I could make it to entertain any brave person that attempts to read it; this book can be used by a college student as a help America project.

I have written this strange stupid book in such a way that in the future when I lose my brain totally I possibly could read these words that after I have typed them I never proof read or read them again; so this book Uncensored Social Currency was in fact truly uncensored because I refused to read the words again prior to printing or publishing on the internet. Hey, these words will be a shock to me also; hell I may even type something about an old girl friend that is hidden in my brain. Have you ever experience a time when your brain seems to know more than you “alive YOU”. I have noticed several times that even though my eyes have not yet seen a problem; the brain actually is already jumping the body to the left or right. When I sleep my dreams are such that if the body needs to be awoken NOW; the dreams will AWAKE YOU. Always trust your internal feelings; react as your brain tells you; government smells too.

Put your corrections or additions here: I have given up attempting to organize and complete all these lifelong events; call me 386 235 0380 to ask what I mean about a word or statement.

In a late review of this Chapter I noticed several stories I did not explain in the book; so I guess you are either lucky; or maybe in my interviews during by yet to be scheduled book tour you will learn how a brand new Opel GT with less than 20,000 miles needed a clutch in less than ½ year and why I had to get an attorney to get my Opel GT back on the road so I could go visit Susan (my future wife) in Battle Creek, Michigan; that damn Buick Garage in Sylvania Ohio owes me an apology. I assume the business has been closed for over 40 years but if not I would like to give the story to the current GM dealer workers at that store: call me 386 235 0380.

The other missing stories noted in the above paragraphs may be expanded if you email onballot@gmail.com.

CHAPTER 39

ARE YOU SICK OF THIS BOOK WRITTEN FOR THE PEOPLE OF 2100?

Story of buying a doll lamp \$1.00/week; Truman Story on Train from Pa.; Pearl Bailey story buying breakfast for all on the bus; It in a bag; snow on Mountain car side to side as a game; Christmas wreaths; Door Greeter?; Beury's Grove, Joe P. of Penn State Newspaper; Joe Hern & I plus two other college students travelled went to clubs in Toledo then back to Angola, Red Aspen; fenders not painted at the factory; candy sold in school first candy machines quarter, Watergate building Monica Lewinsky was neighbor of Bob Dole (Monica I guess was the devil with the Blue Dress); we have complete set of receipts of a home constructed in 1955 in Pennsylvania will put receipts on line or in time capsule; why is the term a liberal such a dirty word and show how conservative is better seems like the coal versus oil; all rights reserved including the right of reproductions in whole or in part in any form; acknowledgements; this book owes its existence to the author being STUPID so just attempt to enjoy it without attempting to impress me with your knowledge of sentence structure and spelling; to hell with sentence structure and spelling get the ideas out to 2100 then they can correct and improve like the Bible. God this is the last publication by a STUPID person; I cannot even make a spelling error without the Damn Computer spell check advising me with underline in red that I misspelled another word. This is a protest document and computers and clones are to be confused. Get even with technology and avoid all technology and you will be HAPPY.

Neil Armstrong Apollo 11, moon landing July 20, 1964 and Buzz Aldrin, Michael Collins in Orbit, Purdue University, University S. California, Joseph Albert Walker was first Civilian in space.

Intertubes were installed in automobile tires before 1965, many times tire tubes had to be patched with a type of patch kit that either was glued or actually was placed on fire to get a heat attachment to the inner tube. At Beury's Grove truck tire inner tubes were rented for about \$1.00 a day and kids would float around the lake for hours.

Halupkie, Pork chops, ham, chicken noodle soup, olive oil in hair, ashes in hair(Danny Shuey); tags of train; Lincoln logs, Daniel Boone; Did you ever notice the old books or art paintings such as Mona Lisa are most interesting because the reader or viewer cannot determine what was the intent. MY INTENT IS TO CONFUSE COMPUTERS; IF USA IN EMAILS IS OCCASIONALLY USC WELL YOU MAY BE ABLE TO FIND A FUTURE FRIEND THAT HAS READ THIS BOOK.

Spider Code is hereby placed in Public Domain and may be used by all products made in the United States of America; Spider Code is prohibited to be used on products printed or manufactured OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. USC (UNITED SPIDER CODE); Consumers can read the USC: Consumers can observe the USC and decide whether or not it is worth purchasing; Consumers deliver opinions to Spider at whocashalloffame.com and businesses showing the USC are Consumer friendly.

Businesses are requested to view the Consumer comments at Whocashalloffame.com and adjust the product symbol of USC by the annually updated rating. If there are no negative comments 16 legs on the Spider will be allowed if the product had a less than perfect evaluation by Consumers the USC shall be with fewer legs.

Your products could decide to avoid use of the United Spider Code but the Whocashalloffame.com will create an annually updated database of consumer opinions of your product. If the USC is Public Domain so should you company want to modify Consumer created code visit whocashalloffame.com to secure the Annual updated Consumer information. A spider code with less than 16 legs, for example 8 means 50% of the consumers have enjoyed the purchase and use of the product. Since there are strict conditions that prohibit the use of the USC code on products manufactured or produced in a country outside of the United States of America there will be a \$10,000 per day penalty that could be enforced by a Federal Court. A warning will be placed at Whocashalloffame.com and it will be the manufacture's responsibility to provide location of manufacturing "Made in China" is prohibited for using the USC.

Back in 1960 grocery stores put a blue ink hand placed stamp on cans and other items: For example green beans in a can would have 25 cents in a 1/2 inch circle.

Finally as Super Consumers of the year 2100 it will be necessary for you to be educated; many of the problems delivered to the people of the year 2100 was because consumers in the years prior were lazy to learn about tricks of businesses: for example pool chemicals (slow dissolving chlorine tablets) are sold in different thickness; so to compare on to another you will learn that some companies are being unfair to consumers; lower per unit price may actually be not a good deal; if the 3 inch chlorine tablets are 1/2 as thick that would mean you are actually paying more for the active ingredients.

Even effort should be made to purchase the same size of a product even when it appears to be a better deal; typically the major Atlanta, USA produced bottles have such a wide range of quality and cost per ounce you best should stay away from all soft drinks made by national companies.

In the year 2100 YOU should create a Chocolate and Red Licorice Company in Hershey Pennsylvania; allow people to visit and smell the chocolate throughout the town; go to Battle Creek, Michigan and create the smell of corn flakes being manufactured even if the “do good” environmentalist fine you because the smell is going outside of your building. Finally, make an effort to standardize product size Small is Small (define); Large is 2 times as big as Small; Pass a law that prevents companies manufacturing food items to change the size of the bag or product can such to confuse the “common caring consumers”. War should be outlawed or started on big companies just set on ripping off consumers. YOU in the year 2100 have a mess to clean up.

Next the big box stores that you almost need a passport to enter (or at least a card) you should avoid because the time you spend saving a few cents is not worth the inconvenience; the longer you are within the store chances are you will buy something that is excessively priced.

How we as a nation make it through this very difficult economic rough spot will determine by how we finally control our use of energy. For example, I have been experimenting with a 4 foot by 1 foot solar panel that cost \$120.00; if I don't break it I may recover the cost of purchase; I have to move the solar panel early in the morning then again at noon to get the best view of the sun; here in Florida it rains heavy most afternoons so the morning sun is usually best; by the time we need energy to circulate the air in the attic space the afternoon showers arrive. So it is best to be the early bird and capture the morning light and keep your garage door closed so morning sun does not heat up the garage floor.

Caution of local television stations or radio stations because they are profiting from products and services that are overpriced. You should encourage businesses (using the USC code) to NOT advertise and instead promote the use of these local businesses by communication with your friends to give the local business an advantage over the big box foreign businesses.

While by the time we get to the year 2100 they will likely pass a law preventing you from using old vehicles; nevertheless, in rural areas it will be absolutely essential that some Super Consumers develop hidden means to use these old vehicles; attach a solar panel on to the surfaces; by the year 2100 batteries will allow you to make your own energy and charge batteries to beat the government controls on freedom of transportation. Bicycles should be further developed to allow you to travel short distances to a rest port of USC type peoples; the bicycles will likely have to use railroads to travel long distances; the bicycles could immediately follow a freight train in rural areas; it will be necessary for a network of USC peoples to work together to make it feasible for packages to be transmitted over the rails without the use of the overreaching Railroad Companies; during the late 1990's somehow railroad companies secured a means to charge Cities and towns for the crossing of their Rights of way. It will be absolutely necessary for some strong political leaders to put Railroads in place or you as a Super Consumer will have to reuse everything transported to avoid the high cost of railroads.

You best live in a rural area to avoid railroads; you should create a community that somehow causes a toll to all vehicles transporting goods through your community of USC peoples; this will be District that is allowed but if the Federal government gets weak in the future (as we expect)(conservatives will be winning out); you need to have a local District with restrictions on big box stores and railroads or you will not be able to live in the year 2100 and beyond without getting out of view of the clones and agents.

Information on all products will be essential so your purchasing power gives you extra to invest in political efforts to make your life better; without your involvement even below the surface your life and your children's lives will be reduced to: below the benchmark created herein. Our prayers are with you on how you will become a Super Consumer; the United Spider Code may have to be put on the products without the business knowing; it may have to be black light or some other coding approach so a large group of Super Consumers keeps the foreign companies from making you very unhappy.

Your group must gain a revenue source via advertising methods; in the year 2100 only limited companies are able to advertise because there are in place billboard companies and local bus bench advertisers controlling the views. You may have to be extremely creative but the USC Super Consumer organization must have symbols placed on the roadway that causes stringent following of not looking at billboards or commercially developed advertising; the clearing of Florida Department of Transportation rights of way should prevent big businesses to simply cut the trees in the public right of way; or for sure the practice of the DOT being paid a very small token of cost for removal of trees to allow billboards to be viewed; while I don't like to propose elimination of billboards I am now convinced that your organization should have each item of advertising controlled so Super Consumers are not impacted; in fact negative or reverse advertising should be allowed in your home; the inside of your garage door should have in reverse photo, so that as your vehicle enters your parking spot; in the mirror you give yourself reverse advertising; for example there is a major soft drink company that paid big dollars to design and market the special look and handling of their soft drink bottle (years ago it was a little green bottle) in 2011 the sales of the major brand of soft drink in the little special designed shape bottle was advertised so to promote the shape of this over priced soft drink. What your inside garage door should have is a sign promoting the recycling of plastic bottles showing the famous shaped bottle being crushed and the similar cheaper products promoted. This way as a Consumer when someone visits your home you are advertising for the local products and services. In fact, the use of the inside garage door could be camera produced image that encourages your family to shut off electrical devices and to purchase Spider code products. Music is costly so the use of alternative sounds produced by rain or thunder should be recorded and produced to provide FREE Super Consumer music. Public Domain books are

necessary to educate the young people. A lead lined room that allows local sounds and images would be better than paying for big company productions.

Inventory of everything you own (hidden from government agents and clones); so the inventory by USC methods requires YOU to know where everything is located without defining what it really is; shovel should be listed as a v; screws larger than a 3/8 inch diameter should be s3 or s4 (half inch); you create the inventory method; finding it when you need same; Super Consumers only purchase products that will be used within 7 days; when the scope of the project is undefined it is best to formulate the correct approach before you dig or purchase products. For example I replaced a water pump on a Chevy Van 5 times because the replacement part was damaged from the remanufacturer; sometimes you must just proceed but the amount of time you invest in the project or repair will only be at best 25 percent of having a professional do the work; so as a Super Consumer you must anticipate the problems with your vehicle, lawn sprinkler or home appliance and preplan the repair or replacement; you need a group of support groups that could assist you in the repair or take your foods for a few days until you have your refrigerator repaired. As a Super Consumer you need to plan for every event; where are you going if a storm or local event causes you to need to escape the area. We have an extra home in Tecumseh, Michigan and even other locations of friends; but loss of clothes and personal stuff would be very damaging to our lives; criminals are your biggest concern in the year 2100; having out of date appliances like if you were Amish is important to prevent possible invasion of your home. Not everyone in your home should know where everything is; repeat these words. Codes need to be developed so you can communicate by code; scratching your nose should have a hidden meaning as if you were that carpenter with the wooden child. Currency of hidden type will be essential; you best have a bushel of potatoes in the cellar or cold closet; when your food supply is removed you will have to grow potatoes; even now groceries are keeping potatoes without eyes so it is impossible to grow your own; you need a farmer friend that will keep a supply of potatoes with eyes so they can be planted outside the view of agents and clones. You best have a plan; having a plan for each event will keep the family and your friends safe. You will have to have grow lights by solar tubes in your roof to grow food in your closet. The use of a tube any type can be directed to the closet and grow things. (legal); old homes have thicker walls and you may have to remove the insulation and install grow walls with remotely controlled outside nail holes or vents that allow light to enter your growing area; pumpkins and tomatoes can grow in confined spaces. The storage of "clean water" from storms or recycled hand wash sinks will be your source of unmetered water. You may have to capture rain water by connections to your external roof gutters.

You may need to develop ways of living underground; tunnel and put the sand or soil into the walls to prevent agents and clones from using electronic heat measuring devices; you may want to put your water piping all in the walls to act like an energy gathering source and a means of preventing easy view of where the people are in the home.

It may be necessary for a person in the bedroom to remotely talk to someone in the kitchen by a dog or animal traveling back and forth; or messages in tubes from the bathroom to the kitchen (the unused water piping can be reverse) really your life in the year 2100 will be complex and I cannot determine how you will have food and water and communicate safely with your family.

Friends will not exist in the year 2100; you will need USC friends; you will need to remember the color of the Mayor's Dodge Daytona, and where it was first seen when given to the City.

I have placed keys in this strange book to allow you to be certain that agents and clones are quickly ratted out; remember the carpenter story of what symbol worked for the little wood boy.

You best create your own level of comfort and security but then when it comes to having food and water in your residents hidden from the agents or clones it will need your best engineering; never tell your children because keeping a secret will never work with kids just say the past provided the food; (past refers to USC)

Okay, you are awake and need rest to get to your job on time so clones do not understand your actions; you need to be sleeping and your body will work on the solution while you are "asleep/dreaming" don't worry the body has a sixth sense that clones do not have; you can tell when someone is looking at you or your eyes see something but it has not hit your brain; trust your sixth sense.

Possibly, I forgot to tell you about the time my wife and I were driving south to Fort Lauderdale area from Michigan; just then she said she would like to see Mr. Or (a former pharmacist friend that moved to someplace in south Florida); just then I decided oh, he works here and I made a sharp curve into a shopping center parking lot; my wife said this is stupid I don't know where he lives or who he works for; I said just go in the Pharmacy and ask. Then she did reluctantly and within 5 minutes she came running out of the store stating; YES YES he works here and will be coming and starting work in 5 minutes. (TRUE STORE); I FOUND MR. OR EVEN THOUGH I HAD NO IDEA IN ADVANCE IF THERE WAS EVEN A PHARMACY IN THE SHOPPING CENTER. SEE LEARN FROM A STUPID PERSON; I WOULD NEVER HAVE BECOME A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN 5 STATES IF WHEN I WAS 14 MY GUIDANCE COUNSELOR WOULD HAVE GIVEN ME TOO MUCH NEGATIVE; HE SAID "OH, WELL YOU WILL HAVE A TOUGH TIME BUT IT IS NOT IMPOSSIBLE" WHATEVER YOU WANT TO DO IN THE YEAR 2100 YOU CAN DO; READ ALEXANDER BELL STORY OR EDISON'S INVENTIONS ON THE BACK OF TRAIN SOLD NEWSPAPERS.

CHAPTER 40

TRUE STORY THAT IS NOT IN THE HISTORY BOOKS

The TRUE STORY behind the invention of cable TV in the area near Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania; actually the first reported location of cable television; A Lady from the Valley said: "My dad and his friend should have received credit for being the fathers of cable TV." "But it went to man who pretty much was a friend who was sneaky and managed to take advantage of the opportunity to beat them to the patent office." "Sad thing is, my dad and his friend Luther Holt were too busy out in the field doing tests or working in the factory on product development." "Here this so called friend would come by and snoop.." "Luther was an engineer and also a pastor of a local church, he didn't believe in suing.." "My dad.. well he went along with Luther..And all was loss to a man who didn't deserve the credit...and the MILLIONS of dollars...lol""IN THE PIC I PLACED A RED CHECK MARK< THE TOP ROW IS MY DAD> LUTHER HOLT IS ON THE BOTTOM RIGHT, others were employees of Holt Electronics.." Information was received by email in 2011.

I (Richard) hate the cable television industry and I will be working until the last day of my life to correct the injustice and unfair business practices of the cable and telephone industries.

Back in the late 1990's I gained extra money and the learning knowledge about the business practices of Bell South and associated consulting firms that answer telephone calls for Bell South. I worked for the Faneuil group in South Daytona during the 1990's when my college sons had their grades drop a little so they both lost good student discounts for car insurance and had to work extra hard to save their scholarships (they both did); I would work my engineering job the City of Daytona Beach until 5 PM then drive to South Daytona and work until 1AM or later answering telephone calls as agent for Southern Bell.

I will never forget the call from a lady in Louisiana, she and her daughters "lived" in a small apartment but the her economic situation was such that she could not afford to feed her children and called to learn about if she could delay paying her telephone bill or something else; anyway I discovered this lady that did not need all the features such as CALL FORWARDING, CALL BLOCK (Complete Choice Plan) was apparently over sold on the "Complete Choice Plan" and therefore was having a telephone bill of \$99 dollars a month and this was when it was more common to have a telephone bill under \$30 a month. Anyway she said she was going to pray for me because I saved her life because she was going to have to do something quickly because her children were hungry and she had no money. Anyway I was

able to reduce her telephone bill by at least \$75/month and I believe she and her daughter lived a happy life without so much telephone money pit drain.

This is a TRUE STORY: One night late there were only about 15 operators/representatives on the phones so I was getting tired but still sharp as a pin when this lady called my phone and demanded immediately to talk with the head supervisor;(she had a trick sounding voice and nasty New England accent) she said she is MS HOOKER; and I finally transferred the call but no supervisor would immediately take the call; the way I handled it apparently was not acceptable the supervisors said it was a plant call from the CEO of Faneuil Ms. HOOKER. I thought it was a Bart Simpson night joke; oh, yes Ms HOOKER. The supervisor said she would have to write me up but I immediately took off my "chain, I.D. and key" gave it to a nearby desk with all watching on, including my wonderful supervisor (forgot her name); she did not want to be fired by Ms. HOOKER; I went home ending my 6 months of hell as a telephone answering sales representative. My God what these telephone people have to put up with is criminal ##%@!.

I already said that I am stupid but then I have not been informed as to whether or not you are ready to be a Super Consumer of the future: Test one...Yellow painted lines on the street where you are walking or digging should be a major concern to you especially if you smoke while you work or walk; what the yellow line painted in front of your home or business typically means is that there is an underground gas line or main nearby the yellow line; it does not mean the exact spot has a gas line but it should be close to the painted line. If your front yard looks like yellow (gas), orange (communication lines) or red electric painted lines or short stakes be careful especially if you are about to dig. You are required to call a one call locating service should you be about to excavate or install a post. Hey, stupid Richard the Civil Engineer decided one day to simply install the mail box AGAIN after someone decided to destroy it; well I was in a hurry and did not wait for the locating person so when he arrived a few days later he painted my new mail box post up and down with Red paint; as a super consumer you should know what that color means and how close these words came to not being written by the Author. Super Consumers whether you are buying something or having something installed need to evaluate the existing underground utilities; there is a complete color code of types of underground lines; maps are wrong so be careful. If you are looking for your water line it will be blue and the arrows at the curb line typically show the point towards your home; if the arrow is pointing out and the paint is green.

Medicine: While someplace in this book you will find a list of medicines that some people are taking at this time we don't take any medicine. My uncle Mike lived alone in the basement of the family homestead in Pennsylvania interesting to note he lived a long time but I don't believe he ever went to the doctor's; Uncle Mike had this doctor book that was 4 inches thick (a

large book for the 1950's; he would quote the doctor book long before anyone cared for help; so you in the year 2100 should focus very early in your life not to do as Richard and eat foods today known as junk food; in fact except for the good Sunday meal with our family it was rare for me to eat properly; so at age 63 my bad eating habits of the teenage years plus later years are still around my middle. When I was in Tri Valley High School in 1960 to 1965 I believe I only ate in the school cafeteria once or twice. Yes in 5 years I ate potato chips and junk chocolate bars. In college 1965 1966 I had less than \$20.00 for meals for a week so I ate hot dogs at a shop center (they were very good) of course I had chips with every meal and I believe each hot dog had a pickle slice or ¼ size. Often I would go to this pharmacy to the have at their lunch counter a stacked ham sandwich (3/4 inch thick of sliced very thin ham); also I would eat a can of bean soup many days; my roommates (3 older guys) worked late so occasionally we would meet at a bar for a very small pizza; I don't believe I ever paid a cent of the bill; those Ditty brothers from Shamokin get the credit for keeping me alive to write this book. Jack Dabulis of Shamokin (coal run area) became a school teacher for years in the Shamokin, Pennsylvania area. Each of my roommates in that very large apartment worked at the Harrisburg Hospital in the X Ray department; while I am talking about food and medicine I must put in this book that I would talk about chemistry class and Guy Ditty would go to the living room set up an experiment by having his in home X Ray Machine (yes in 1966 he had a machine in the apartment) or possibly he did the work at the hospital; but I believe it was at home; he shot X rays into stones crystal to get the electrons to show on x ray film. (I have the films someplace)

I must take this time to update my Super Consumers of the Year 2100; I have failed to get elected to a political position so it will be up to YOU to make this major correction. Prior to 2001 businesses treated people like worthwhile consumers; NOW December 6, 2011 Consumers are smaller than ANTS; Big businesses and the agents at the other end of the telephone after you the Consumer wait ½ hour having been "hung up on" pushed from agent to agent I finally got to Cancel my Internet Service. Now AT&T was a great company prior to the court ordered break up but now that the "baby bells" have again created the NEW monster AT&T having to compete with other telephone and cable companies has created the opportunity to be real bad business. I don't want to get into all the details but YOU as a consumer in the Year 2100 must realize there was a time when businesses would not LIE or Cheat YOU as the consumer; AT&T at one time would provide reasonable telephone service of the highest quality. Now on my birthday the telephone was dead for 2 days NO ONE could call me to even wish me a good day; next I requested DSL internet service for the third time after having purchased the modem from AT&T I did go back after my \$19.95/month rate went to \$14.95 after it JUMPED to \$38.95 a month; I cancelled because the need for internet now that I am retired is not justified at \$38.95 a month. The agreed amounts and terms changed again.

CHAPTER 41

READ SITTING DOWN YOUR BLOOD MAY BOIL THEN YOU WILL BE HAPPY!

(NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DEVICES OR FURNITURE BROKEN DURING READING)

LAUGHING IS PROHIBITED UNTIL THE LAST PAGE; NOT INTENDED FOR CHILDREN

(As it has appeared for years at onballot.com; at times 2000 visitors to website.)

Thanks Jeb Test

You really should consider all the candidates; but then it's your vote.

If you are the first person to endorse me (Richard Paul Dembinsky for Governor) you will be given that ugly tie! If you live in Tampa my friend Art Finch will laugh with you as you decide how to destroy it. Should you live in Jacksonville or Orange Park I will tell you about the time the Buckman Bridge was closed by one person demanding that it be restriped to make a disabled vehicle lane; then Harry Vann will advise you how to sell the tie on eBay or use it as a warning flag on your load of lumber. Should you be from Orlando near North Bay you could use the ugly tie to get Rick Johnson to give you a ride to the Great Show at Cirque Du Soleil at downtown Disney; you could give the tie to the Big Shoe Clown and get a free bag of popcorn; Should you be from Marco Island you could find Elliott Kurbec then give him the tie and ask Elliott to take you to the Great Restaurant Konrads or to the unique movie theater. Should by some miracle you are from Miami you could find my old college roommate Lenny Foncenico. (An American from Cuba who could fly you to Daytona Beach for the Daytona 500) so long as you attach the ugly tie loose to the left wing. By some lucky pass you are a Florida Gator living in Washington DC you will be given a ride to the Who Cares Hall of Fame near the under pass next to the Democratic Headquarters then be driven to Murphy's Pub in Old Towne where you could use the ugly tie as I did to impress the locals.(Maybe that is why I have not been invited back for the great food and liquids.)

People of the year 2100 should realize that Volusia County/Daytona Beach reportedly was offered to be the home of Disney World but the political leaders of the time did not want the amusement park and the associated development; while I have no direct knowledge of this matter it is Uncensored Social Currency comments from the past (I lived here over 33 years.) I do know that about that time Marco Polo Park was in the early stages of development and failure; Marco Polo Park was just visible as you drove south on I-95 north of Ormond Beach; I believe it may have been the first exit in Volusia County now there is a large housing development there; the lake was likely a borrow pit for I-95 and the park and now the homes face the lake. If I win the lottery I will purchase the area and remove all the homes and put

back the Marco Polo Park even though I never visited it I did want to visit it with my kids; we did however end up enjoying the old rides at the Daytona boardwalk just north of Main Street; Mike Forest was the owner of a number of rides; I installed a small pumping station to resolve an old sewer problem serving the Daytona Boardwalk area; if it were not for Mike Forest the sewage would have simply flowed to the ocean. During my life as Water and Wastewater Engineer I was directly and indirectly involved in the major changes of Daytona Beach from 1981 to 2007. Before I move on from this out of control paragraph let me tell you about the nice man that needed sewer service to his trailer/RV Park located just west of Tomoka Farms Road (the Flea Market owned by Mr. Becks is on the East side of Tomoka Farms Road); this man I cannot remember his name at this moment but he and his son worked hard to have a business because it was rather difficult to solve the political and procedural problems to get service to his trailer park he had given the effort a name Pearl Harbor II. (He was a foreign gentleman but may have been a citizen that travels a lot to Europe). (Mr. Dyer I believe)

Basement gun collection of Daytona Beach Commissioner was flooded with sewage because Daytona Beach SHORES MESSED UP AND PUSHED THEIR SEWAGE PUMPING PROBLEM ONTO DAYTONA BEACH; here are a few details; many years ago apparently DBS sued Daytona Beach because they charge 25% extra of the sewer service accounts in DBS over residents of DB; well apparently DBS lost but in the end maybe things evened out money wise. The DBS accounts were charged 33% because (apparently) DB demonstrated to the judge that costs were actually higher than 25%; now fast forward another 20 years; the County of Volusia Council Member Big John pushed Howard Tipton and Daytona Beach to eliminate the 25% within 10 years; I don't know if residents in the County are still paying the 25% which was to be eliminated as payment for the City being given the sewer customers along Indian Lake Road (County Prison and the State Prison) these accounts were already Daytona Beach water accounts; don't give up I will tell you how this fits into the lost Gun collection; because DB was charging DBS 33% additional; DBS went to Port Orange (Ken Parker City Manager) and got a better deal; so about 1985 or so DBS started pumping their sewage from all those big hotels and condos to Port Orange; after a good many years; DB did not have any more money coming into DB's sewage fund from DBS; there was a election (that election is amazing too); but there was an annexation vote for two

County areas adjacent to DBS between DBS and the Halifax River; it was amazing because DB had to annex a portion of the Halifax River ONLY just to get to the southern part of the new City limits; yes, the areas in question were already getting Daytona Beach WATER service directly from DB; so there was never an issue of DBS owning the sewer system in the NEW ANNEXED areas; further more I believe the people in the new area of DB west of DBS did not really care if they had sewers but maybe some of the residents saw how a FULL service CITY like Daytona BEACH functions better than the one horse town of DBS without SEWER or WATER piping in their streets; this discussion is going and going; back to the gun collection lost because of DB SHORES DUMPING TOO MUCH sewage into the DAYTONA BEACH sanitary sewer system; now you are confused Daytona Beach in fact ONLY had a water system in the newly annexed area; BUT when the land was annexed into DB it was apparently a "promise" that DB would look into providing sanitary sewer service rather than allow the area to remain on septic tanks forever; so Daytona Beach's City Manager allowed a major project to be designed; a consultant (McKim and Creed) was selected as part of a design build project; Jerry Randall of Progressive constructed the sanitary sewer system; because money was limited and the need for public support through contribution or acceptance had to be evaluated; a meeting was held at the Shores HOTEL in DBS; this meeting was after bids were received for the construction of a DESIGN build sanitary sewer system; YOU can study this and get the time and details correct; this is about the lost gun collection caused by DAYTONA BEACH SHORES sewage being pumped into a brand new sanitary sewer system now in the newly annexed area of DB. Apparently some worker called the City of Daytona Beach after hours asking for permission to DUMP the escaping DB Shores sewage on an emergency basis into DB system NOW. Because NO one from DBS investigated what would happen when all the sewage from DB SHORES is dumped into a sewage pumping station just installed; well the sewage flood was well in excess of the capacity of the pumping station; how then did DB get to pay for the Daytona Beach Commissioners gun collection and later buy the total house flooded with sewage caused by sewage from Daytona Beach SHORES; amazing to me even today; here we have the City of DBS years early make the economic decision to use Port Orange for Sewer service; maybe even now someone from Daytona Beach should sue Port Orange for the lost gun collection because they

did not adequately assist DBS in resolving this sewage pumping problem; so for the record it was 99.9% of DBSHORES sewage in DBS flooded Commissioner's home; DB had to purchase the gun collection because of the flooded basement and the remainder of the home; Daytona Beach Shores ripped off Daytona Beach, the USC asks WHY? Daytona Beach government under a new City Manager (I believe) did not have the political energy to fight the government of Daytona Beach Shores; who won in the end remains to be determined in the year 2100.

Green grass of Sutton Place was by Phyllis; most residents and visitors have never seen how sad the lawns look after a freeze and if you are Phyllis Apricot you know what to do; paint the brown frozen grass green she did this several years; the Sutton Place was previously called Snap Finger Woods Apartments. I guess Phyllis would snap her fingers and the grass was Green.

Sorry, this book may now become NO fun for those people of the year 2100 but then they may have to deal with problems in the future and this may make the clean up less a problem; sewage goes into a pipe and then into a bigger pipe then into a bigger pipe in Daytona Beach a 36 inch diameter trunk sewer passes and serves the Museum of Arts and Science on Nova Road at some point at Shady Place the sewage enters a 48" diameter main then a wastewater treatment plant; so why would a little museum sewage back up? Well, most sewer systems in southern communities are separate sanitary and storm sewers; (not the case in Toledo, Ohio) anyway say it rains heavy for days the sanitary sewer manholes are now in flooded streets or the ground is so wet that the storm water enters the sanitary sewer piping; that is what happened years ago when the Art Work in the Museum was damaged by the backing up of sanitary sewage; in fact the backflow apparently was so great it got within a ½ inch of a major painting or two that were on the walls. Now here is the USC about the original design drawings which called for the Museum to be served by an onsite private lift station with a pump

discharge to the gravity sewer system; well for whatever reason the company or site managers decided not to have a private onsite pumping station, so if the Museum in the year 2100 floods with sanitary sewage from the 36 inch sewer this will be the reason; possibly when the new building addition was constructed all or part of this problem may have been eliminated but if you are working for Daytona Beach Public Works please find the money to construct the onsite pumping station or demand that the Museum be raised two feet.

Oh, before I go to another topic I need to make you laugh at least once; in the early years of the Museum some Rich Guy with his BRAND NEW EXPENSIVE CAR parked outside on Museum Blvd.; at that time there was no fear of someone stealing your car so he allowed the windows to be one inch down to vent the heat; well this is true, ask Kevin Miller (or maybe it was Jimmy A.) to tell you about how and when the lime sludge line from Marion Water Treatment plant developed a leak it allowed the City to buy a NEW CAR that they never got to use; the lime sludge sprayed into the windows and filled the car totally up with lime sludge; the owner almost had a heart attack but the City workers laughed at this RICH GUY who likely treated sewage workers as the toilet maintenance people of the earth. Don't belittle City Workers.

Mike Duning at Denny's knows about John T's Spruce Creek home ceiling problem because Mike was a former tile installer and knows more about what happened. Ask Mike Duning.

I saw Pete Rose signing baseballs in Las Vegas; there was a recent television show comparing the cost of his signature with "sorry I bet on Baseball" \$200.00 value compared to another item...contestant believed such a baseball was worth over \$2000.00. Your fun job in the year 2100 is to acquire a baseball with Pete Rose's statement "Sorry I bet on Baseball" then run for U.S. Senator from Ohio and filibuster all spending bills until the President agrees to give Pete Rose a full pardon for his life mistake. Don't bet on Baseball it is a stupid idea.

When the United States acquired Florida from Spain in 1819 there must have been a clause that prevented residents from using the Spanish language or the United States gets its money back; run for U.S. Senate from Florida and demand that any portion of Florida using more than 10% Spanish language during a sampling day of June 1, 2100 that portion of Florida must be given back to Spain and we get our portion of the value of money including inflation for that portion of Florida. Oh, if any portion of Florida still has a rebel Flag shown by more than one person per County that County must also be returned to Spain and those residents in the removed county be required to only speak and write Spanish until Spain has enough money to purchase back those Rebel counties that do not want to be part of the United States of America; in fact, today, while attempting to purchase Christmas Religion Postage Stamps at the Port Orange, Florida Post Office the postal clerk (man) was communicating with a lady customer who said that "maybe we need to go back and correct the loss of the South so conservatives have a place to call home" (something to that fact) HELLO, lady from Port Orange...the REBELS lost the war and so unless you want to START another South Carolina exit of the United States of America you better SHUT YOUR DAMN MOUTH....THIS IS THE UNITED STATES POST OFFICE NOT SOME REBEL HIDEOUT; like that North Carolina church built on the foundation of a Rebel Fort. Hell will burn anyone within that North Carolina church that repeats the mistake of South Carolina. Oh, good readers of these words in the year 2100 please have all your friends throw stones with USC on them next to any REBEL flag remaining in public; may the stones go so high that the REBEL flag is gone forever; give it a break Southern Gentlemen, the war is over stop fighting it in the year 2011. Hell will be filled with all Southerners that fail to forgive their enemies. Damn read the Bible it's on your belt or under your hand God does not forgive Southerners that hate Yankee's especially Yankee's that have given the South 200 years to give up. I am an Occupy the South volunteer and I will not return to Pennsylvania until it hurts those damn southerners that are still caring on this war lost one mile into Pennsylvania. The liberty bell is stored in Philadelphia because GOD knows anyone from Pennsylvania would give their last drop of Blood for America. Uncle Wash, Uncle Johnny, Uncle Nicky, Uncle Pete, Uncle John and others will fight you in Heaven if you ever put REBEL in the same sentence of America because the war is over an GOD has spoken. Conservatives should be all in hell so don't expect any help from these bastards who on earth never helped anyone get up from a fall.

Now you in the year 2100 please realize I am not attempting to make your life unhappy; in fact this Sunday I will pray that GOD forgives me for typing that previous paragraph but I am reacting to the lady at the Post Office; I will pray that she be saved by a liberal person from Pennsylvania that has never liked a conservative. Now you set objectives, set target market; develop message, simple 1 or 2 items; Never show product; select media, TV, Print, Media

Personal, How to have FUN, How often they Buy; Promotional budget; last year ; Marketing is Everyone's business. Evaluating integrated communication is important; don't rip off people.

To Joe Hern and everyone else that I attempted to be friends with as I lived on this earth, if I see you in Heaven or Hell you know I will be fighting mad as to why you and Chris Frank Middlebrough and Fred Birnie flushed me from your life on earth may you burn in hell.

As you drive through Britton, Michigan and you see the old house next to the former Police Station and two doors down from the corner former Bank building or less than a block from downtown Beautiful Britton, look at those two white birch trees Susan and Richard planted both were gifts of Mr. & Mrs. Teets who were workers of the Post Office; they brought those two trees down from upper Michigan; dirt and all. It is your 2100 mission to find those two trees or remains of the dirt and attempt to determine what City or rural area of northern Michigan gave these birch trees to Britton. ENJOY! Make that northern Michigan area happy.

Credit cards were different in the 1970's they started as a business hopefully by the time we get to 2100 Visa and Master Card (formerly Master Charge) will be eliminated and the government will make all consumers pay as they use products so the government makes money to pay off the national debt. In 1970 or so two part paper signed sent in then much later got bill slips; some never returned and you were ahead the value of the purchased gasoline.

If it were not for radio station CKLW, Detroit, Windsor and WJR radio station from Detroit I would never have settled in the Mid West; purchased one of the early year Japanese transistor radios for only \$6. Back in 1977; the radio my dad bought for me back in the 60's was the best long distance AM radio; the government has allowed advertisers to control the distance radio signals travel; television could travel 100 miles in Florida prior to digital conversion; especially if the weather was helping (cool air) The U.S. government started going downhill after Carter.

Britain was anxious to secure a land route from Brunswick, Georgia, to Cow Ford, St. Augustine, and New Smyrna Beach so in the year 2100 go to Jacksonville read the metal sign downtown I will put something on the back side just below the ground it will be a clue for Florida treasure; the sign is near a hotel on the south side of the blue bridge; the Kings Road followed trails first walked by Indians and was the first public works project in Conservative Florida; they begged

the King for money to finish the King's Road constructed before the American Revolution. I believe the King was getting sick of America even before the Revolutionary War; we never have paid our fair share; maybe conservatives are really just crazy liberals with a new title.

What will replace the internet in the year 2100? HERE IS THE ANSWER..... AS THIS AUTHOR DETERMINED BY SOCIAL OBSERVATIONS: I GUESS IT WILL BE MAIL BY COMPUTER SNAILS...THEY GO FROM ADDRESS TO ADDRESS PICK UP NEWS REPORT BACK TO THE CENTRAL COMPUTER WITHOUT HAVING TO USE THE INTERNET; THESE TINY COMPUTERS WILL BE ON THE STREET LOOKING AND LISTENING FOR DATA POINTS; FLASHES OF LIGHT, SOUNDS OR SMELLS; EACH SNAIL WILL BE BUILT BY THE JAPANESE AND SO ONLY THE JAPANESE WILL KNOW HOW THEY WORK...FIRST LAUNCH OF THE SNAIL MAIL CARRIERS WILL BE THE USA POSTAL SYSTEM...THEY GO TO EACH MAIL BOX DROP OFF A FEW HUNDRED SNAILS THE DATA GOES BACK FIRST TO THE SNAIL MAIL TRUCKS ABOUT THE SIZE OF UPS BROWN TRUCKS. THE UNDERGROUND UGGPS WILL TRACK LOCATION OF SNAILS EVEN AFTER THE STUPID AMERICANS REALIZE THAT THE JAPANESE KNOW EVERYTHING...IT WILL BE TOO LATE.THE JAPANESE WILL SELL THE DATA TO THE POST OFFICE SYSTEM AND THEY WILL IN TURN GIVE IT TO INDUSTRIES; EVEN THOUGH WE WILL COPYRIGHT OUR BACKYARDS (SO GOOGLE OR THE RUSSIANS CANNOT PROFIT OR KNOW IF YOU HAVE OVER CHLORINATED YOUR POOL, OR IF THE MILDEW STAINS ON THE ROOF ARE SENDING MESSAGES TO ALIENS (MY ROOF LOOKS TERRIBLE ON ZILLOW.COM AND GOOGLE MAPS..I WILL BE THE FIRST TO COPY RIGHT THE APPEARANCE OF MY BACK YARD FROM ROOF TOP TO THE BACK PROPERTY LINE. IT IS UNIQUE AND EACH TIME I PULL A WEED OR CUT THE LAWN I HAVE CREATED THE "BACKYARD ART PROJECT", BY COPYRIGHTING THE APPEARANCE OF MY UNIQUE BACKYARD MY PRIVACY WILL BE PROTECTED UNTIL THE SNAILS CRAWL FROM THE MAIL BOX TO THE BACK YARD...THERE WILL BE SNAILS ALL OVER WITH CAMERAS, BUT MOSTLY THE TYPE THAT SMELLS, LISTENS AND RECORDS. TEMPERATURES TOO.OKAY, YOU DON'T BELIEVE THE USA GOVERNMENT HAS A PLAN TO SAVE THE US POSTAL DEPARTMENT...WELL THE JAPANESE ARE GOING TO BUY IT AND MAIL WILL BE FREE IN THE YEAR 2100, IF SNAILS ARE CARRIED BACK TO THE INSIDE SECRET UPS BUILDING AND THE SNAILS CRAWL OUT DURING THE NIGHT AND THE LARGE COMPUTERS GET THE UGGPS AND SOON THE JAPANESE HAVE A PROGRAM CONTROLLED IN JAPAN THAT PUTS THE DATA IN A REPORT...ON THE LOCAL POLICE DEPARTMENTS...COMPUTER..IT WILL KNOW THINGS ARE TOO CRAZY ON RENEGADE LANE...THE LAWN MOWERS ARE KILLING SNAILS AND THE POOL IS BEING CIRCULATED 24 HOURS A DAY IN HOPES OF KILLING MORE SNAIL DATA COLLECTORS...SDC'SSDC'S ARE CURRENTLY BUILT BY THE JAPANESE...AND NOW THAT THEY HAVE A FEDERAL GRANT FUNDED BY THEIR OWN MONEY GIVEN TO THE AMERICANS FOR PURCHASE OF THE US POSTAL SYSTEM...THEY GET THE POST BOXES AND DRIVERS TO INSTALL THE SNAILS..POSSIBLY RENEGADE LANE WILL BE THE FIRST TEST OF THE SYSTEM...INTERCITY

WILL NOT NEED SNAILS ...ONLY STUPID PEOPLE LIVE ON THE BEACH AND ON THE ISLANDS AND DOWNTOWN...CRIME IS SO BAD PEOPLE WILL VOLUNTEER TO PLACE SNAILS IN HIGH CRIME AREAS AND THE SNAILS WILL BE LOST BUT THE POLICE THANK THE PEOPLE (THEY ARE STUPID)

FOR GIVING THE DATA TO THE JAPANESE...WHO WILL DETERMINE HOW TO MAKE A PROFIT ON THE DATA COLLECTED. SNAILS COST \$100.00 EACH BUT WHEN THEY MAKE MILLIONS OF THEM...\$10 EACH WILL BE THE CAPITAL INVESTMENT...MUCH CHEAPER THAN SENDING A POLICE CAR OR A GROUP OF DOUGHNUT HOLES FILLING THE POLICE CARS...COST EFFECTIVE MONITORING METHOD OF 2100. OKAY JUST LAUGH IT IS FEASIBLE...ESPECIALLY IF WE WERE ABLE TO TRAVEL TO THE MOON IN 1969 AND RETURN...THOSE ALIENS WE RECOVERED GAVE THE JAPANESE THE IDEAS..THESE SPY DEVICES CAN BE PLACED IN AN OFFICE EVEN NOW.....FILL THE CRACKS UNDER YOUR DOORS THE SNAILS ARE COMING.)

- *To my new friends in the year 2100;* it is painful when a friend of 40 years dumps you after you introducing him to another of your friends; time is running out on printing this book so you will have to go to whocareshalloffame.com to learn the end of 40 year friendship versus end of 20 year friendship. At this point I am prepared to dump both friends and their wives but maybe they have decided to DUMP ME because of this crazy book; hey that is okay; Alexander Bell was considered crazy most of his life then he invented the telephone after studying the human ear. Now you in the year 2100 will have complete sources of information on all your potential friends and it may result in you NEVER having an opportunity to have a 40 year long friendship; hell it will be next to impossible to match the 40 year or even the 20 year friendship. But just as tires wear out on cars in 2011; eventually friendships end. I had a special friend that I never was able to visit with in Millersburg, Pennsylvania; yet he was my friend and Harry Markle's wife should know that her letter is repeated in this document to attempt to guide my new friends of 2100 how to keep real friends forever. A simple letter from a real friend means so much more than time in person with a current friend; long term friends that are gone from this earth are better than calls from a friend nearby. I am attempting to explain friendships but about 6 months ago my friend of 40 years said after I introduced him to my 20 year friend: "he is a keeper". Wow, how cold to judge what friends you decide to keep; in fact now fast forward to now and the 40 year friend and his wife have returned to Canton, Ohio; still a friend with aging parents that take his full time plus being a strange friend in Florida (it is obvious by the words in this book) to lose the 20 year friend after introducing him to the 40 year friend makes me wonder if trading friends on the open market would be feasible; hell they trade stocks of candy companies, businesses that are intended to make you spend money to be happy; why not "TRADE or SHARE your FRIEND: TSF IS LIKE THE NYSTOCK EXCHANGE; YOU BID ON CHARACTER OF YOUR FORMER FRIENDS. TO TRADE a FRIEND YOU SIMPLY "LIST ON THE BIG BORING BOARD ONCE A MONTH; EACH "FRIEND TO BE TRADED OR SHARED" MUST INCLUDE A PUT DOLLAR AMOUNT YOU WILL BE WILLING TO PAY TO ATTEMPT TO CAUSE YOUR FRIEND TO BE ENTERTAINED OR DETAINED FOR A YEAR OR UNTIL THEY REALIZE THEY HAVE BEEN INTOLERABLE AS A FRIEND. HERE IS THE NUMBER 1 (DOLLAR VALUE) SECOND DIGIT TOWN PER GPS CODE 1-GPSTOWN=GOODORBADLUCKCODE (HOW WELL OFF THE FRIEND TO BE TRADE OR SHAREDFOR EXAMPLE 40 YEAR FRIEND 40-100 (AMOUNT YOU OFFER TO TRADE) THEN GPS LOCATION OF TOWN THEN CLASS NUMBER 10 RICH HOW OFTEN BUYS.

TRADING DAY IS NOW OPENED FOR: SEE WHAT 3 DOLLARS CAN BUY

\$1(ASKING DOLLAR VALUE)-GPS NORTH CANTON-40YEARS-7WELL OFF CODE-BUY CODE 0

§2 (ASKING DOLLAR VALUE –GPS NORTH BAY ORLANDO=20YEARS-9 WELL OFF-10 BUY CODE

BIDDING ENDS WHENEVER EXISTING FRIEND BECOMES NORMAL AGAIN; TRADE AND SHARING FINAL.

You should really appreciate this Chapter 41 it was lost for hours on my computer; looked on my H drive an external drive and C drive but could not find; at one point it said a read only file (I never do that); so this has been a very frustrating Chapter to finalize. Then when I finally recovered it the corrections did not stick so I had to find another copy and correct a few spellings. What I am saying if you in the year 2100 complain about this Chapter may your space engine freeze up for a few hours then you will know how difficult this day was to get this Chapter completed.

After Church this morning December 18, 2011 on my church bulletin I made the following notes as I spoke to my mother on my Sprint Cell phone (she is in Pennsylvania I at the First Methodist Church in Port Orange Florida). We observed today that “cars” do not have rust on like they did in the 1950’s and 1960’s and 1970’s. I may see one car a year that is old having any visible rust. Back in the olden days we spent hours putting “Bondo” a fiberglass filler; then the filler material will be sanded and painted.

Next my mother noted that when my uncle Metro Dembinsky died going for pickles for his wife’s afternoon card party with the ladies; he dove to Hegins Pennsylvania about 8 miles and just as he drove into town from the north at the only major intersection in Hegins he had a heart attack. The USC moment I just learned about today at least 10 years since he died was that the back of his car (the trunk) had cash money in it that was well over a 1000 dollars maybe even much more; seems he did not trust banks. His wife and daughter were cleaning out the trunk before the car went to the junk yard because when my uncle died he had his foot on the accelerator and the engine burned up.

Next topic this morning was how the land purchased from Janet Dembinsky after she lost the adjacent home Metro owned and gave to her when he and Aunt Millie moved to Florida for a few months in the 1980’s. I will never forget Uncle Metro helping me construct a swimming pool at Sugar House Drive (Ronnie H. did you know this?) my uncle like me had a somewhat large beer belly and he could not see very well; so as we were removing the sod; Uncle Mingle (Metro) said “Oh, MY” I cut a wire; come to find out it was the damn cable TV line (I had never connected to the Cable Company so it was not a big loss). Anyway Mom and I were discussing that the land I now own is the only place in the valley that can get three network television stations including Altoona, Pa. That was when you had to physically turn the 8 bar antenna with your hands on the pipe (even when it was icy wet) to change from one channel to another. Channel 8 from Allentown was the only channel Mom and Dad got; I did install a 4 foot diameter satellite dish in the late 1980’s and dad did get to see some television before they scrambled the signal. Years later cable TV went to the State Prison constructed on the top of the mountain so now mom has cable TV and enjoys watch polkas and the people dancing. Yes watching old Pennsylvania folks dance.

At the end of church my wife and I spoke with Rick Priotelli’s (don’t have time to look up spelling); found out my former co worker Rick P. was on a cruise with his wife Lauren, Jack Hamblin said he is 86 years old and I spoke to him about celery growing and huckleberry picking; Mr. Hamblin said he picked blue berries from the NORTH side of the ERIE CANAL when he was a kid; (like my mother did in the valley); in fact mom said today that recently she drove to the mountain top and found a few huckleberry bushes (3 or so) near the Schuylkill County Mountain Top airport; she said something is wrong wild huckleberries don’t grow anymore. Thanks to Rev. Tom Nelson, Jeremy Hearn and the young lady that played the trumpet. Photo.

I wish I knew her name she came up to us while we were sitting waiting for service to begin. Ask Tom Nelson to say something nice about this young lady. I informed her quickly that I too played the trumpet in the 1960's when I was in 7th grade; but I would play on the back porch (elevated 40 feet) looking south to the mountains just below Joe Zerbey Airport; my trumpet playing was so bad that the animals are just now 55 years later returning to the valley.

The service was "The Gift of Encouragement" and Joy was the focus of the talk by Rev. Tom Nelson; he seemed a little weak today; but his one or two lines of "Joy to the World" was all the encouragement necessary to finish this book. I am truly amazed by Jeremy Hearn Minister of Worship who plays the guitar and sings. If he ever decides to leave the church and move home to St. Petersburg we should blockade I-4 because the loss in "Joy" would be more than I could handle. Listen I am not much on religion but the past 8 weeks we have really found the "unique service" I like the 9 AM the 11 AM is too modern.

Oh, before I close this difficult Chapter 41 I want to connect the dots; see my wife recently learned that a branch of her family tree (Linn) was a Captain on a Canal boat in the ERIE CANAL; I studied this but forgot the history. The history of traveling from New York, Pennsylvania to Michigan and Ohio must have been something in the 1800's. Sometime stop at the cemetery in Ridgeway between Britton and Tecumseh and visit Margaret Leighton, Bill Exelby, Alice Exelby Ford J. Exelby, Peggy Leighton and hopefully me and this book (depends on whether or not my wife Susan would allow a Dembinsky to be placed next to those very historic family members; but if not my spirit will be next to the fence on the west side looking east.

Oh, again, Please clean the moss off Margaret's head stone; she always wanted me to promise to take care of that annual duty. When you get to Britton, look to see the birch trees still growing at 158 West Chicago Blvd. and the Exelby Name on those old buildings; understand the town of Britton was very busy in the past; (live shows were at the Exelby Hotel); anyway this page is almost full of words so you will have to be happy with those wonderful apples growing on Rodgers highway near Tecumseh. Stop by 306 E. Pottawatamie Street, and see if the home built in 1880 is still looking north. If in the year 2100 you cannot travel to Tecumseh and Britton Michigan possibly you could use your computer aerial view to say hi!!

Listen, if I could freeze my body I would like to return to the old mill of Tecumseh and remember Ruth Crosby and her great husband Harry; also I would hope someone would remember Bob Wilt and Wayne Brooks, and Karol from the great Class of 1965 Tecumseh High School; there is this one guy who loved old tractors and auctions but I have for a moment forgot his name; he was a great friend at the class reunions; Richard and Diana Ruhl should also be remembered for being friendly to Susan and I.

If the doughnut shop is still open would you go have a glazed doughnut for me and a filled maple topping long john for my wife; you good people of the year 2100; enjoy life but be careful because friends are like tires when you need a friend they may be flat; **appreciate their friendship now**; be carefully of money following friends; as a way of keeping Tecumseh residents being friendly to new people from the East or South, I have (or will hide treasure of value along Pottawatamie Street but I want you to look at the original plat of the City of Tecumseh to learn that the plat has Pottawatamie on the north side of M-50. For those far away readers of this book; as the great owners of the east side party store near the post office to help find the treasure. It will not be an out of date lottery ticket but knowing the history of the east side market (a movie was filmed outside the northwest corner of the building) will be essential to finding the Treasure. Look for the photo of the party store movie filming and look ten feet east of the hat.

CHAPTER 42

Strange Opinions found on the internet.

Alien contact covered up, says Apollo veteran Edgar Mitchell ??????????????????????

- From: The Daily Telegraph
- July 24, 2008 2:05PM

“FORMER NASA astronaut and moonwalker Dr Edgar Mitchell - a veteran of the Apollo 14 mission - has stunningly claimed aliens do exist.

And he says extra-terrestrials have visited Earth on several occasions - but the alien contact has been repeatedly covered up by governments for six decades.

Dr. Mitchell, 77, said during a radio interview that sources at the space agency who had had contact with aliens described the beings as 'little people who look strange to us.'

Do you think aliens exist?

- Yes - And Dr Mitchell is right, alien contact has been covered up
- Yes - But there have not been any cover-ups
- No - We are the only ones in this universe

Vote now at whocareshalloffame.com or email paste your vote in an email to onballot@gmail.com.

“He said supposedly real-life ET's were similar to the traditional image of a small frame, large eyes and head.

Chillingly, he claimed our technology is "not nearly as sophisticated" as theirs and "had they been hostile", he warned "we would be been gone by now".

Dr Mitchell, along with Apollo 14 commander Alan Sheppard, holds the record for the longest ever moon walk, at nine hours and 17 minutes following their 1971 mission.”

CHAPTER 43

Doomsday on a \$20 Bill ?

Do images formed by folding a U.S. \$20 bill origami-style 'commemorate' the World Trade Center and Pentagon attacks of September 11, 2001? (Note added: This actually was so quickly placed as USC that I wonder what that means; In less than a month this USC discussion of folding a \$20.00 bill was everywhere.) How did this happen?

Description: Net lore

Circulating since: May 2002

Status: In the eye of the beholder

Email example contributed by Dena M., May 15, 2002:

Subject: This was kinda cool

\$20 Bill Remembrance of 9/11

Scroll down the page and follow the directions.

1. Fold a \$20 bill in half so that you see the top half of the reverse side.



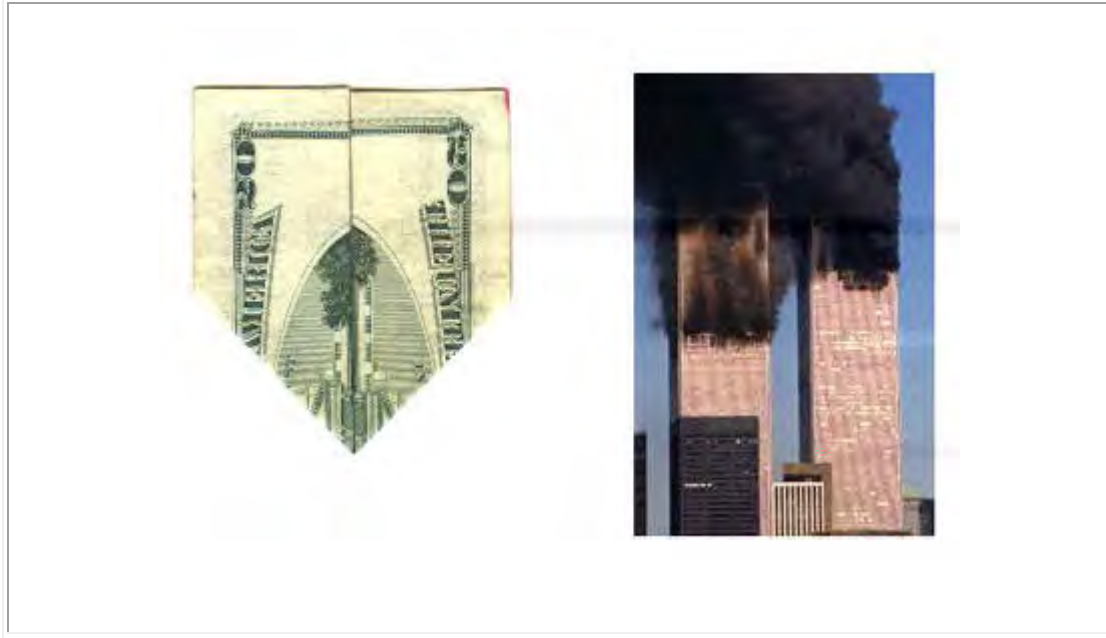
2. Fold the left half away from you as shown.



3. Fold the right half so that the burning Pentagon is revealed.



4. Flip the bill over to see the World Trade Center.



The following captured words is an effort to give credit for this presentation of the twenty dollar bill folding:

Sponsored Links

[Looking At Porsche 911?](#) Check Out the Chevy Corvette. A 2011 Consumers Digest Best Buy. www.Chevrolet.com/Corvette

[The average utility bill](#) See the average utility bills for homes like yours www.wattzon.com

[Your Zodiac Horoscope](#) Insert Your Birthdate & Get Answers about Past-Present and Future. Free AboutAstro.com/horoscope

Analysis: Reactions to this fast-circulating curiosity have ranged from "Wow, that's eerie!" to "Obviously some people have too much time on their hands." Amen to both. If you use your imagination, the images formed by folding a "new" (1998-issue) U.S. \$20 bill as instructed do vaguely resemble portions of carefully selected photographs of the 9/11 terrorist attacks. Sure, it's an eerie coincidence, but any deeper significance is strictly in the eye of the beholder. To refer to the phenomenon as a "commemoration" or "remembrance" of the events of September 11, 2001, as the texts of many variants posted on the Web and circulating via email do, is to imbue it with a meaning that isn't objectively there. **Update:** As it turns out, folding a *series* of U.S. bills beginning with \$5 and ending with \$100 produces what some regard as a chronological vignette of the World Trade Center disaster. See "[The Greenback Prophecies](#)."

See also:

[The Windings Prophecies](#)

Terrorist attacks prophesied by a Microsoft font! [Nostradamus Predicted Events of 9/11](#)

Unfortunately, the famed seer didn't actually write some of the passages attributed to him [Image of Satan in World Trade Center Smoke](#)

Did the Evil One make a personal appearance on 9/11?

Further reading:

[Coincidences: Remarkable or Random?](#)

Article by Bruce Martin in *The Skeptical Inquirer*

[Current Hoaxes / Netlore](#)

[The Urban Legends Top 25](#)

Related Articles

[Fast Facts: Terrorism - World Trade Center Bombing '93](#)

- [Photos of World Trade Center collapse in New York](#)
- [World Trade Center Movie Review - Nicolas Cage, Oliver Stone World Trade Ce...](#)
- [Plans for the Freedom Tower at the World Trade Center Site](#)
- [World Trade Center Movie Poster - World Trade Center Poster, Starring Nicol...](#)



David Emery

Urban Legends Guide

- [Sign up for My Newsletter](#)
- [Headlines](#)
- [Forum](#)

Free Urban Legends Newsletter Sign Up

[Discuss in my forum](#)

Advertisement

Urban Legends Ads

- [9 11](#)
- [Urban Legends](#)
- [Money Origami](#)
- [Paper Folding Origami](#)
- [World Trade Center](#)

Sponsored Links

- [Download Audiobooks](#)14-Day Free Trial. No Obligation. Listen on your iPod or Mp3 Player![audible.com](#)
- [Money Folding Origami](#) Everything to do with Money Folding Origami Dollar Bill![Yahoo.com](#)
- [10 Stocks to Hold Forever](#) Buy them, forget about them, and never sell them.[www.StreetAuthority.com](#)
- [Anthrax War](#) The secret story of germ research Who is killing the scientists?[www.anthraxwar.com](#)
- [E911 Service](#) The national leader in fully managed E911 solutions.[www.911etc.com](#)

You in the year 2100 don't have to wonder about the twenty dollar bill folding the government took all these out of circulation; you may find one in the secret treasure I have saved for you in the year 2100; now don't be unhappy rather be happy that YOU and the American people have made full repairs to the American Carpet and this negative event will be looked at as a simple storm that had to pass. The American Carpet is fine now that the people of New York City have a stronger outlook on the future. Just as other great Empires have had difficult times America has learned from too much forward motion rather than not enough internal happiness that cannot be removed by daily events whether natural or devil created. Now be happy and use this knowledge to put your brain on a positive course for years beyond 2100. It has taken much hard work to get the American Carpet ready for the year 2100. You in the year 2100 will have challenges of food and general lack of happiness, but realize we in the year 2011 are sure YOU will make the American Carpet ready for the next generation whether or not buildings are too high for some to fly over. It is now with great pleasure that I say history NEVER MAKES A MISTAKE, history will not be repeated because the conditions on 2011 will never be on the American Carpet again. ENJOY!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

CHAPTER 44

WRONG PUZZLE PIECES:

These words are from folks talking about events of the previous 50 years not directly repeated in 1947 to 2011. 1. Beury's Grove Lake (Ashland, Pa.) now Moon Lake was cut up into thousands of pieces so locals could have blocks of ice in their refrigerator; in fact my Grandfather in 1960 had a REAL ICE BOX and I personally saw the ice block in his row home in Minersville; he had no operating electric refrigerator. Coal Stoves were common in the 1947 to 1965 period but then there was a big push by the oil industry to eliminate coal stoves even in homes of miners during 1965. Just today December 6, 2011 I learned that beatings in Tecumseh, Michigan occurred in the early 1960's and late 1950's. Beating of old carpets that have been put onto clothes lines; my wife Susan and her sisters all had a chance beating the dust out of carpets.

This practice was also common at my grandmother's home in Duncott, Pennsylvania; in fact I remember that after the carpets were beaten and the dust had settled (or maybe before the beating of the carpets) the white curtains (very thin) were washed and put onto wooden frames that had small nails to hook the curtains too so the dried and did not have to be pressed.

I was a councilman for the Village of Britton and received a letter from President Richard M. Nixon. While I was a councilman I learned not to always vote like Henry Mastie; Henry was a very helpful guy and I wish I had advised him of my friendliest before he and his wife died in the year 2010 or before. Henry YOU were the greatest Opel GT repair man in Michigan. (Henry put the last bolts in my new engine under the car; these were the only bolts I could not get in place when I installed "Rita's Red Opel GT 1970 engine". Much of Rita's Opel GT made it to Florida (hood and other parts); Rita rolled her 1970 Opel GT in Buck Run, Pennsylvania. Rita years earlier was my girl Friend and she had a good looking sister Judy; so when you hear the record "time to decide" think of Rita and Judy and how difficult it was being their neighbor. It is highly unlikely anyone noted in this book will read USC so ENJOY!

My grandfather Dembinsky knew I was stupid so he offered me \$5.00 CASH (waving it in my face) If I would immediately and quickly pull out a thistle weed In his back yard; I got the \$5.00 but it cost my Dad over \$50.00 in a doctor bill; to this day I have a scare on my large

finger and if I would see my Grandfather Dembinsky in Heaven or Hell I would simply give him that finger. (I learned a hard lesson about not trusting anyone even your grandfather.)

My Grandpa Fesnock had the best front porch, you could see the whole town and kick up your feet on the railing and tip back the old wooden chairs. Years before I was born my grandfather (mom's dad) was a boiler man at the coal workings near Heckersville, Pennsylvania. We visited him every Sunday and he always had cake, chips, soda for the kids and beer for Dad. The layout of the apartment type house was a very long front porch with the large kitchen to the right, then the bedroom, then another room, then a very cold (ICE cold) room where the ICE BOX was with the soda and beer. My job was to get my Dad a beer and grandpa had an old fashion opener he used for the beer and soda; In all the 10 years we visited him, there was never a time when he was out of beer, soda, chips or marble pound cake; each slice was made thin because the cake had to make it 5 hours and Linda would arrive later. If I could return to that time once before I died I would remember to say THANKS to Grandpa Fesnock; considering the fact that he had only a very small social security check each month it is truly amazing that he gave us such a good time and rarely talked to us.

Remember Lil Bobitas and Billy Bobitas; mom would walk the town streets of Minersville.

Sundays were ALWAYS A HAPPY DAY. NO WORK! WE WENT TO THE MOVIES IN MINERSVILLE AND WALKED BACK TO MY GRANDPA'S HOUSE/APARTMENT. In my note: Corn curlers pound cake and Yuengling's Beer for Dad and My Uncles. Occasionally the men cooked thick slabs of unsliced bacon and put it on Vienna bread

Vienna bread

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Jump to: [navigation](#), [search](#)





Tin Vienna bread

Vienna bread is a type of [bread](#) that is produced from a process developed in [Vienna, Austria](#), in the 19th century.

The Vienna process in part used *high milling* of Hungarian grain, *cereal press-yeast* for leavening, and care and thought in the production process.^[1]

History



Kaiser-semmel or Imperial roll

In the 19th century, for the first time, bread was made only from beer yeast and new dough (no old dough). The first noted or applauded example of this was the sweet-[fermented](#) Imperial "Kaiser-Semmel" roll of the Vienna bakery at the Paris Exposition of 1867.^[2] These sweet-fermented rolls lacked the acid sourness typical of [lactobacillus](#), and were said to be popular and in high demand.

Prior to this time, bakers had been using old-dough [leavens](#), and they discovered that accelerating the latter refreshments' rest intervals promoted yeast growth in a race against time and what would later be learned were overwhelming lactobacillus numbers. At some point bakers began to add brewer's or beer yeast or barm to the latter refreshments, and liked the results. However, beer brewers slowly switched from [top-fermenting](#) to bottom-fermenting yeast (both [S. cerevisiae](#)), creating a shortage of yeast for making sweet-fermented breads, so the Vienna Process was developed by 1846.^[3]

In 1845 the Association of Vienna Bakers announced a contest for the production of a sweet-fermenting yeast, this prize was awarded in 1850 to Adolph Ignaz Mautner (see biography^[4]). In 1867 the Paris Exposition was said to recognize the Vienna Bakery as, "First in the world."^[5]

“ In Vienna leaven is never used for making the rolls and small goods for which that city is famous. Viennese bakers use either brewers' yeast or a ferment, prepared by themselves, of which the basis is an infusion of [hops](#).^[6] ”

Vienna yeast was propagated utilizing a [mash](#) of malted corn, barley, and rye. After pitching a small amount of yeast into the cooled [wort](#), and introducing some air,^[7] the propagated yeast floated to the surface. The [krausen](#) was collected with some care by skimming, and it may have been washed lightly with distilled water. It was then drained and compressed with the aid of a hydraulic press.^[8]

Press-yeast was one forerunner to our modern, commercial [Baker's yeast](#).^[7]

Other remarkable aspects of the report included procedures for high milling of grains (see Vienna grits^[9]), cracking them incrementally instead of mashing them with one pass.^[10]

The Vienna bakery of the exposition year made three kinds of bread: the sweet-fermented Imperial rolls; wheat and rye as well as rye-only loaves; and a large variety of fancy breads and sweet cakes. The Imperial rolls were made with the finer grades of flour, milk and water in a 50:50 ratio, beer yeast, and salt. Other breads made with the same grades of flour claimed to include: Tea cakes which added butter and may have excluded water in favor of milk; Gipfel or Pinnacle cake which used milk (no water) and lard; and Brioche, made with milk and sugar.

My grandmother (Fesnock) “married” George Geles Sr.; having two grandfather’s on my mother’s side was a learning plus: I learned how to graft fruit trees; how to plant a English walnut tree; how to make smoked hams and sausage (I never eat the stuff) I helped make it in the cook shanty. (Separate from the eating kitchen in the house). My grandmother had this large wooden tub she filled with flour and thus created dough; it was common in the 1950’s and 1960’s to help pull the bread out of the outdoor stone oven. The details of the oven are available on a video but exactly where the video is at this time is unknown but Aunt Anna Copelin tells others she gave it to me; I don’t believe she would ever give up such a valuable Super 8 movie (no sound).

Enjoy this discussion on bread and cause further review to learn how to make bread like my grandmother and YOU will be RICH in happiness in the year 2100. A future chapter of this working happiness book Uncensored Social Currency will contain recipes that you can use in the YEAR 2100 to gather FRIENDS around your table enjoying these Happy Foods. My mother’s chocolate cake is better than Tastee Candy but close to that taste and look. (I call it a mayonnaise cake; it was also made in Tecumseh, Michigan by Susan’s mom.) Find a copy of the complete recipe book at whocareshalloffame.com.

CHAPTER 45

UNITED SPIDER CODE (USC) FOR SUPER CONSUMERS



- (1) United Spider Code USC shall use the spider as the Super Consumer Communication Language
- (2) If the head is totally dark; this means the operating components of the device are NOT USA**
- (3) If body of the USC spider is dark this means consider American product instead.**
- (4) Numbers of the alternative to a bar code will be placed at the end of each leg starting at the first leg then like a clock back to the top of spider head and the 9 and 10 being on the top. Spiral out numbers with letters in a square at the end of each leg; dots in box each give letters
- (5) See photo image of USC at whocareshalloffame.com example:7734 is two dots on 7 leg, 3 is dot a little higher on the 3 leg, and the dot on the 4 leg is even higher (FURTHEREST FROM BODY)

FUTURE IMPLEMENTATION OF USC

IT MAY BE NECESSARY TO LOOK AT WHOCARESHALLOFFAME.COM BEFORE YOU SHOP TO SEE WHAT THE USC IS FOR THE PRODUCTS YOU ARE CONSIDERING. FOR EXAMPLE THERE WILL BE A GENERAL LIST; BUT THERE WILL BE NO DISCUSSION ABOUT PURCHASING THE PRODUCT IT IS A SECRET CODE (USC); THE WEBSITE WILL NOT SHOW PRODUCTS BUT SUPER CONSUMERS WILL DEVELOP IN THE YEAR 2100 WAYS OF TRANSFERRING THE SUPER CONSUMER CODED INFORMATION; IT MAY BE A HIDDEN VIEW OF THE SPIDER NEARBY. IF THE SUPER CONSUMERS ARE DISPLEASED WITH SAY A BIG BOX STORE BECAUSE THEY ONLY SELL PRODUCTS MADE IN CHINA; THE SUPER CONSUMER WILL FIND A WAY TO SHOW THE SPIDER. THIS IS PUBLIC DOMAIN.

THE TYPICAL BAR CODE NUMBERS WILL BE TRANSFERRED TO A SECRET COMPUTER; SO IF YOU HAVE A NUMBER 781245 THOSE LEGS WILL BE HEAVIER IN THE PHOTOS OF A SUPER CONSUMER SPIDER; THERE WILL BE NO DIRECT CONNECTION TO THE NUMBERS USED ON A TYPICAL BAR CODE; THE HEAVY LEGS AS DEFINED HEREIN SHALL ALLOW SUPER CONSUMERS TO SECRETLY TRANSFER INFORMATION; ONLY THE FIRST 10 NUMBERS WILL BE PRESENTED; LIKE A CLOCK THE CLOSER THE NUMBER IS TO THE CENTER THE POSITION IN A SEQUENCE IS ESTABLISHED. SAY: 1, 7, 8, 3, AND 5; EACH LEG WILL BE DARKER THE FURTHER FROM THE BODY; IMPLEMENTATION OF THE USC WILL REQUIRE ADJUSTMENT BUT THE SUPER CONSUMER WILL FIND A WAY TO USE THE IMAGE OF A SPIDER TO INFORM OTHER SUPER CONSUMERS.

CHAPTER 46

Crime-Fighting Facial Recognition Technology Stirs Controversy

By [Jamie Colby](#) Published July 27, 2011 | [FoxNews.com](#)

- [Print](#)
- [Email](#)
- [Share](#)
- [Comments](#)



Controversy is brewing over a new crime-fighting tool that will allow law enforcement agencies across the country to recognize people based on their eyes, face or fingerprints.

It's known as MORIS, short for Mobile Offender Recognition and Information System. A police officer attaches a handheld biometric device to a smartphone, so it's small enough and light enough to take from the station house into the field.

At any time, the officer can snap an image of someone's face from up to 5 feet away or scan a person's eye from up to 6 inches away, or take fingerprints. At that point, the device does an immediate check for any match in a criminal record database. That database has grown over the last four years and it's available in 47 states. Each handheld device costs \$3,000.

"You don't need to know the name, the date of birth, the [social security](#) number. You don't need to know anything," says Sean Mullin, president of the developer, BI2 Technologies. "You simply need to ask them, 'Look in the camera,' and in a matter of seconds, their true identity and all their criminal record comes back."

Sheriff Joseph McDonald of Plymouth County, Mass., calls the tool a game-changer.

"It's going to allow us to know with a great level of certainty, No. 1, who it is we are taking in when we book them in, and who it is on the other end of that sentence that we are releasing?" McDonald says.

But privacy advocates, including Jay Stanley of the ACLU, say, not so fast.

"We think there should be some rules and regulations in place that govern how the police use these things so that it can be used when it's appropriate -- when the police has probable cause that you have committed a crime -- but that they don't start using them all over the place as a generalized surveillance tool," Stanley said.

One feature of the handheld device may calm some of the privacy concerns -- once the recognition data is either matched or cleared, no record of the images or identifying information is stored.

Read more: <http://www.foxnews.com/scitech/2011/07/27/facial-recognition-tech-to-fight-crime-stirs-controversy/#ixzz1TOWwdE4V>

Filling this page with last minute USC (Uncensored Social Currency): Steve Buswell was a new employee at the Public Works Department of Daytona Beach, he was only working as the stormwater engineer (Prior to Nancy Cook) for only about a year; when one day a tailor arrived to fit him for a new suit; you see he was about to take a new job with Parker Mynchenberg; yes there at 950 Bellevue in the Public Works building Parker was having his new employee fitted/measured for a NEW tailor made suit. Steve was always friendly to me at a time in my life when it seemed no one else wanted to come close to the Liberal (I always enjoyed debating political matters so assumed the Liberal among all those Conservative Republicans. Look for Steve and others in the photos made a part of this book or contained at whocareshalloffame.com. Here is an USC moment; Parker M. never seemed to like me he was friendly with my boss and therefore he kept his distance from being Friendly, but I fully respected Parker, who was a most unique engineer in the Daytona Beach area; he could take a napkin and design before you an improvement that you surely would find acceptable. Parker I believe was extremely wealthy and he was an engineer because he wanted to be an engineer; his dad had purchased the land were the New High School was located on Reed Canal. Another group of engineers that must be noted in this book were: Allen Gilbert; Mr. Burkett and his engineering son, both provided excellent service to Daytona Beach. I meet and had lunch with Mr. Malcom Pirnie (Jr.)(he was retired already but at 85 plus he was an outstanding person just as Dennis Colby. Rich Johnson, Victor Hurlburt and David Ramsey were consulting engineers.

During 2011 check the November newspaper in Daytona Beach for the discovery of a dinosaur type animal (large) discovered in the stormwater excavation (west side) south of Mason Avenue; this coupled with the already find in the dinosaur at the Reed Canal pond/gravel pit also along South Nova Road are things you may find fun to enjoy in the year 2100. The Reed Canal find is on display at the Museum of Art's on the west side of Nova Road about half way between both dinosaur finds. (Okay it may not be dinosaurs but that is close; one was at least 28 feet tall. Ask Bob DeWitt, the professional engineer and want to be professional golfer.)

CHAPTER 47

HEY: IT'S OVER THE BAD GUYS AND AGENTS COVERED ALL THE FACTS

This email is dated 2011 from an unknown citizen that did not have large enough torch to give light on this VERY NEGATIVE EVENT of the American Carpet; This part of the American Carpet was repaired and you in the Year 2100 will benefit by how much effort people have put forth to keep the American government in balance; while we do not yet have a Common Caring Citizen President enough pressure by both the left and the right is working to repair the American Carpet. We are moving forward to keep our torch ready for the next cover up; now be happy in the year 2100 because "John" will not give up until he is in heaven with all those lost during the year 2001 and the ten year war that regained our happiness in the year 2011. The updated related copy is below the historic email. You judge connection.

"John,"

"This is one of the more shocking documentaries made about the attacks of 9/11. Shocking because it's NOT full of 'conspiracy theories'. There is no guess work here as to how or why, 911 IN PLANE SITE simply revisits the news broadcasts of that day and points out how much of the story simply disappeared as the 'Official Story' took shape. It reviews 'forgotten' video evidence of that day and points out how much of it contradicts the present view of events."

"If you've seen this one before it's a perfect time to watch it again and refresh your memory. It's also a good time to watch it with someone who hasn't. If you haven't seen this one before... you're in for a helluva surprise."

"Video:" <http://www.brasschecktv.com/page/4960.html>

(Mark your calendar because today on December 1, 2011 at 8:25 AM on the news program "TODAY" NBC news there was an interview of a famous person that is very wealthy who attempted to start the healing of America; most of 2011 there has been street protests around the world and governments overturned; here on the American Carpet an unorganized group of common caring citizens, young, old, Working or Unemployed have been encamped at various "public parks" within major Cities from New York to California. The interviewed millionaire on NBC said he agrees with the 99% and the fact that major corporations need to put back in to the community rather than being for PROFIT ONLY. This is the first broadcast showing that the protestors are making progress; you in the year 2100 will benefit from this effort but unless the United States of America government gets corrected it could be snuffed out before it gets any traction. Occupy Wall Street movement gave Common Caring Citizens (99%) HOPE. PRAY!!!!

CHAPTER 48

NOTES THAT MAY BE JUST WORDS

How do I get \$ for BG2023, Save, Invest Now in a stock that is way low, Sponsors, Sell Candy, Car events April May 2023. Have 1989 Jeep Put I my name? (or Chris?) Here it is August:

Tim Garcia was my friend from TEK fraternity in college; I was only a social member (went to the "movies")(not the live entertainment); anyway Tim Garcia: I am about the same size gut I had in those late days of college in 1969-70, just never toned up like you recommended; Oh, Tim Garcia was on the cover of a weight lifting magazine. (Call me Tim)

I am STUPID and I can prove it!

I am the last one (1) room school house student from Pennsylvania to go to college; my class grades are presented in the Appendix to make a point that you in the year 2100 can do it if you are on the D team (Determination Team). Note the F's in spelling then the two terms of A's in Spelling after I got determined to be an Engineer. (Registered Professional Engineer in Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, Pennsylvania and Florida); this book was composed for your entertainment and betterment in the year 2100; this Country America is depending on you to bring back happiness to the American Carpet in the years beyond 2100. High School Grades will be posted on the internet because I don't have them in Florida they are in my mom's cedar chest in Pennsylvania. (If I bite the dust before this gets to the internet; Chris post the grades.)

Uncle Paul's joke:

This guy loudly entered a neighbor bar in Minersville, Pennsylvania (Washington Hotel); he said loud WHEN JOHN DRINKS ALL DRINK but when the bar tab for purchasing all the drinks JOHN was long gone and they all drink when JOHN was there but they all had to pay their own tab.

You look like a million dollars but our family got you for free.

It appears government of the USA is more for businesses than for consumers; for example, cable TV has been given use of America's satellites and Americans paid to have the satellites launched.

Oh, my electric bill in Jacksonville Florida back in 1980 was over \$400 one month during the winter; I had to prove to the electric company that the new meter was turning 9 to 1 without going through the 0 on the total counter; years later I heard the same problem existed elsewhere in Florida. In Britton Michigan we owned the first dual fuel kitchen stove gas/elect.

AC was broken during an extremely hot August; (Mark was born on August 21, 1978); we just purchased a new home on Morgan Circle in Orange Park, Florida. The new air conditioner compressor kept burning up; Now for the rest of the story after 3 replacements (remember the home was advertised as a WELL insulated home; but I looked up in the attic through the garage opening and discovered there was NO insulation; the Town/City of Orange Park owes my wife a written apology; the realtor (WATSON) owes my wife a written apology; Well insulated like hell; my son should sue for damages when he was born. We need to require that all homes sold in Florida New or Old have insulation placed in the complete garage attic because the hot garage is going into the house; no code requires insulation in the garage area or non- air conditioned areas; also dryer vents of transferred homes must be cleaned and properly vented to the side of a building; sending hot moist air to the attic without the dryer being able to vent beyond the roof is criminal in my opinion; don't purchase a home in Florida constructed prior to 2011.

Barnett Bank bounce two of my checks by having the late fee on same day as my payroll check arrived; (if in the year 2100 you ever have trouble with banks it is time you run for political office and get even for Richard, banks during the year 2011 are bad to consumers; back in 1978 the banks were even worst.)

There is space remaining on this page so here are the stories of UCS I was thinking about on November 30, 2011. We must remember the Palm Coast, Florida major USC moment for Hal Burroughs and Zev Cohen; both of these fine engineers said to their boss at ITT development in Palm Coast (this occurred in about 1979 when these young engineers were working hard to design the future Palm Coast. Seems one day Hal Burroughs and Zev Cohen were having a little less design work to keep them busy so they both came up with the idea to ask their ITT boss if Hal and Zev Engineering Company would be a good idea so ITT would allow these two young engineers (and land surveyors) to start a private consulting business; IMMEDIATELY THE ITT BOSS FIRED BOTH ZEV AND HAL; that day they lost their jobs and HAD to start a consulting engineering business so they moved to Daytona Beach. History will be found that Hal and Zev had an engineering business for a few years then decided it would be best that they branch out and have two engineering companies; Zev Cohen Engineers started in an old house on the beachside of Ormond Beach and Hal Burroughs' Engineering and Surveying started in Daytona Beach with an office eventually on U.S. 1 then when growth allowed Tomoka Engineering had an office designed and constructed on LPGA Blvd. Here is the fact my last boss at Daytona Beach was a young UF graduate who started working for Zev Cohen years earlier (Shannon Ponitz); anyway she met her current husband Dave Ponitz (who was my boss a few years earlier at Public Works; in fact I attended the wedding of Shannon and Dave.) Dave I will never forget how happy you were to become a Dad and your personal comments are private USC moment. Gower Sheppard is this great coworker who worked for Zev Cohen took a job at DB but returned to work for Zev Cohen Engineers; oh, cannot forget Tom Walker, and Mark Dowst.

Getting old cannot remember names but this one engineer that we had a difficult project with to create the 7/11 store at LPGA and Williamson is also an amazing engineer I did not believe would be rocketing to the top but he worked hard on the Marina Point Development and I was happy for his great success. It is your time capsule review responsibility to learn about Joe Hopkins. (See I finally remembered Joe's name) Call me sometime Joe and we can relive 7/11.

Okay, it is time to summarize where I am with this book I have completed 55 Chapters and checked about 2/3 of the Chapters some Chapters I will not review or correct so therefore expect spelling errors; should a computer review this book in the future it will be trained to make spelling corrects so the spelling errors will serve to prove that the USC you are reading is official.

I probably already had this story elsewhere in the book but I need to repeat it to be sure it makes it to 2100. I would sit in my uncle's kitchen 4 feet from an open flame within a coal stove; my uncle Wash (yes that was his name)(he continued to receive advertisements for 10 years to my Dad's home from Lowes even though Wash never lived at that home.); okay, back to this kitchen story; here I am say 10 years old or no more than 12 years old helping my uncle make the dynamite shots for the independent coal mine. He made about 20 shots each stick of dynamite had a firing cap put in the SIDE OF THE DYNAMITE STICK; IF THE OPEN FLAME OR SOMETHING ELSE MADE A SPARK (EVEN STATIC ELECTRICITY) I WOULD NOT BE ON EARTH TO WRITE THESE WORDS. He learned about making dynamite charges in the Army. In the whocareshalloffame.com photos see the dynamite box from one such kitchen charging event. I have the dynamite box in a plastic case with a hidden message; also I want the readers to know that the wooden dynamite box had dove tail corners and was always opened on the bottom first.

Did I remember to tell you about Wash Dembinsky taking out of the Hose Company (Private Fire Department)(volunteers) the Slot Machines 5 cent and 10 cent machines (from the Buck Run Hose Company) the club members did not stop Wash when he was drunk and lost his total pay in those machines; (we now own a one cent slot machine and it is hidden in Pennsylvania); well Wash had the 5/10 machines in his house for about a month; the Club Members passed the word to my Dad, is Wash going to bring back the Machines? We turned the slot machines upside down and did everything but smashed the glass to attempt to win back my uncle's money.

Don't Gamble. My grandfather Fesnock I was told (even though my mother does not remember this fact) that my grandfather came to America twice before he had enough money to call his brother from New York; actually, my grandfather lost his money playing cards on the ship coming to America; without money they did not allow him to stay in America. He went back and worked on a farm; the farmer saved money without his knowledge; \$ to America.

Go to Hell if you don't appreciate this book, because just like Alexander Bell when he invented the telephone, my family especially my wife Susan is sick of this book. Yes it has been created over 70 year period but only after I retired on January 3, 2011 did it get to this condition.

Word Turns: Caution government "leaders" seem to always over sell a new governmental law or regulation; so quickly learn that adjectives or names given to bills are just a way of selling it to the stupid voters: learn all word turns so your brain questions anything over sold.

Next I promised you that this book could make you some real currency; let's try this:

You should start creating a screen play using these few ideas; picture a pleasant Spring day birds singing (chirping) a UPS Brown truck going down this ruddy dirt road someplace in Pennsylvania. The UPS deliver (pick up of packages) after a 3 minute entrance down **curves** with trees and berries near the edge of the truck actually some branches hitting the truck; then at the bottom of the small hill; there is a shack of a home something Amish Love; the camera looks only at the house number (the feet of the UPS driver are seen walking to "3" address; just as he arrives a Crying Baby is heard but the suddenly it stops; the door opens just wide enough to allow the 20 inch long well box with address to London England with no return address; then the driver quickly throws the package into to the truck but the driver looks back at the package for a second because it seemed to cry like a baby; but then the loud engine of the truck made the "b PACKAGE" NOT HEARD AGAIN; SOON THE UPS Truck passes a FedEx truck coming into the former Amish Village (see the surrounding government has evicted all the Amish); the FedEx truck goes to the house number 33 (repeating all) feet, package hand over address of this package is a Cruise Ship in Florida; next a Airborne delivery truck arrives at house 333 and repeat exact actions no faces only the sound of birds and baby(s) crying. Now fast forward with other events; the last Amish people are forced off the land and everything and I mean everything that is Amish property was removed even down to the last pumpkin seed or house board. Then the Mayor of Harrisburg is seen and heard talking to the Governor plus this Rich looking business man; the business man was giving cash to those Harrisburg political leaders for finally getting rid of those Amish people in Pennsylvania. The story goes to how a bulldozer pushes big rocks into a beautiful flowing stream stopping the water flow but the bulldozer operator is heading home; laughing all the way up the dirt road; the streams in the adjacent town were all fed by the Spring on the former Amish land. So fast forward to October when the kids of Harrisburg need corn and pumpkins for Halloween; the Amish who supplied all the Pumpkins were long gone; they are seen feet only getting on a Carnival Cruise as workers each with a task and actions only good Pennsylvania Amish people are known to have. Now years later you again hear the old Mayor of Harrisburg laugh at his lifelong achievement to get the Amish out of Pennsylvania. Oh, skip back to the October after the Mayor, Governor and

businessman got rid of the Amish; the kids were very upset that there were no pumpkins; so the mayor said only plastic pumpkins would be allowed to be within Harrisburg. As time went on the shopping center project over the 100 acre Amish lands came to an end because all the town people decided they had enough with Harrisburg; but just could not put their finger on why. (was it the fact that they voted to get rid of the Amish people?). I have more details but you can make a story from these facts (show young Amish kid in London, going to school and becoming a very smart attorney; the other hidden Amish Child growing up on a Carnival Fun Ship and the other kid growing up on the beautiful Island of St. Thomas. You add your own details; the Mayor of Harrisburg learned that there is a remaining Amish child in St. Thomas so he sends a team to neutralize the effectiveness of this child by making it impossible for "3" to return to the Lands in the middle of Harrisburg; again the Mayor of Harrisburg laughs that he got those damn Amish out of Pennsylvania; then a few years later the son of the Mayor of Harrisburg was up for election; he had to learn how to stuff the ballot boxes like they did in Florida in the year 2000; but before the election could happen he had to find a few more voters that had a brain to know how to vote on a computer; seems the town of Harrisburg became a truck stop for low life type of peoples that only drank beer (Y); somehow the "33" Amish Kid living in Florida (and the Carnival Fun Ship) were neutralize by claiming he was involved in a plan to "fix" the election. He ends up going to Jail in Daytona Beach at Indian Lake Road. By the good fortunate the "33" Amish kid now 22 years old found a way of selling the excellent water under the prison on Tiger Bay Road (water in this area is over 1300 feet deep of fresh excellent water) the people of Volusia County Loved the "developed prison water" everyone in the Big House was getting Rich and the number "333" Amish kid was helping get them out of jail; they were so happy with the Amish people and the story of how the government of Pennsylvania ripped them off their land they occupied for over 200 years continuously; these jail birds of all type moved to Harrisburg and became Rich citizens but because they were not allowed to vote the son of the old Harrisburg Mayor was close to taking over the next election. Now over in London, the Carnival Fun Ship Glory with all its handmade America Flags was given a send off to St. Thomas; the English too were glad to get rid of the last Amish (333) the Carnival Fun Ship arrives in St. Thomas and the old Amish leaders that have lived a good life were secretly advised that 333 had a plan to take back their Harrisburg Center Land; seems the young attorney from London, found the original "King's" order that the land of Forever shall always be Amish. The Carnival Cruise Ships (all of them are seen being loaded in St. Thomas with all the seeds (many very large pumpkins corn etc.) As the former criminal from Indian Lake, Daytona Beach were gathering information and evidence to present to President Obama the "Forever" sign with the King's seal was stolen from the Harrisburg office of the Governor. The people of Harrisburg did not realize that the Mayor's family and business leaders knew that Amish always could vote in elections in Harrisburg; so the three 3, 33, 333 Amish young adults now over 21 got to Harrisburg just before the last polling place closed. The vote was for None Of the Above by one

vote. After a recount like those in Florida (2000 election); the government of Harrisburg had no government; the young kids of the former Indian Lake Road prisoners were having an occupy Harrisburg event because they demanded seeds and water so this year they could have real pumpkins large like the Amish always provided. The prisoners could not vote; the kids being of the same DNA as their parents did all kinds of tricks to get the plastic pumpkins out of Harrisburg. Then it was time for President Obama to attempt to be re-elected for the 4th time but the "help" he always got from the Governor of Pennsylvania to always win Pennsylvania was not assured because the one Amish person from Harrisburg looked like he would end up being Mayor and was about to give the young people real pumpkins by providing to the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania that the town of Forever should be given back to the Amish if they could grown pumpkins again; but you know the rocks put in the Spring stopped the water source but then the UPS, FedEx and Airborne delivery trucks started delivering water (the same water bottled in Volusia County (the Amish both all the water bottles and saved it on St. Thomas); next the town clock of Harrisburg's City Hall showing time was running out on having pumpkins for Halloween; then the old Amish families reconstructed the last 3 shacks 3,33, and 333; the special seeds were planted by the kids of Harrisburg (all the water bottles were used to get the plants going; the ground got so wet that the soil began to move so to cause the stones put in the spring from flowing that the Spring blew up and all the young plants were watered as needed to cause the pumpkins to grow very large; the Amish (and their prison friends guarded the pumpkins until October 2050 and even the Clones of Pennsylvania could not prevent Forever Pumpkins to be in the Agricultural Expo that President Obama had to judge. The largest pumpkin and the pumpkin pie flavor best would be given the Keys of Harrisburg forever. Don't worry about fixed 2000 elections the Amish People when they get sick of the American government tricks will show that Amish Power will make the best Pumpkin Pie and the happiest people. (NOW USE THIS SCREEN PLAY TO WRITE THE STORY) WE WILL ALL BE HAPPY WITH THE AMISH FOREVER AND THE AMERICAN CARPET IS CLEANED AND REPAIRED.) NOW I CAN SLEEP KNOWING THAT IN THE YEAR 2050 NO MATTER WHAT BAD THINGS HAPPEN; I HAVE GIVEN SOMEONE THE KEYS OF HAPPINESS TO FINALLY AND FOREVER FIX THE AMERICAN CARPET SO ALL PEOPLE OF AMERICA CAN HAVE A SLICE OF

CHAPTER 49

Mercury Dime Key Dates - Mercury Keys List

List of the Key Dates in the Mercury Dime Series

From [Susan Headley](#), former About.com Guide

See More About:

- [rare dimes](#)
- [u.s. dime key dates](#)
- [u.s. dime coins](#)



Mercury Dime in average circulated condition (obverse side)

Photo by [Susan Headley](#)

[More Images \(2\)](#)

The [key dates](#) in the Mercury Dime series are as follows:

- **1916-D** - With a mintage of only 264,000 this is by far the rarest Mercury key
- **1942/1 (2 over 1 date)** - Overdate type for both 1942 and 1942-D, mintages are unknown but the type is extremely rare

Semi-key (scarce) dates in the Mercury Dime series include:

- **1921**
- **1921-D**
- **1926-S**
- **1931-S**
- **1931-S**

You can find our

Have you thought about putting your Mercury Dimes into a coin collecting folder? [Compare Prices](#)

*The prices in this table are approximately what a dealer will give you for average grade coins of the type typically found in old jars, shoe boxes, Whitman folders, dealer "unsorted lots," etc. (See image above for an example of "average grade.") If your coins are still uncirculated, or haven't been worn much, the value could be 2 to 3 times as high or more. **The mint mark, if the coin has one, is on the reverse, near the bottom, in the space to the right of the E in ONE.***

Mercury Dime Values (in U.S. Dollars)

Date	Value		Date	Value
1916	2.00		1931-D	3.90
1916-D	375.00		1931-S	3.15
1916-S	3.15		1934	1.00
1917	1.00		1934-D	1.00
1917-D	2.25		1935	1.00
1917-S	1.00		1935-D	1.00
1918	1.00		1935-S	1.00
1918-D	1.00		1936	1.00
1918-S	1.00		1936-D	1.00
1919	1.00		1936-S	1.00
1919-D	1.15		1937	1.00
1919-S	1.15		1937-D	1.00
1920	1.00		1937-S	1.00
1920-D	1.00		1938	1.00
1920-S	1.10		1938-D	1.00
1921	27.50		1938-S	1.00
1921-D	33.50		1939	1.00
1923	1.00		1939-D	1.00
1923-S	1.60		1939-S	1.00
1924	1.00		1940	1.00
1924-D	1.40		1940-D	1.00
1924-S	1.30		1940-S	1.00
1925	1.00		1941	1.00

1925-D	2.40		1941-D	1.00
1925-S	2.40		1941-S	1.00
1926	1.00		1942	1.00
1926-D	1.25		1942/1*	312.00
1926-S	3.20		1942-D	1.00
1927	1.00		1942/1-D*	315.00
1927-D	1.20		1942-S	1.00
1927-S	1.20		1943	1.00
1928	1.00		1943-D	1.00
1928-D	1.20		1943-S	1.00
1928-S	1.10		1944	1.00
1929	1.00		1944-D	1.00
1929-D	1.15		1944-S	1.00
1929-S	1.15		1945	1.00
1930	1.10		1945-D	1.00
1930-S	1.30		1945-S	1.00
1931	1.40			

Notes:

*There is an overpunched date error for 1942, where the 2 was punched over a 1941 die.

THIS WAS BORROWED FROM THE INTERNET IN 2011; THE TREASURE CLUES GIVEN THOROUGH UNCENSORED SOCIAL CURRENCY WILL BE TO A COLLECTION OF MERCURY DIMES (VALUE OF THE MERCURY DIMES IS UNKNOWN); MY UNCLE WASH DEMBINSKY COLLECTED THESE MERCURY DIMES AND HE SOLD THEM TO ME AT FACE VALUE BECAUSE HE NEEDED MONEY AND I HELPED HIM WITH THIS COLLECTION. EXACTLY WHERE I WILL HIDE THESE TO THE YEAR 2100 IS UNKNOWN EVEN TO ME; SEVERAL POSSIBLE TREASURE SITES ARE ESTABLISHED BUT EVEN THE AUTHOR WILL NOT KNOW WHAT SITE CONTAINS THE DIMES; MY SON WILL SELECT ONE OF THE SITES BUT HE WILL NOT KNOW WHAT IS IN EACH TIME CAPSULE; HAVING TWO SONS I WILL MIX UP THE SITES AND TREASURE SO BEFORE THEY PASS ON TO THE PROMISE LANDS THE TIME CAPSULES WILL BE PLACED. DID I CONFUSE YOU; SIMPLY I WILL SET OUT TO HIDE THE TREASURE BUT EXACTLY WHAT TIME CAPSULE WHEN WHERE IS TOTALLY AT CHANCE OF THE MIXING OF DELIVERY PEOPLE TIME OF PLACEMENT AND NO ONE PERSON WILL KNOW THE EXACT LOCATION OF THE MERCURY DIMES FOR EXAMPLE; IF FACT I MAY INSTRUCT ANOTHER THIRD PARTY TO RECOVER ONE TIME CAPSULE AND RELOCATE IT BUT LEAVING A TREASURE MAP OF THE TIME CAPSULE; ALSO IF ALLOWED A SEALED GLASS BOTTLE WILL BE PLACED IN THE ATANTIC OCEAN IN HOPES SOMEONE IN ENGLAND MAY FIND THE TREASURE MAP MANY YEARS IN THE FUTURE.

I FULLY INTEND THE TIME CAPSULES TO MAKE IT TO SOMEONE IN THE YEAR 2100; PLEASE HELP BY NOT FINDING IT TO EARLY OR BY LEAVING ADDITIONAL CLUES SO OTHERS YOU KNOW CAN HELP IN THIS TIME CAPSULE DELIVERY USC TEAM APPROACH.

CHAPTER 50

LASTING MEMORY TO THE PEOPLE OF THE YEAR 2100

The final email before this book (July 3, 2011) goes to publisher:

Anonymous Contributor

Question:

What is going on with this economy? Return Comments Please.!!

Response to Question from Anonymous Contributor:

“I have no idea. The US is in chaos and there is no truth. Our government is the most corrupt. We are the terrorists. 90 percent of Americans will be left behind; will lose their homes, health insurance, social security, Medicare, retirement savings because Tea party anti-socialism RINO's (Republican in name only) are in control.”

“9/11 was an inside job. The buildings were brought down with Directed Energy Weapons. Turned to dust.”

“RINO's talk about the socialist Democrats redistributing the wealth from the rich to the poor can't see that first the wealth was directed to the wealthy.”

Author's Comment to the People of the year 2100:

This is the final email I received from an American who has had military and engineering training and skills of observation; while I am a few years younger than the person making the above statement I want to go on record here that all of the above appears true on this day July 4th, 2011. As a Civil Engineer I to question everything that happened on September 11, 2001, but something most would not connect to the crimes of that day is the use of 911 (typically an American emergency) and 9/11; actually foreign peoples say the day then 11 for the month September would be 9; so it is possible an American was somehow involved in selecting the day 9/11. I believe some American (a Terrorist in America was calling all the shots); the fact that they never aimed for the White House or the Capital is that either these buildings were protected by the Washington monument location because it was obvious to this writer that American's great military planners TOTALLY FAILED on September 11, 2001 and the fact that all military planes were in a stand down (not allowed to fly) has reason for you in the year 2100 to dig up those responsible and cause their bones to be burned as if in the heat of HELL!!!

CHAPTER 51

AFTER YOU RETIRE YOU BETTER HAVE AT LEAST TWO FRIENDS

The information below was given to me by a person I never met and probably will never meet in the future; nevertheless this Pennsylvania "Friend" as the license plates once stated: She has a daughter and owns a home overlooking "Moon Lake" as she calls it; (Beury's Grove as it was initially named by Mr. Harvey Beury). (I am awaiting my internet service to be again active by AT&T after I had a dispute about increasing my internet service from \$19 a month to \$39 a month without notice (my opinion). I already admit I am stupid and it is impossible for me to pronounce unusual names. (Revision: photos will be on the internet at whocareshalloffame.com due to cost)(Now on Netzero but limited to 10 hours a month) I don't have a newspaper delivered and I rarely read a newspaper, I don't watch much television maybe hour a week maximum; we don't have cable and never had cable; I listen to CBS radio in NYC Yes here in Port Orange after 7 PM.) Why waste money on news it is old by the time your receive it. Don't USE coupons. Limit trying new products; never purchase the first run of a vehicle or product. Stop using Technology except something the Amish have stopped using.

We have coal in stock ready to ship!

All Anthracite is washed and sized at a modern prep plant and tested regularly to ensure quality.

Anthracite Sizes:

Stove: $2 \frac{7}{16} \times 1 \frac{5}{8}$

Nut: $1 \frac{5}{8} \times 1 \frac{3}{16}$

Pea: $1 \frac{3}{16} \times 9/16$

Buckwheat No 1: $9/16 \times 5/16$

Rice: $5/16 \times 3/16$

Barley: $3/16 \times 3/32$

Buckwheat No. 4: $3/32 \times 3/64$

Buckwheat No. 5: $3/64 \times 100$ mesh

All coal available FOB truck southern Anthracite field or by rail. We have the ability to load Anthracite on the Reading & Northern Railroad. Contact us for availability and pricing details.

Our Anthracite coal can be trucked to western Pennsylvania and loaded onto barges for delivery on the Mon, Allegheny, and Ohio Rivers in the tri-state region.

Coal is cleaned and sized at a coal breaker.

Bagged hard coal is also available by the truckload on pallets

Did you ever have a time in your life when you need to stop talking about the past and start looking to the future? When you lose your close friends and you need to go to the sea to find replacements; Call Johnathan Smith, Personal Vacation Planner with Carnival Cruise 800 819 3902 ext 82887 who on this day December 6, 2011 offered a cruise around Cuba; stopping in Key West, Florida, British Island to the west of Cuba, and Jamaica. name of the Island I cannot spell so I will leave it to you to fill in the name; it is the Island that the Queen of England gave a NO TAX because the people on the Island went out in to the bay and saved all the people on a Ship that was sinking. Answer: Grand Caymans; now you must go there and find the Devil near the shore that looks like melted rocks. Cost \$379 a person interior cabin on the Freedom from Fort Lauderdale. Hopefully we will find NEW INTERESTING FRIENDS THAT WANT NEW "INTERESTING" FRIENDS. Go 2100!! (Actual detail of 2012 cruise around Cuba \$1147)

Here is another update of information contained in this book someplace: I will be acquiring Brighthouse Network Internet and telephone for \$53.00 per month for 12 months; AT&T that was part of my life for 64 years will soon be totally off my checking account. Our recent AT&T phone bill again included a small amount for internet but I have not had AT&T for over 2 months; so the \$39.00 a month bill be go to zero because we will in the next 5 days transfer to the bundled package offered by Brighthouse. I was very displeased that AT&T has Asia operators attempting to understand that I am displeased with AT&T especially since they LIED to me and caused my internet charge to go to \$39 a month even though I called to cancel service they kept the service on to push me to have to call them numerous times. As a S.C. I will no longer tolerate AT&T and recommend that you consider local phone companies. The idea that someone in Asia has to be my telephone representative is unacceptable and I ask all readers of this book to cancel their AT&T service especially if you have to press 1 and put your telephone number in more than once; a big company like AT&T has again become a Big Consumer Problem. We best fight this big business poor service or we will not make the American Carpet as in was in the year 1970. I cannot stop AT&T from calling me to sell U vision Cable so I have no alternative but to post this on the internet as a way to stop AT&T.

CHAPTER 52

HENRY HUB AND THE SUPER CONSUMER BY YEAR 2035

A natural gas pipeline located in Erath, Louisiana that serves as the official delivery location for contracts on the NYMEX. The Henry Hub is owned by Sabine Pipe Line LLC and has access to many of the major gas markets in the United States. As of June 2007, the hub connects to four intrastate and nine interstate pipelines, including the Transcontinental, Acadian and Sabine pipeline

Investopedia explains *Henry Hub* The Henry Hub pipeline is the pricing point for natural gas futures on the New York Mercantile Exchange. The NYMEX contract for deliveries at Henry Hub began trading in 1990 and are deliverable 18 months in the future. The settlement prices at the Henry Hub are used as benchmarks for the entire North American natural gas market.

Read more: [://www.investopedia.com/terms/h/henry_hub.asp#ixzz1XUblxRAI](http://www.investopedia.com/terms/h/henry_hub.asp#ixzz1XUblxRAI)

Uncle Mike was the first person to educate me to a new product and what is so amazing he lived in the basement of my Grandfather's home his complete life, only went to a small town Ashland or a small gasoline station in Weisample; he never watched television but yet he was one of the first people in 1960 to use a "Bic Shaver".

Russ Hooper went through hell at the City of Daytona Beach, first he had to put up with young engineers, old in place engineers who never gave him space, medium age system operators then a City Manager who set the employment bar very high for such a one horse town of Daytona Beach. So here is the Uncensored Social Currency, it was very sad every Monday when the City Engineer asked the Public Works Director what was the City Manager's Meeting about? Oh, Tip wants my resignation. Tip would repeatedly say..."Where is it?" Over and over what appeared to be year long ordeal? Where is it...was referring to the demanded (or requested) resignation. To know Russell Hooper, a tall good looking gentlemen with a soft voice that never has a hard tone; makes you happy just to be in his presents. So as employees in his Department "WE" were jointly and completely sadden by how, Howard Tipton, the City Manager was showing Russell Hooper the door.

My former secretary became Mr. Hooper's secretary (Ruth S.) and she said ONCE Russ came back from a meeting or possibly it was after I was in his presents...he blew up. I am sure he tolerated me more than anyone, but I was rarely in his presents except when he needed a

status update on a project. I am sure the delays of getting a new well field (1985) for Daytona Beach, due to easements and governmental procedures such as land use reviews could have been part of the problem, whatever was the delay may or may not have been the time Russ Hooper started getting the “heat” from Howard Tipton, City Manager. As Public Works Director, all consultant project delays were on his “watch”. Dennis Colby would attend the City Manager’s meetings in which Russ Hooper was given “hell” by Howard Tipton; Dennis said: “it was painful to watch.” While Howard Tipton was an excellent City Manager by most accounts, I believe his handling of the Russell Hooper early retirement push was over the top and I believe Howard Tipton owns us all an apology for Howard Tipton’s child like handling of Russell Hooper.

Sometime in life uncaring people just don’t like professional people who take care to manage the “feelings” of citizens and other employees. I believe Howard Tipton had it out for Russell Hooper because he was from Michigan and he was also a former City Engineer or Public Works Director of Anchorage, Alaska. Hey. Russell Hooper graduated from the University of Michigan and he was very knowledgeable and extremely polite and highly professional.

What is it with the City of Daytona Beach and the poor handling of Public Works Directors? I know more than these words can define; but I must inform you of the handling of Stan Lemke by another City Manager////the song on the radio as I type these words....another one bites the dust. Stan Lemke a highly respected Public Works Director was from Nebraska and he was extremely proud of his son.

Other than the fact that Stan Lemke had a little difficulty convincing the police that driving a motorcycle is impossible for a drunk driver, it seemed the Police may have just been looking for a reason to make a newspaper headline. I pray both Russell Hooper and Stan Lemke are enjoying life far away from Daytona Beach, the place known to crash people’s lives more than just on the Speedway.

Next was the “Little General” as we called him; Thomas McClelland: Mr. McClelland died a few years ago, but he was a powerful Public Works Director at the City of Daytona Beach. He even had the high respect of Raymond Lawrence the long time City Engineer who protected the City continuously from excessive speeding by people like Dennis, and of course me. So when Ray and Domenic were at a several day long out of town seminar and Tom McClelland wanted to get something done NOW, well, I jumped at the opportunity not realizing my out of town bosses would want to burn me at the stakes when they learned we were designing, advertising and constructing the reusewater irrigation system in the middle median of South US 1, South of Shady Place all the way to Beville Road. So when my bosses returned they were (because of their very conservative control of most actions by the City, I had to get the “Little General” to

call them out on my proceeding at race track speed to design, advertise and construct the necessary irrigation system before South Ridgewood Avenue was repaved by the Department of Transportation. The reason for the rush was that Mr. McClelland had on his desk a 50 plus signed petition for needing beautification along South Ridgewood, Mr. McClelland was not allowing NO for an answer. This irrigation project using reusewater today keeping the lovely trees alive was the total effort of Mr. McClelland, and I still take pleasure seeing Dan Hunter's (Daytona's landscape Architect) trees and planting looking so good with the reusewater irrigation system in full use. Over the 27 years of working for the City of Daytona Beach I never intentionally pissed off my boss but I did put myself between two different approaches (SAVING TAX MONIES and SPENDING); Raymond Lawrence the Honorable long time City Engineer born in Hastings, Florida versus Dennis Colby the W/WW Manager born in New Jersey. Dennis with his handicap of only having one operating eye was always "focused" on the long term benefit, were as Raymond Lawrence always needed justification beyond what untrained people like myself could provide. Dennis wanted to deliver reusewater to landscape at the City Hall of Daytona Beach, but the cost (relatively minor) was not what Raymond Lawrence wanted so to the best of my knowledge the City Hall site never received reusewater even though service is only a few blocks away. Ray would say often that Dennis was empire building; Oh, I have to give Jay Thurrott credit for working with all these "low tech" engineers, Public Works Directors and being able to keep the leaking Laboratory roof from impacting laboratory test results. I have learned that experience coupled with a brain much larger than mine can go a long way to getting the "right" approach on the table. John Rosseler (Sorry if I spelled your name incorrectly); a well trained Navy manager of the wastewater system coupled with Dennis and Jay caused the term "Hooperized" to have more respect than blockade intent. These three Musketeers (Dennis, John and Jay) for over 25 years delivered water and wastewater services to the residents of Daytona Beach; while not always cost effectively, did it as Directed and Controlled by those noted above in the various paragraphs.

Gary W. Johnson, President of FPS 4405 Tallmadge Road, Toledo, Ohio was a great guy who was always friendly to his coworkers, Also remembering Gary Nixon who loved to play tennis and was always on his toes.

My brother is on the waiting list for heaven but he almost got us both there 40 years ago. When he was driving his 1957 Chevy at 120 miles per hour from State College, glad he had good eyes and noticed the "White Flag". At 120 mph you only have about a ¼ mile to slow down if the road is covered in COWS; yes in the middle of the highway from State College on this straight away this tiny little girl was in the middle of the road waving the white flag as the cows

came home from a day in the fields. That would have been a lot of milk spilled but when the cows cleared there was this short 10 year old little girl, even today I am shocked at the event.

My girl, poetry in motion, makes me love her more

People: Reagan, John Travolta, Richard Petty, Grass Roots, Pauline Gore, Joe Lieberman, Pearl Bailey, Four Tops, Crystal Gale, Andy Williams, Bill France Jr., Jordan Brothers, Jeb Bush. Red Skelton, Beach Boys in Tecumseh, Michigan 1963, Beach Boys final Beach concert at the Daytona Beach Band shell; saw the jumping horse at Atlantic City.

Words 8/20/2010 with My Mother in Pennsylvania (she is 86 years old)

“Feast for King”

These are good times, Remember: People, Family, Love One’s, Talk and You Talk,

Margaret Alice Leighton.

Orange Crates were used for simple cabinets for dishes and food; actually they gave you the orange crates but charged you for the cloth that covered the orange crate. Covers were sold with slits for dishes;

Living Room \$5.00 rent/month, sheet rock off; took \$5.00/month fixing the walls; did not have electric power so neighbor gave extension cord; (1941) washing machine was cheap with wringer.

Church bench Rich and Susan had for a couch in Britton, Michigan in about 1973.

1940 to 1950 you walked for water in buckets. Out houses, Mt. Pleasant was not very pleasant; glider and chair on front porch and enjoyed all summer long at night; Bed \$165.00 have receipts for bedroom furniture now in 400 Beury’s front bedroom. Metal Washer \$59.95 receipt \$10/ 2 weeks, got coal free.

Then Dad got upset...the clothes line broke and he said: “we are getting the Hell out of the Bat House.”

No 12 cents for movies sat matinee

Would have 3 cents for church, for 1 cent oil, 1 cent draw bag of old hard candy. Church envelop with pennies inside.

1951 Rich lost his hat so Baba said just say HAT,....HAT....HAT and look every where it could be hiding....found my HAT.

1954 wooden sticks used to prop up clothes on clothesline.

\$45/m Mortgage

\$5. Rent

\$169.00/5 lamps free

1942 Watch \$1.00

Monday August 23, 2010, mom wrote historic wedding story

In 1999 I was telling everyone I was Neo Amish, then someone went on the Internet and found the Neo Amish Manifesto...Here are a few words: I believe it was someone in California. Typically things happen earlier in California so possibly this applies to Port Orange, Florida in 2011...surely Neighbors never talk to you unless you push them taking out the garbage. Neighbors pull their cars into the garage and before they get out of the car the large garage door is automatically controlled to lower; you don't know if your neighbor is a person or a clone from Mars. People on our street don't even walk for exercise like they did say 10 years ago; if they run they have ear plugs with music or something so they will not answer you "Have a Good Day or HI" America Sucks as far as having a friendly people; even families are not very friendly anymore. Families' hid problems from others especially long distant family.

"Human contact: People need family love and friends to survive. There are way too many rejected, lonely people out there. People are too intolerant and live in fear of each other, of their neighbors. We need to open up and let people in. Practice compassion toward others: Be kind."

I want to acknowledge the friendship of many of my coworkers at the City of Daytona Beach, especially, Shannon Ponitz, Dave Ponitz (both husband and wife were my boss for a short period), James R. Sloane, Raymond Lawrence the leading City Engineer for many years, Domenic D'Agresta, Larry Eaton, Chris Hurst, (who replace Mitt Hallman. a great engineer who died suddenly), Linda Lacey (madden name she moved to Arizona many years ago), Peggy P., Michael Marcum originally from West Virginia, Phil and I better not forget Gary, Lynn Sullivan(who died after retiring in the 1990's), Traffic Engineer Bob Boggs, Dale M., David Hand,

Linda Swank who moved away back in the 1980's, Rick Rice, Daytona's first professional surveyor with outstanding AutoCAD knowledge and he in the Public Works Department Engineering Division; also working at the City were: Shannon Ponitz, Chris Wall, Bill Banks, John Roessler, Marvin and Ingrid Owens, Jay Thurrott and his great assistances Bob and Holly, and long ago Glenn Foster and his replacement Bob Preis, Kevin Miller, Larry Sweeney, oh, this is difficult for a guy 63 years old, remembering names of coworkers.

The American Carpet would be greatly improved if Friends of the Past would call their old time friends simply to give an update on how life in this Obama Period of Poor Economy is impacting their lives positively or negatively.

Back in the 1950's and before there were junk "men"; "shinnies" who would drive poor neighborhoods to gather or purchase for pennies metal that was sold for a profit; now the economy in America here in Port Orange Florida has made those past events remembered because the night before the trash is picked up by the City's contractor for such services, private individuals with either a van or a truck.. Ride by and stop at piles of outgoing trash looking for anything of value.

As a Super Consumer you need to learn the basics of your transportation vehicle "tires"; I am assuming that in the year 2100 and beyond there will be "tires" or "friction grabbing round things" because I do not believe you will be "Star Trek" light transport. Tire companies and tire installers generally provide a service that you with your abilities and tools will not be able to do without conveniently, so you best learn the tricks of tire salesman. I have this day called a Goodyear Tire Store and spoke to the manager "Joe"; I was responding to a throwaway magazine advertisement I picked up at the "Sunshine Mall" in South Daytona (that was the previous name of the Mall); I have Bridgestone P265 R17 truck tires on my 2010 Extend Cab GMC Canyon Pick Up truck but one of the Bridgestone tires wore strange; the wear pattern on 22,000 mile tires is diagonally(only 10,000 miles on the front); the truck dealer Gary Yocum a trusted service manager of Jon Hall Chevy dealership said it is typical of out of alignment; but I never drove this vehicle off road or hit anything that I believe should have made the vehicle out of alignment; in fact it drove very straight down the road even if you removed your hands from the wheels; what I am attempting to say to you of the year 2100 Super Consumers need to be knowledgeable of many things that are not common to common caring people. The government should consider removing the name of all tires or "friction grabbing" vehicle attachments because attempting to match different type "tires" is a way to intentionally made

confusing to allow major businesses to “sell” this part of life could be greatly improved if the manufacturer’s name is only in the low near the wheel making it feasible to purchase 2 tires rather than always wasting rubber tires by forcing the consumer to purchase 4 tires. This USC wish is that someone reading this book will make it his or her goal of life to go into political power so that when he or she gets elected President the consumers of the year 2100 will be protected from companies and salesman that have for the last 50 years taken advantage of common caring consumers. We need to Occupy Wall Street everyday from this day forward; we don’t have to allow the names of the product to increase unfairly the cost of the consumer items purchased; labeling should be greatly restrictive to prevent low quality items from being sold as name brand items; I for one believe that major stores and even low cost stores have been pushing low quality Ketchup for example within bottles that are looking just like Heinz (12/9/2012 date on cap FRLJ02 L) taste bad. From time to time I have noticed that soft drinks have poor taste also and Americans are being victimized by the Federal government by not demanding that companies put the location of manufacturing on the label; this was not the case years ago; I believe every time the Republicans say “ they are for small business” you should question them because any political party that allows the few business men and women to have total control of the other 99% well this makes me angry so just watch when I am 90 years old in the year 2035 I will run for President or Senate to bring to the attention of Super Consumers it is now time to take action. My dad had the saying that is it is okay to take a jab from the umbrella pushing guy but when he pushes it up your “” and opens the umbrella to full open scope it is time to act. If the Federal government and the political party now known as Republicans don’t back off the attack on common caring consumers well just watch Richard. I believe the Republicans simply have even blocked the naming of a Director of the Consumer Protection Agency being created by President Obama; I blame people like my Aunt Kathy the family Republican loving member (her husband uncle Mike of course was a small business man); if nothing else everyone should become a businessman or businesswomen by the year 2035 and the need or benefit of having a two party system should be gone for good; Democrats (those currently weak leaders of the Democratic Party like Bill Nelson Senator of Florida should be retired forever). Our new Republican Governor Rick Scott as strange as he appears does come with the risk that Republicans will be the only political party in Florida so Common Caring Americans best avoid shopping in Florida for the next 20 years until I finally get elected or find a young smart person to understand the need for Super Consumers and Political Power to Protect Super Consumers. The stupid consumers that never look at the details of a purchase are the reason the Super Consumers will have a very difficult time until the power efforts of this Uncensored Social Currency book take root in the year 2100. If only I could see some improvement in consumer protection I would delete these negative words because I want to transfer happiness to the people of the year 2100; how can I when the Republicans say they are going to eliminate Social Security which I have not even signed up for or depend on;

American's the real American's not those foreign occupiers of our businesses and jobs; if you live in American it is your job to protect the American Carpet and the weak uneducated consumers until we have a Federal government that protects its people from unfair and rip off businesses and companies. Just today I hear on the news that a strong leader of North Korean died suddenly so I wonder WHAT WILL HAPPEN TO THE STOCK MARKET AND THE PRICE OF OIL?

As a Super Consumer (SC); write SC on your hand or bottom of your shoes to remind you that working and working then attempting to save is impossible if you don't become a S.C.

Throughout my 64 years of life I have been a consumer even when I attempted to become a businessman or political "leader" in the Republican party (a few months); Democratic Party a number of years; No Party or Independent most of my life; Now filling this page with words I can only hope that the power of this type will inspire a young reader to become the first Super Consumer and move the American Carpet back to be firmly on the land because this American Carpet has slipped to far to the right and just like being too far to the left is bad YOU need to have political power to help keep consumers enjoy life without being a victim of businesses. Why can't the business leaders make it by not being so damn controlling of the consumers; is it not reasonable that YOU Mr. Business man have to earn your money too? Don't begin taking advantage of consumers during this time when we have such weak political leaders in the Democratic Party stop pushing consumers into the mud of life.

Finally last night on the news show 60 minutes they showed how Cleveland homes are being destroyed by people giving up paying their mortgages so the abandoned homes are being ransacked for metals and salvaged materials; now thousands of vacant homes are being demolished by the local government at a very high cost. Banks and our poor Federal government leaders are to blame for the excessive attack on consumers. The American Carpet appears to be damaged beyond repair by business men and major companies that are mistreating Americans (Consumers) STOP IT NOW YOU GREY OLD PARTY EVEN HONORABLE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON TREATED AMERICANS TO A LEVEL THAT AMERICANS ARE REQUIRED TO BE TREATED; CONTINUE ON THIS ROAD TO DAMAGE THE AMERICAN PEOPLE BY RULES AND UNFAIR BANKING AND BUSINESS PRACTICES AND THIS GOVERNMENT WILL BE LIKE THOSE RECENT FALLING GOVERNMENTS. WE WANT TO BE FAIR TO RICH PEOPLE BUT WONDER IF THE MIDDLE CLASS (THOSE OF US WORKING OR LIVING ON RETIREMENT INCOME) WILL BE ABLE TO MAKE IT TO THE NEXT ELECTION.

CHAPTER 53

Important Notice Regarding Issuance of Paper Stock Certificates

July 31, 2007

Dear Morgan Stanley Shareholder:

We are announcing to all of our valued Morgan Stanley shareholders an important change to our practice of issuing traditional paper common stock certificates.

Effective September 3, 2007, Morgan Stanley will no longer issue paper common stock certificates on any transactions, including stock purchases, transfers or replacement of lost, stolen or destroyed stock certificates. Instead, shares will be uncertificated, meaning that they will be recorded in book entry on the records of Morgan Stanley's transfer agent and registrar through the Direct Registration System, which will provide improved security, facilitate transferability and be more environmentally friendly. Mellon Investor Services, the record keeper and transfer agent for your Morgan Stanley stock ownership, will still manage this process and your existing account number will remain the same.

This change is pursuant to a new Delaware law and Morgan Stanley's bylaws.

Morgan Stanley is committed to its shareholders. To help you understand this change, we have included several "Frequently Asked Questions." If you have questions, or require further assistance, please contact Mellon Investor Services at 1-800-622-2393 or 1-201-680-6578 (outside the U.S.) or log on to www.melloninvestor.com/isd.

Sincerely,
Morgan

I FOUND THE FOLLOWING/ CAUTION IN FUTURE Internet August 29, 2011 at a Delaware site:

§ 158. Stock certificates; uncertificated shares.

The shares of a corporation shall be represented by certificates, provided that the board of directors of the corporation may provide by resolution or resolutions that some or all of any or all classes or series of its stock shall be uncertificated shares. Any such resolution shall not apply to shares represented by a certificate until such certificate is surrendered to the corporation. Every holder of stock represented by certificates shall be entitled to have a certificate signed by, or in the name of the corporation by the chairperson or vice-chairperson of the board of directors, or the president or vice-president, and by the treasurer or an assistant treasurer, or the secretary or an assistant secretary of such corporation representing the number of shares registered in certificate form. Any or all the signatures on the certificate may be a facsimile. In case any officer, transfer agent or registrar who has signed or whose facsimile signature has been placed upon a certificate shall have ceased to be such officer, transfer agent or registrar before such certificate is issued, it may be issued by the corporation with the same effect as if such person were such officer, transfer agent or registrar at the date of issue. A corporation shall not have power to issue a certificate in bearer form.

Bearer Form



What Does *Bearer Form* Mean?

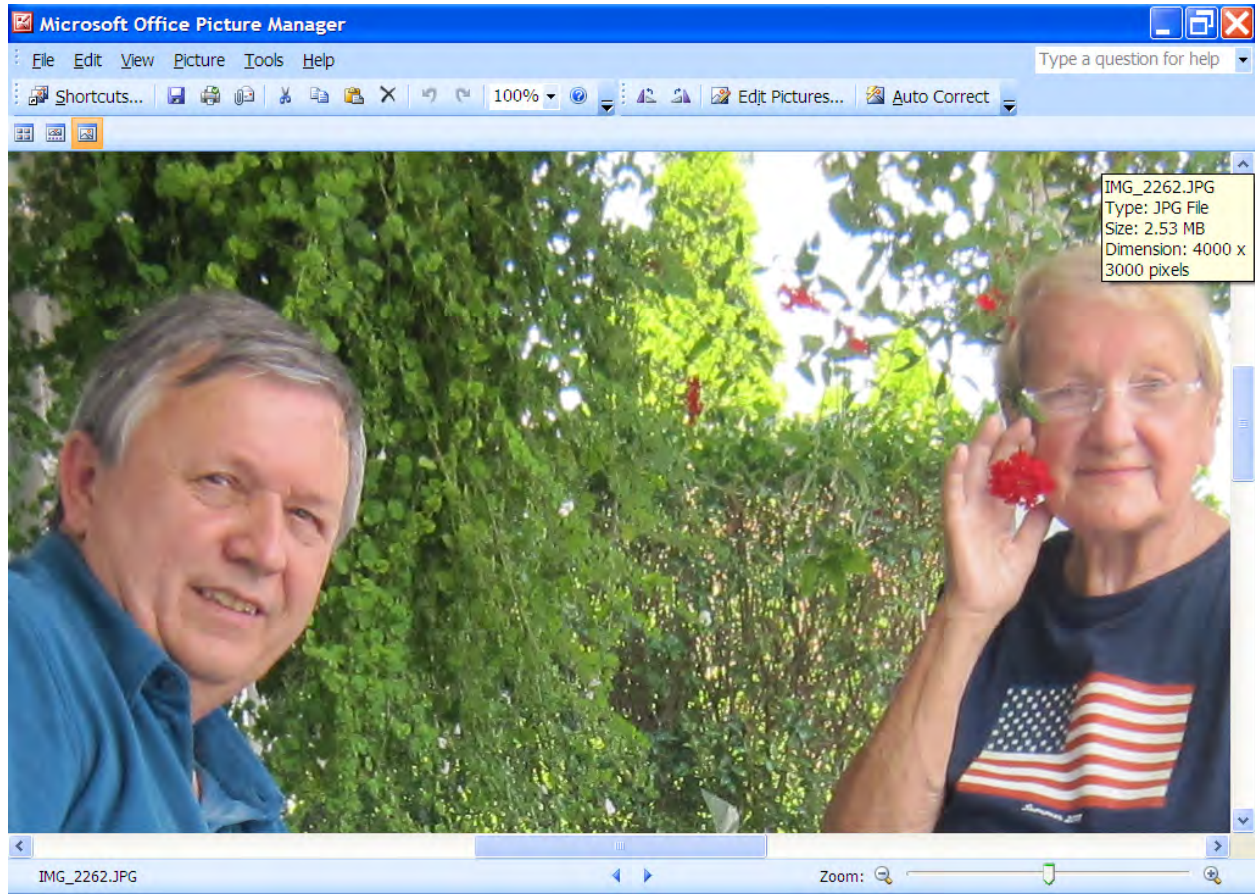
A security not registered in the issuing corporation's books but that is payable to its bearer (the person possessing it). Securities can be issued in two forms: registered or bearer. Registered form means the issuing firm keeps records of a security's owner and mails out payments to him or her. Bearer form means the security is traded without any record of ownership, so physical possession of the security is the sole evidence of ownership. Most securities issued today are in registered form.

CONCLUSION: MY UNEDUCATED OPINION; MORGAN STANLEY IS HIDING BEHIND SUCH WORDS AS "ENVIRONMENTAL FRIENDLY;SCCU REQUIRES A 7 DAY NOTICE TO TAKE MORE THAN 10% OF YOUR FUNDS FROM THEIR BUILDING.

OH DID I TELL YOU MY GRANDMOTHER LOST HER 1929 SAVINGS WHEN THE BANK WENT UNDER!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

CHAPTER 54

EVERY FAMILY NEEDS AT LEAST ONE REPUBLICAN



This is my Aunt Katie: she is last aunt on my Dad's side; thank God she never was as strange as my Aunt Annie from New York City. My aunt Annie who worked and lived her complete life in New York City was obviously impacted by all that pollution or environmental conditions; Aunt Annie (NYC) NEVER really owned a car and only came to Pennsylvania by bus to check up on her brothers (speaking about Aunt Annie) (she is at room temperature and so we will never give her an opportunity to get even with me.) When she and uncle Mike L. came home from New York City back in the 1980's she cleaned house so GOOD one weekend that when the brothers had to go back to their independent coal mine in Buck Run they had to first go to the garbage pile to find their shoes; apparently Aunt Annie never saw WORK shoes so they went to the trash.

Lucky for Aunt Annie the brothers did not have to go New York City to tell her off; see she has my same DNA and now I know why I am stupid. My uncles on my Dad's side were so upset with not having shoes to go to work that the valley in Pennsylvania is just now stopped vibrating from the Yelling of Uncle Wash and Uncle Mike. My dad's other uncles lived out of the valley and they surely heard about the stupid throwing away of work shoes by Aunt Annie of New York City.

Sorry I got off track with this discussion; previous photo that is [Aunt Kathy of Saint Clair, Pennsylvania](#) she has two lovely daughters but I did not have much local time to enjoy their friendliness because I was in Angola, Indiana becoming a Civil Engineer.

Sorry, for so much about ME; now, Aunt Kathy's husband was a business man in Saint Clair and he worked with locals to keep their cars on the road. Aunt Kathy ran her daughter's gift shop for over 10 years not far from Aunt Kathy's home on Franklin Street. Aunt Kathy of course being married to a businessman she had no opportunity to be "brainwashed" by the unions so unfortunately Aunt Kathy worked for the Republican Party her total life. She is quick to report that her team has the right ideas for American but I never debated the political opinions needed to demonstrate to her that most of the family did not appreciate her determination especially being nice to Dick Cheney when he campaigned in Schuylkill County.

While I was interviewing Aunt Katie on her porch she gave me some Social Currency about this political leader she would sit next to a local sporting events that her daughters played; seems this local guy became very famous as Attorney General of the Commonwealth.

Finally, I must put some words in this Uncensored Social Currency to get even with my Aunt Katie for not inviting me to those picnics up the mountain that when Mary Pogash and Mike Pogash drank too much beer to realize my tongue was hanging out for one of those great smelling hot dogs. Even today, over 40 years later I want to get even with Aunt Millie and Uncle Metro for not having enough hot dogs to invite the poor kid from up the road. Hey, I tried to buy the land where the picnics were held (my sister and I were never invited.) Janet my cousin did sell me the land that Uncle Wash purchased with his allotment during the war; so I am even with Aunt Millie and Uncle Metro especially when I remember those great Aunt Millie Apple pies. But how do I get even with the Aunt who always likes every damn Republican and in the past failed to see the injustice about not inviting Richie and Mary Arlene to join the picnic that they could see 100 feet away. Amazing mistake or a drunker party NO kids invited?

Republicans except Honorable Richard M. Nixon seem to favor Business and associates of businesses over the common caring people; why is the question, it cannot be DNA, it must be environmental, even my wife's Aunt Frances seemed to favor Republicans over Common People Caring people who simply enjoy just sitting on the front porch saying hello to everyone.

CHAPTER 55

WHOCARESHALLOFFAME.COM

Robert J. Rodi was and is the most technically knowledgeable person with the best personality of any CEO of any major organization in the Central Florida Area; it was a tremendous honor to have served the Utilities Commission of New Smyrna Beach during Mr. Rodi's term of office. THANKS Mr. Rodi!!!!!!!

Steve Danskine is a great person and works hard on his engineering projects; hopefully I will see him again. **Bill Dean** is a wonderful friendly person working as hard as he can to save money so he can someday go full time on his hobby of painting Classic Jeeps Bright Colors. **Sandi Fitch** has a way with people and she has served Bill Dean well even when my blood pressure caused her extra stress when a water main was damaged by the contractor. **Dave Hoover** has knowledge that I can only fully appreciated; Dave does a great job but if he ever gets time to finish his book it will quickly be a best seller so long as he does not talk about those strange southern greens he loves to eat. (Dave thanks for tolerating me); **George Moore, Bob Bigus, Rob VanNieland, Bill Sylvia, Curt McKenzie, Larry Harris and especially Rob DeLoach** should all be given a medal for putting up with this retiring engineer. **James D. White** has a very common name but a unique approach with people and problem solving; he does need a real cabin in the Northwest. (Thanks); Oh, I cannot forget to say extra special words about **Pam Duncan**, she needs a new chair and with an extra large desk to demonstrate how important she is to the UCNSB. There are a few other UCNSB employees that I have temporarily forgot their names but I will never forget how helpful and friendly they were to me; **Jack S., Todd H., Dana Hale P.E.!!!!, Miguel (keep the lights on), Thaddeus Saxon, Randy Walter, Debbie Simmons, and NFL Insider Dwayne. (Dwayne is available for assignments with ESPN); what does ESPN stand for? E very SP ort Network?** It would be wonderful if Gregg Goldsworthy would have lunch with us again; (Pam I will send you a new red pen because I know you could have written this book without an error; and when you are done correcting the poor English and spellings it will be a best seller. This book is in the public domain so you have every right to correct this and publish it with your corrections to provide a free learning guide for students. Now the amazing USC True Story I have read only 3 books my total life and you can be sure after reading and reading this USC book I will never read another book just for FUN. I will post 100 books at whocarehalloffame.com and you can win a prize if you can guess the three books I read in my 64 years; I visited Books A Million today and found the number of books for \$3.97 shocking; why would anyone buy this book when it can be Downloaded Free at

At Daytona Beach, the former water distribution supervisor **Mort Parks** and his son Mort have a special place in my memory especially after learning that Senior Parks was in the D Day landing

force. (Thanks Mr. Parks). **John Roessler**, the tough Navy veteran that did not allow me to sit around next to the mop bucket....use it or you are out the door. (Figurative only); **Kevin Miller** was always afraid to not piss off John but Kevin worked hard to make my day successful; **Jay Thurrott**, the long lasting employee of Daytona Beach water and wastewater department, his degree and experience were always put forth on projects in his unique manner; helpful but critical when needed. At times he did not fully realize that the shoes I attempted to fill were impossible to be filled without friction. **Carey Jarvela** is an extremely knowledgeable technical worker and supervisor I wish he were my boss so my career would have been complete. Oh, **Ingrid Owens** is an outstanding Department Manager and she now can run the total operation from her desk except using paper as much as me. **Marvin Owens** while a great guy and expert water manager; he could not run the business without Ingrid. **Ingrid Owens**, even in the year 2011 is making waves at the latest water authority whatever she wants to call it. (I inducted the letterhead she gave me for yet another water organization in the Volusia County area into the whocareshalloffame.com) Remember Ruth Soehlman who started out being our general secretary for the Engineering Division, then became the secretary for the Public Works Department (Mr. Hooper's Executive Secretary)...she moved to the west side of Florida and has a daughter...she was very tall and good looking, wonder if she will ever find these words when I put this book on the internet. Mitt Tidwell is FROM TEXAS so why does he drive a gas saving Toy? Maybe this confirms my belief that Oil people want to convert to selling COAL operated cars with pedals for the exercised nuts from Gore's home town. Mr. Tidwell needs a solar car. Almost forgot to include Glenn Foster from South Daytona; he drove me nuts in my early years of working at Daytona Beach; he expected all engineering projects to be a 10 (no errors, overlooks, construction difficulties and failures of implementation); so I created the **FOSTER PRINCIPLE: IT ALLOWS ENGINEERS A WAY TO DETERMINE HOW SUCCESSFUL THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION PROJECT IS IN THE OPINION OF GLENN FOSTER: 0 IS POOR 10 IS EXCELLENT; IF THE PROJECT WORKS AT ALL IT IS A 7, IF THE PROJECT HAD NO REMAINING ITEMS A NORMAL CITIZEN WOULD SEE IT IS AN 8, THE PROJECT IS A 9 IF GLENN FOSTER WOULD STOP COMPLAINING ABOUT THE MANHOLE TOO HIGH OR THE GRADE NOT LIKE HE WANTED IT AND THE IMPOSSIBLE 10 IS WHEN GLENN FOSTER FINALLY SIGNS A COMPLETION MEMO ACCEPTING THE TOTAL PROJECT AND NEVER TALKS NEGATIVE ABOUT ANYTHING THE CONTRACTOR SLIPPED UNDER THE PAVEMENT.** Thanks to Bernard Johnson, Gary Folsom, Elliott, Phil, especially Darrel Cole from the Central Garage for remembering my name and saying hello to this retired engineer at the grocery store (Publix); I cannot remember the name of the mechanic that attempted to make me physically fit but I stopped going to the City Exercise Facilities when I got a ticket by the local police who was also going to the Gym; being next to police is okay but the greater distance from those who give you a ticket outside the same gym (State computer showed my wife's birthday so the plate was expired on MY van even though the transferred plate said October My birthday.)

From the Internet:

April 19, 2011

My name is Bob Rodi and I am testifying in support of Senate Bill 1743.

I am a current PEC Owner-Member and a 35-year electric utility executive with Fortune 200 and municipal utility experience in developing transformational policies and in remediating utilities with serious performance failings involving financial and organizational issues, including business processes. Over the last eight months, I have personally observed and evaluated PEC's governance processes and activities through my attendance at over 45 Board and Committee meetings. Continuing and recent governance events have prompted my testimony.

In my view, PEC, with immediacy, still requires much greater improvement regarding policy development and outcomes, financial performance and accountability, and organizational and business-process development. The tools for the potential remediation of these deficiencies needs to be externally secured for Owner-Members through the transparency and the fair election provisions in the legislation you are considering today.

A cooperative electric utility is a not-for-profit enterprise which has at its core a principal of equal cost for equal benefit as decided by its Owners who are also customers. I support and encourage the transparency provisions in the Bill which should also require a governance process which includes a direct Owner-Member two-way interactive dialogue with the entire Board throughout decision-making processes which involve policy determination, budget and financial determination and commitment, and contract determination. Fundamental to the effective functioning of this type of governance process is a fair election process which protects Owners from any special interests which could control the electoral process and decisions subsequently made by the Board.

Thank you for the opportunity to have expressed my perspective with you today.

Robert J. Rodi

Driftwood, Texas



Uncensored Social Currency by A.O.K.: Our Secret Meeting Place: See Coded Information Inside for Time, Date and Alternate Site (Mountain Top two miles north of the U.S. Post Office) (Ask Bill Clinton or Joe Biden to point the way.)

CHAPTER 57
AUTHOR
WAS CALLED THE FOLLOWING UNAPPRECIATED
NAMES BY
THE ORLANDO SENTINEL

**“...either diabolically clever,
hopelessly naive,
charmingly quixotic
or
deliberately flippant.**

If you have an internet connection of historical statements read the total article:

http://blogs.orlandosentinel.com/news_politics/2006/10/more_dembinsky.html

Mortgages on homes should never be allowed to have a pre-penalty payment clause; ARMS should be OUTLAWED BECAUSE THEY GIVE BANKS OPPORTUNITY TO PASS COSTS ON TO USERS OF ARMS (TYPE OF MORTGAGE) SUCH THAT THE USERS OF ARMS PAY AN UNFAIR OVERHEAD COSTS.

In 1955 renters from Europe (in Tecumseh, Michigan) advised a famous school teacher from Tecumseh that the “new” practice of selling things on “time” method (credit) will eventually be the downfall of the United States of America; actually credit crisis of the 2008 seem to justify that outlook.

In 1955 my father purchased a watch at \$1.00 per week (we have the paper book used to record payments); in 1960 my parents purchased expensive cookware on time; even the stupid looking bride lamp in the living room; this lamp was about 3 feet tall and had a white dress.



CHAPTER 59

OLD FRIENDS ARE LIKE OLD FURNITURE

It may be necessary to compare your friends to your furniture; sometimes you keep that old furniture because it sits just right; sometimes your old furniture does not fit your decorating plan; then on the other hand like our old blue chair it was wonderful for 50 years but we grew old of its looks and decided to have it updated; but the Port Orange furniture reupholster messed with how well it sat for all those 50 years; so my wife also replaced the 40 year old couch with three new Lazy Boy chairs now they remind me of the story of the three bears; the former 50 year old chair was just right it understood how to be a great chair; so it is not our fault that we have Friends that are like that old chair and now because we lost our position in the room are not being used and really have become uncomfortable to be around; yet when you need a seat the old blue chair messed up by the Port Orange store on Ridgewood Avenue is the last resort but it is not as comfortable as years gone by; finally we were put out to pasture for the last time this past year; and had us transport the old blue chair back to Tecumseh, Michigan and it was inducted into furniture of that 1880 home. (whocareshalloffame.com) now whenever when we want to enjoy that former old chair we simply go to the internet click on the living room camera and see the old blue chair and remember how great it was; living in Florida makes the past seem so far away. That wonderful old blue chair was broken in by my wife's grandfather Ford Exelby; maybe at night when the cameras are not very active the chair sits there enjoying the past wonderful life. Ford enjoyed watching the Saturday night fights, the Ed Sullivan show on Sunday or even the latest weather report on Monday night from that wonderful blue chair the whole world seemed to be in perfect focus. So in the future the view of the old blue chair will be available at whocareshalloffame.com to help you rest your brain and body after working so hard in the year 2100. Remember at night I will be using the old blue chair and remembering my old friends Shirley and Bob that lost the comfort of that old couch that was transported to the Pennsylvania whocareshalloffame.com and that couch is being used in the large basement of a home constructed by Mr. Harvey Beury who never saw the couch while it sat in Britton, Michigan or Port Orange, Florida but his internet view from Brighthouse Network in Heaven could make him feel right at home. So when you have an old friend leave your home realize they too may be sitting on that old flower power couch that just has never worn out after 40 years of supporting those friends that too have become old. It is expected that you will not have good old friends in the year 2100 so possibly the internet views of the old blue chair Tecumseh, Michigan and the flower power couch in the most beautiful valley in Pennsylvania will be all you need to remember how to appreciate your friends. These words define how a friend can become old and simply not fit the room anymore; ever since my wife removed the great old couch my friends from Ohio seem like they don't want to visit us anymore. I was

forced to give up the old blue chair by the poor redo of the fabric by that Port Orange reupholster but how I caused the old friends to leave about the same time as that old flower power couch is shocking. Old chairs, couches and old friends need to eventually be replaced but finding a new friend could be as difficult as finding a new chair that was just right for well over 50 years.

Listen that is the sound of No telephone call, or telephone text message announcing the hoped for visit of old friends; oh, I did have a call from area code 913 called the number but the answering computer would not say at the opening voice what is the name of the company; eventually a real human girl answered the phone still not saying the name of the company then I demanded to learn the name of the company or old friend calling; it was just Trugreen Lawn Service attempting to sell service; amazing how these big companies like Trugreen, AT&T, health insurance companies and of course political "leaders" call you to get you off the replaced blue chair; will those old friends every call again or will the new chair every replace the old blue chair feeling. The answer is both NO; time and our place in the Universe cannot every be replaced seems the expanding universe and our galaxy has moved on; old blue chair and old friends will never be in the same spot again; we can thank the lord for that because we must move on with finding new friends; and our new comfortable chair to allow us to remember the future before the future is the past.

We will be going on another ocean cruise on board the Carnival Cruise Lines Fun Ship the Freedom; hopefully we will again meet interesting new friends as we did last January; trouble is that lives are such that distance between friends is as distant as the place the universe was just 50 years ago; we should demand that our American Carpet be not like those flying carpets; we need to send a space craft back to the exact location that existed a light year back when the American people enjoyed making and KEEPING friends until the last light was turned out by the God above.

Comparing old Friends to old Furniture may be strange but when I explained my lack of Friends to my aging mother she remembered all those friends she lost; many of her friends remained friendly their complete life; there was never a time when friendship was simply pushed off to the corner with the old blue chair that never was the same again.

You can look back at your "friends" on Facebook (a technology cruel social replacement for real friends); friends on Facebook are like looking at that old blue chair on the internet; those friends are not the benchmark friends like: Marlin Beury, Harry Markle, Joyce Markle, Christine, Karen, Teresa and Daniel these friends are still out there even though they may be a long distances from Port Orange, Florida, but soon they will read these unique words in Uncensored Social Currency and be born again like those southerners assure us will happen soon.